

## THE PAPAGO INDIAN VILLAGE

OF CHUICHU, ARIZONA

BY

CHARLES P. JONES

CONTENTS

## THE PAPAGO INDIAN VILLAGE OF CHUICHU, ARIZONA

INTRODUCTION	1
THE BACKGROUND OF THE VILLAGE	13
DEMOGRAPHIC AND FAMILY PATTERNS	19
HOW THE PEOPLE MAKE A LIVING	36
THE RELIGIOUS GROUPING	85
NOTES ON PAPAGO EDUCATION	100
CHUICHU COMPARED WITH THE VOLUME "THE DESERT PEOPLE"	115
CONCLUDING REMARKS	131
APPENDIX A - Kinship Charts (6)	144
APPENDIX B - Resolution of the Papago Council, Mar. 2, 1951	145
APPENDIX C - Use of Individually-Held Land- Table	152
BIBLIOGRAPHY	154
SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL	
Papago Jurisdiction - Map No. 2	
Drainage Pattern Papago Jurisdiction - Map No. 3	
Chuichu Development Project - Map No. 4	
Indian Bureau Soils Survey - Map No. 5	
Geologic Map of Reservation - Map No. 6	
Village Relationships - Chart No. 7	
Known Communities or Directions From Which Spouses Have Come - Map No. 8	
Chuichu Village, Land Holdings - Map No. 9	
Chuichu Village, Land Holdings - Map No. 10	
Chuichu Village, Land Holdings - Map No. 11	
Chuichu Village, Land Holdings - Map No. 12	
Chuichu Village, Land Holdings - Map No. 13	
Association Cotton Picking - Chart No. 14	
Chuichu Village, Sonoran Households - Map No. 15	
School Attendance - Chart No. 16	

NOTES

This volume contains 160 pages and is a carbon copy of a Master's Thesis submitted to Yale University June 1, 1953. A Xerox copy of this material minus supplementary charts and maps is available in Arizona State Museum Library.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 6, 1969.

## U. S. DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PAPAGO AGENCY

OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS

CONTENTS

1. NARRATIVE SECTION, ANNUAL STATISTICAL REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1935. 44p. (pages 45-47 missing)
2. PROGRAM - PAPAGO RESERVATION ARIZONA, SELLS AGENCY - APRIL, 1944 86 p.
3. LAND CODE OF THE SIP ODAK DISTRICT - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL ORDINANCE NO. 24. MAY 26, 1954. 14 p.

NOTES

This volume contains three documents published by the Papago Agency. All are mimeographed copies.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 6, 1969.

PAPAGO INDIANS

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES BY

ROSAMUND B. SPICER

CONTENTS

<u>INDIAN VS. WHITE MEDICINE</u>	1
Letter (handwritten) to Alice (Chesky) from Rosamund (undated) 2 p. Article by Chesky, comments by Spicer	5
Memorandum to Mrs. Spicer from Roma K. McNickle - Changes in Chesky manuscript	7
<u>ANTHROPOLOGY AND WOMEN</u> - Address for the Theta Alpha Banquet June, 1942	8
Notes - RBS - Juan (?) says that money has been spent explaining Papagos to white people, would be better spent explaining whites to Papagos.	12
Pencil Sketches of various persons	13
Memorandum to Roz from Roma (Aug. 8, 1945) Submission of portion of manuscript.	27
Memorandum to Roz from Roma (undated) Submission of Jane's comments	28
Memorandum to Roz from Roma (Jul. 9, 1945) Submission of last chapter	29
Memorandum to Roz from Roma (Jul 5, 1945) Submission of Chapter II	30
Letter to Roz from Roma (signed original) (Jun. 12, 1945) 1 p, Manuscript for Part I	31
Draft Outline for Papago Study	34
Draft Table of Contents for Papago Study	37
Notes - December 25, 1942 - Description of Christmas at Topawa	47
Draft Ms for Papago Study	49
Papago - Topawa - List of Slides	113

NOTES

This volume contains 120 pages. Many are handwritten notes on small notebook pages. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 6, 1969.

THE DESERT PEOPLE  
(ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT)

NOTES

This volume contains 186 pages. It consists of a carbon copy of the manuscript for the study compiled by Alice Joseph, Jane Chesky, and Rosamund B. Spicer. Copies of the completed work are to be found in folder A-217, Arizona State Museum Library Archives and Xerox copies are available in general circulation.

TAX ASSESSOR'S OFFICE RECORDS

SOUTH TUCSON

NOTES

This volume contains 40 pages listing owners of property in South Tucson by district and block numbers. Residents are listed by sex and age. The date of compilation is not indicated.



DORIS DUKE ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

CHONTAL HISTORY

RECORDED BY PAUL R. TURNER

- Tape 1, Side 2 was recorded and translated from the original Highland Chontal by Paul R. Turner at the village of San Matias, Petacoltepec, Oaxaca, Mexico September, 1968. It describes the methods used by a faith healer in curing his patients. The beliefs held by the curer are brought out in the ensuing conversation between Mr. Turner and the informant, Domian Flores.
- Tape 1, Side 1 was recorded at the same location and describes the religious beliefs and customs of the local residents in San Matias and their relation to the Catholic teachings.
- Tape 2 is an interview with Clemente Zarate of San Matias. In the interview he tells of the origin of the Chontals and their myths. A description of the belief in witches and witchcraft is told by the informant on side 2 of this tape.
- Tape 3 - The informant Porifirio Nicholas Flores tells the Chontal version of the Deluge. He also relates the story of Montezuma and Cortez as it is told by the Chontal. The creation of the village of San Matias is described as being the original town after man's creation.
- Tape 4 continues the story of the creation of San Matias. This myth closely parallels the story of original sin as it was told by the early missionaries.

NOTES

This volume contains 61 pages of transcription from the original taped recordings.

PAPAGO INDIANS

CORNELL SUMMER FIELD SCHOOL - 1949

CONTENTS

JOURNAL OF THE SESSION FROM SEPTEMBER 1 THROUGH SEPTEMBER 9, 1949

Sep. 1 - Visit to Verde Valley School	1
Interview with Mr. <u>Bertram Ladd</u> , Supt. of Papago Reservation and Mr. <u>Thomas Segundo</u> , Chairman of the Tribal Council	1a
Evaluation of the Morning Session	8
Meeting with the Division Chiefs, Hank Dobyns, Chairman	9
Evaluation of Morning Session	
Sep. 2 - Papago Reservation (page 14 missing)	13
Sep. 3 - Interview with <u>Sam Cachora</u>	19
Interview with <u>Emilio Chico</u> , Topawa	22
Sep. 4 - Evaluation Session	24
Sep. 5 - North of Sells	25
Sep. 6 - Casa Grande and Chuichu	28
Sep. 7 - Discussion Session	34
Sep. 8 - Trip to Spicer's	37
Sep. 9 - Discussion of Results	38
<u>PAPAGO PROBLEMS - SOME SUGGESTED SOLUTIONS PRIMARILY RELATING TO THE HOME - <u>Mona Hogan</u></u>	39

NOTES

This volume contains 43 pages. Some pages contain added notes stapled on.  
Page 22 is on two sides of the sheet.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 6, 1969.

★  
PAPAGO INDIANS

MISCELLANEOUS STUDIES

CONTENTS

Letter (copy) to the Mayor of Altar, Sonora from the Governor of Sonora (Feb. 5, 1937) 1 p. Request for protection of Papagos against infringement of their land rights (in Spanish)	1
Letter (copy) Translation of above letter	2
Letter (copy) to Mayor of Altar from Juan Angelo Lopez (Dec. 3, 1937) 1 p. Request for asistance in survey of Papago lands (in Spanish)	3
Letter (copy) Translation of above letter	4
Telegram (copy) to President from Commanding General, 4th Military Zone (Sep. 2, 1938) Complaint by governors of the Papago Tribe concerning persecution by Mexican neighbors (in Spanish)	5
Telegram (copy) Translation of above document	6
Letter (copy) to Mayor (Jan. 23, 1943) 1 p. Requesting change of governors of Papago Tribe (in Spanish)	7
Letter (copy) Translation of above letter	8
Letter (copy) to Jose Ventura Bustamente, Governor of Papago Tribe from Alonso Fernandez, Engineer (Jul. 25, 1945) 1 p. Acknowledgement of complaint against Jesus Maria Zepeda by Papagos (in Spanish)	9
Letter (copy) Translation of above letter	10
Memorandum (copy) (Aug. 28, 1945) Papagos to be released from custody when it is proven that they will attempt to resolve difficulties peaceably with Sr. Zepeda (in Spanish)	11
Memorandum (copy) Translation of above document	12
Letter (copy) to Engineer Marinez from Governor of Sonora (Oct. 24, 1945) 1 p. Appointment of engineer to examine titles to land and settle the dispute (in Spanish)	13
Letter (copy) Translation of above letter	14
Letter (copy) to Eng. Luis A. Aldaco, President of the Mixed Agrarian Commission and Delegate of the Agrarian Dept. of the State of Sonora from the Governor of Sonora (Oct. 24, 1945) 1 p. Directs the appointment of an engineer to settle the land claims; list of Papagos attached.	15
Letter (copy) Translation of above documents	19

	2.
Program of the Papago Tribal Council - Lecture by Mr. Segundo, Tribal Chief to the Archaeology Club Meeting - Fall, 1949	23
<u>The Arenenos (Sand Papagos) Paul H. Ezell</u>	24
Letter (handwritten) to Ned (Spicer) from Hazel (?) (Feb. 5, 1952) 5 pp. Salvaging of village histories; <u>Papago creation myths</u> transcribed by Tom (Segundo)	32
<u>Governor Pyle's contribution to Yearbook 1953 (Bureau of Ethnic Research University of Arizona - First Annual Report)</u>	37
Material and Notes for unfinished paper by <u>J. L. Dahwan on Sells - Papago - 1960</u>	39

NOTES

This volume contains 89 pages. The notes of Dahwan are on small notebook pages and scraps of paper.  
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 10, 1969.



PAPAGO INDIANS

NOTES AND OUTLINES OF STUDIES

E. H. SPICER

CONTENTS

Letter (signed original) to Mr. Edward H. Spicer from Peter Blaine, Chairman, The Papago Council (Nov. 24, 1941) 1 p. Invitation to attend the Papago Indian Fair and Rodeo	1
Program (mimeographed) <u>Papago Indian Fair and Rodeo</u> , Nov. 28-30, 1941.	2
Photograph of Guests at Breakfast Given by President Atkinson to Mexican Officials Present at Papago Rodeo, Nov. 29, 1941.	18
Map (mimeographed) - <u>Papago Permanent Water Wells Drilled or Improved 1933 to 1942.</u>	19
Letter (signed original) to Ned (Spicer) from Jane Welch (Chesky) (Aug. 16, 1949) 2 pp. Information on Papago well-drilling project at <u>Hickiwan village</u> and <u>Vaya Chin</u> ; <u>Opposition by Papagos to well-drilling.</u>	20
Program (mimeographed) Dedication Ceremony, Papago Memorial, Oct. 22, 1949	22
<u>Notes from field trip: Sells, Chuichu, May 20, 1955 - P. Olson</u>	24
Letter (carbon copy) to Fr. Bonaventure Oblasser from Bernard L. Fontana (Oct. 2, 1958) 2 pp. <u>Excavation of soldier barracks at San Xavier</u> ; unable to document date for building of present San Xavier; lack of history of Catholic mission activity among Papago Indians since 1911; <u>Papago Land Claims Case.</u>	28
Letter (carbon copy) to Fr. Tibeurtius Wand from Bernard L. Fontana (Oct. 2, 1958) 1 p. Need for current history of mission activity among Papagos; Chapel built by Fr. Wand attributed to Kino.	30
Letter (mimeographed) to Ned (Spicer) from Henry J. Keneally Jr., Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Phoenix (Apr. 6, 1962) 3 pp. Planned conference for the improvement of relations between Indian and non-Indian communities - inclosures	31
Outline for <u>Pima Land Use Seminar</u>	
I. The Factual Situation	37
II. Prediction	37



	2.
III. Problem	37
IV. Specific Short Term vs. General Long Range Plans	38
V. The Province of Applied Anthropology	38
Agenda for conference - Problems Involved in General Indian Education, With Specific Reference to the Papagos	39
List of items to be investigated - Papagos (handwritten)	40
Notes - Papagos (handwritten)	
Papago Cultural Interests	45
General Papago - The Society	50
The Individual	51
Papago Society	53
The Family	58
Religion	60
Villages	62
Ceremonial Organization	63
School	64
Dialects	66
Tribe	68
Reservation - Government	69
Arizona	70
U. S. A.	71
Outline of Two Lectures Given Mar. 19 and 21, 1958 to Anthropology 203 (Cultural Change)	
Lecture 1:	
I. Descriptive Background of Papago Indians	72
II. Historical Divisions are Arbitrary	72
III. History of Cattle Industry	72
IV. Cotton Production Figures 1920 - 1952	72
V. Papago Census Data 1890 - 1950	72
VI. Population Figures Correlated to Cotton Production	72
VII. Conclusion	72
Lecture 2:	
I. Recapitulation	74
II. Specific Changes	74
III. Major Changes During Early Part of Anglo Contact 1850-1917	74
IV. Introduction of the Reservation Period	74
V. A Case Study: "The Wake of the Wheel"	75

	3.
VI. Why Are We Interested in Change?	75
VII. How Do We Study Change?	75
VIII. Prospect for Papago Future	75
IX. Questions Raised on Basis of Papago Study	75
Notes (handwritten) for Papago Seminar Oct. 26, 1949	76
Chart of Cultural Practices of Southwestern Desert Indians	81
Notes (handwritten) Culture Contacts of Papago Indians	84
Notes (handwritten) Magdalena	85
Letter (ditto copy) to Dr. Spicer from Enos J. Francisco, Chairman, Papago Tribal Council (Jul. 13, 1959) 1 p. Invitation to attend opening ceremonies for the Santa Rosa U.S. Public Health Service Clinic	90
List of <u>Papago Ceremonials</u> (handwritten)	91
Map (hand drawn) - <u>The Southwest - Tribal Areas</u>	92
Notes (handwritten) The Tribes of the Southwest	93
Notes from Drucker, P. F. (AA 41:4, pp. 644-47, 1939) Papago	99
Notes - <u>The Devil's Country</u> - Juan Harvey	101
Notes (handwritten) on ceremonial practices	102
Papago Ethnology - Plans and Work in Progress	129
Outline for Prospective Field Work Among the Papago Indians on the <u>Interpretation of Dreams</u>	132
Photographs of <u>Fiesta at San Xavier</u> , Oct. 1948 (2 ea)	135
Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 3 - <u>Dourine Eradication</u>	137
Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 3a - <u>Horse Reduction</u>	139
Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 6 - <u>Vocational Education</u> <u>Effectiveness</u>	140
Sociology-Anthropology 642. Papago Case No. 7 - <u>Chuichu Project</u>	142
<u>The Papago Cotton Field Labor From the Non-Papago End</u>	143

NOTES

This volume contains 144 pages. Many of the notes are on small notebook pages and utilize both sides of the sheet.  
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 10, 1969.

PAPAGO INDIANS

ARTICLES BY RUTH UNDERHILL

CONTENTS

PAPAGO RESERVATION STUDIES - CHAPTER 17, ACCULTURATION	1
<u>PAPAGO ECONOMICS</u>	12
Land	19
Labor	31
Ceremonial Payments	34
Recent Changes	40
ACCULTURATION AT THE PAPAGO VILLAGE OF SANTA ROSA	43
<u>PAPAGO MORALITY</u>	73

NOTES

This volume contains 82 pages. It is not known if these are original typescript copies of papers by Ruth Underhill or if they are copies made at a later date.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 10, 1969.

MINUTES - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

1960 - 1961

CONTENTS

Resolution No. 534 - Papago Council - March 5, 1951 - Approval of the Articles of Association and By-Laws of the <u>Chue Chu Farmers Co-operative Association</u>	1
Chue Chu Farmers Cooperative Association - Articles of Association and By-Laws	2
Resolution No. 559 - Papago Council - May 4, 1951 - Refusal of Tucson Festival Society to pay agreed sum to Papago performers condemned	11
<u>Plan of Operation of the Papago Tribal Herd - July 31, 1959</u>	12
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting June 3, 1960	19
Soil Conservation Districts	20
Ordinance on Mining Funds	20
Tribal Herd	22
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting July 8, 1960	28
Ordinance on Mining Funds	31
Appointment of Tribal Attorney	33
Resolution on Attorney Contract for Papago Land Claim	34
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting August 12, 1960	37
Monthly Report on Agency Soil Conservation Activities	38
Ordinance on Mining Funds	40
Appointment of Tribal Attorney	40
Mining Situation on the Reservation	42
Report on the Gila Bend Situation	43
Request of the U. S. Army	44
<u>New Federal Law Covering Hunting and Fishing on the Reservation</u>	45
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting September 2, 1960	48
Report on Soil Conservation and Land Operations Activities	48
Appointment of Associate Judge	49
Ordinance on Mining Funds	51
Gila Bend Situation	53
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting October 7, 1960	57
Report on Soil Conservation and Land Operations Activities	57



	2.
Gila Bend Situation	59
Gila Bend Resolution	60
Contract for Manager and Assistant Manager of Tribal Herd	60
Sale of San Xavier Allotment	61
Request of San Xavier Mission	64
Follow-up on <u>Dourine and Glanders Testing Program</u>	65
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting October 21, 1960	68
Gila Bend Situation	69
Contract for Manager and Assistant Manager of Tribal Herd	69
Sale of Alloted Land at San Xavier	70
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting November 4, 1960	73
Revised Sanitation Ordinance	73
Gila Bend Situation	74
<u>Application of Hunting Geophysical Services</u>	74
Sale of Alloted Land at San Xavier	76
Request of Chukut Kuk District About Alonzo Flores	76
Gila Bend Resolution on Law and Order	78
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting December 2, 1960	82
Soil and Moisture Conservation Report	82
Gila Bend Situation	83
Application of <del>Hunting</del> Geophysical Services	84
Sale of Alloted Land at San Xavier	84
<u>Police-Community Relations Institute</u>	85
<u>Report on Convention of National Congress of American Indians</u>	85
Request to Enroll Children of Burton Narcho as Members of the Tribe	87
Request about Wall's Well	87
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting January 6, 1961	92
Soil and Moisture Conservation Report	92
Gila Bend Situation	93
Application of Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc. and New <u>Application for Prospecting Permit by the Utah Development Company</u>	93
Sale of Alloted Land at San Xavier	94
<u>Dedication of Sells Hospital</u>	95
Request to Enroll Willard Juan Chiago's Daugher, Christina Agnes Chiago, as a Member of the Papago Tribe	96

	3.
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting February 3, 1961	99
Election of Tribal Officers	101
<u>Application of El Paso Natural Gas Company</u>	103
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting March 3, 1961	105
Certification of New Officers	105
Application of the Utah Development Company	108
Application of El Paso Natural Gas Company	108
Request of San Xavier Mission	109
Plans for Hospital Dedication	110
Tribal Attorney Contract	110
Request About Wall's Well	111
<u>Request of White Mountain Apache Tribe</u>	112
<u>Ventana Cave</u>	112
Gu Achie District Resolution on Mr. Dean Saxton	112
Request of Leona Childs King to Enroll as Member of the Tribe and Also for Her Children	114
Chukut Kuk Councilman to Propose Salary Increase for the Chair- man of the Council	115
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting April 7, 1961	123
Report on Soil Conservation and Land Operations Activities	123
El Paso Natural Gas Company Application	125
<u>Application for Site By Ft. Huachuca</u>	125
Gila Bend Situation	126
Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc. Application	126
Appointment of Soil Conservation District Supervisors	127
Chukut Kuk District Proposal for Salary Increase for Chairman	127
<u>Basket Sales</u>	129
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting May 5, 1961	134
Soil Conservation Report	134
Application for Site by Ft. Huachuca	135
Gila Bend Situation	135
Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc. Application	136
Appointment of Soil Conservation District Supervisors	136
Request of Leona Childs King to Become an Enrolled Member	136
Resolution of Sells District Council - Churches	138
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting June 30, 1961	144
Land Operations Report on Drought Situation	144
Gila Bend Situation	146
Store Fees and Land Rent	146
Application of Hunting Geophysical Services, Inc.	147



	4.
Agenda - Papago Tribal Council Meeting August 4, 1961	152
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting August 4, 1961	153
Soil Conservation Report	153
New Superintendent of Papago Agency	154
Gila Bend Situation	155
Tribal Herd	155
Hunting Geophysical Survey	157
Application of General Motors Corp.	157
Covered Wells Church	157
Possible Education Committee	158
Chicago Conference Report	159
Civil Defense Report	161
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting September 1, 1961	164
Branch of Dredit Report	164
Soil Conservation Report	165
Agency Range Conservationist Report	165
Adult Education Report	166
Tribal Herd Situation	167
Covered Wells Church	168
Construction of Dam on Santa Rosa Wash	168
Education Committee	170
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting October 27, 1961	172
Supt. Thomas St. Clair's Report	172
Soil Conservation Report	173
Papago Farms Situation	176
Hospital Service for Off-Reservation Papagos Living in Tucson	177
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting November 17, 1961	181
Gila Bend Situation	182
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council Meeting December 1, 1961	187
Range Improvement	187
Objection to Adult Education	189
Tribal Financial Situation	190
Tribal Mining Situation	191
Economic Redevelopment Committee	191
The Articles of Association and By-Laws of the Pisinimo District Stockmens Association (undated)	193

This volume contains 199 pages of ditto copies of the minutes of meetings held by the Papago Tribal Council.

The references to " Gila Bend Situation" concern the failure of the U. S. Engineers to relocate the inhabitants following the construction of a dam. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, January 17, 1969.

MINUTES - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

1962 - 1963

CONTENTS

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 5, 1962	1
<u>Economic Redevelopment Committee</u>	2
Low Cost Housing	2
Rabid Animal Control	4
Acceptance of Mormon Missionaries	5
Indian Center	5
Tribal Herd Situation	6
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 2, 1962	12
Opening of Ballot Boxes (Election of Councilmen)	12
Election of Chairman	14
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 6, 1962	17
Jackrabbit Dam	17
Charcoal Factory	20
Low Cost Housing	21
Tribal Herd Monthly Report	21
Economic Redevelopment Board	21
Well Situation	22
Appointment of Tribal Attorney	23
Course in Fire-Fighting	28
Leadership Course	29
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 1, 1962	32
Mr. Karty's Report - Offer of Outdoor Sportsmen of Arizona	32
Report of the Medical Officer in Charge, USPHS Indian Hospital	33
Tribal Herd Monthly Report	35
Removal of Elliot Segundo as Tribal Councilman	41
Resolution of the Papago Council No. 1253 (Approval of the FY 1963 Budget)	42
Dourine Testing on Reservation	47
Minutes of the Papago Council July 6, 1962	49
Seizing of Merchandise Purchased on Credit on Reservation	49
Stocking of Fish on Reservation	50
Education Committee Report	51



	2.
Tribal Herd Monthly Report	52
<u>Naming of Jackrabbit Dam</u>	54
Low Cost Housing	54
Report of Councilmen of Redevelopment Plan	54
<u>Shooting of Coyotes on Reservation</u>	55
Adoption of 1963 Tribal Herd Budget	56
<u>Senate Bill No. 1479</u>	59
<u>Raymond Narcho's Protest (Illegal Vote in Chukut Kuk District)</u>	59
<u>Rejection of Proposed Lease of Papago Farms</u>	60
<u>Dourine Testing in Schuk Toak and Gu Achi Districts</u>	63
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council August 3, 1962	65
<u>Kitt Peak Road Report</u>	65
<u>Proposed Indian Medical Center in Phoenix</u>	66
Tribal Herd Monthly Report	68
<u>Offer of Outdoor Sportsmen of Arizona</u>	68
<u>Rejection of Proposed Lease of Papago Farms</u>	69
<u>General Motors Lease of Jackrabbit Lake</u>	71
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 26, 1962	75
<u>Tribal Ordinance for Low Cost Housing Project</u>	75
<u>Tribal Recognition to Mrs. Elizabeth Estrada</u>	76
<u>Candy Stripers (Teen-age Hospital Volunteers)</u>	79
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 9, 1962	81
<u>Education Committee</u>	81
<u>Projects - President Kennedy Recently Approved</u>	84
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 7, 1962	88
<u>Report on Tribal Attorney - Edward B. Berger</u>	88
<u>Telegram to Commissioner Nash</u>	91
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 4, 1963	96
<u>Status of Telephone Line Report to Tribal Council</u>	97
<u>Agency Employees May Remain on Council</u>	100
<u>Public Health Program in Several Villages this Year</u>	100
<u>Annual Report on Tribal Chairman</u>	100
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 1, 1963	105
<u>Opening of Ballot Boxes (Election of Council)</u>	105

3.

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 6, 1963	109
Amendment of Tribal Constitution and By-Laws	110
Terms of Commissioners on Tribal Housing Authority	112
Petition by Sells Community to Public Health Service for Water System	113
Application of General Motors for Lease on Jackrabbit Dry Lake	114
Central Arizona Water Project	114
Condition of Labor Camps Occupied by Papagos	115
Proposed Dam in Chukut Kuk District	115
Report on Land Claims Case of Tribe	117
 Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 11, 1963	 119
Proposed Amendment to Tribal Constitution (Mr. St. Clair)	119
Report of Tribal Attorney	120
Present Status of Self Help Housing Project (Schweitzer)	121
Objection to Activities of Mormon Missionaries on Reservation	123
 Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 25, 1963	 128
Protection Against Disease of Measles	128
Central Arizona Project	129
Establishment of Bank Account by Tribe	130
Objection to Activities of Mormon Missionaries on Reservation	130
 Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 8, 1963	 133
Santa Rosa School	134
Papagos Being Denied Unemployment Insurance	136
Chukut Kuk Dam	137
 Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 6, 1963	 140
Rabies Control	140
Arizona Commission of Indian Affairs	141
Education Committee	141
Measle Shots to Protect Papago Children	142
Chukut Kuk Dam	144
Trial of Tribal Land Claim Case in Washington	145
Matter of Unemployment Insurance Satisfactorily Settled	146

NOTES

This volume contains 147 pages. All are ditto copies of Tribal Council Minutes.  
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 20, 1969.



MINUTES - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS1964 - 1965CONTENTS

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 3, 1964	1
Appointment of New Tribal Judge (St. Clair)	1
Urban Removal Program	2
Time of Contract with Tribal Attorney	4
Adoption of Valissa Thomas	5
Annual Report of Tribal Chairman	6
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 7, 1964	10
Permit to Excavate Fortified Hill Site at Gila Bend	10
Election of Councilmen	11
Nomination and Election of Tribal Officers	11
Amendment of Contract With Land Claim Attorney	12
Baboquivari Cabin and Tribal Herd Summer Youth Programs	13
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 6, 1964	16
Opening of Ballot Box for Chukut Kuk District and Schuk Toak District	16
Present Situation at San Xavier Hospital	17
Rabies Control	17
Report of Tribal Chairman on Trial of Papago Land Claim Case in Washington	18
Dissolution of San Xavier Water Users Co-operative Association	20
Reservation Receives \$109,000 for Community and Urban Development	22
Jackrabbit Dam Approved by Army Engineers	23
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 3, 1964	25
Community Development	25
Report of Tribal Attorney	26
Proposed Development at San Xavier	26
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 1, 1964	33
99 - Year Leasing (St. Clair)	33
Dissolution of San Xavier Water Users Co-operative Association	35
Rabies Control	36
Authority of Attorney to Represent Tribe in Papago Farms Action	37
Appointment of Tribal Economic Development Committee	37
Overstocked Range Conditions on the Reservation	40

	2.
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 5, 1964	42
<u>Contract Between Tribe and University of Arizona on Population</u> <u>Census (St. Clair)</u>	42
<u>Reduction in Services in Public Health Service</u>	44
<u>Amendment of Contract With Land Claim Attorney</u>	45
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council July 10, 1964	51
<u>Survey for Public Health Service</u>	52
<u>Feed and Treatment of Cattle During Drought Season</u>	52
<u>Tribal Herd Budget - FY 1964-5</u>	53
<u>Housing Program</u>	58
<u>Property Taxes on Reservation Paid by Tribe are Being</u> <u>Investigated</u>	59
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 4, 1964	64
<u>The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964</u>	73
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 9, 1964	85
<u>Tribal Financial Conditions</u>	85
<u>Report from Office of Area Medical Officer</u>	86
<u>Report of Sells Medical Officer</u>	87
<u>Report of Education Committee</u>	88
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 23, 1964	93
<u>Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)</u>	93
<u>Report on Mineral Survey on Reservation</u>	94
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 6, 1964	96
<u>Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)</u>	96
<u>Report on New Contract with Tribal Attorney</u>	97
<u>Report of Public Health Services</u>	97
<u>Application of B. J. Ruley to Conduct Research on Reservation</u> <u>(Nutrition Studies)</u>	99
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 11, 1964	103
<u>Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)</u>	103
<u>Mental Health (Trachoma)</u>	103
<u>Education Committee</u>	105
<u>Application of B. J. Ruley to Conduct Research on Reservation</u> <u>(Disapproval)</u>	106



Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 8, 1965	110
San Xavier Hospital (Dr. Siegfried)	110
Report of Tribal Attorney (Berger)	111
Report of Administrative Assistant	112
Annual Report of Tribal Chairman (Johnson)	113
Education Committee Report	116
<u>Youth Camp in Poverty Program to be Located in Baboquivari Dist.</u>	121
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 5, 1965	122
Election of New Council	123
Nomination and Election of New Tribal Officers	125
Transfer of Economic Opportunity Funds to <u>Tribal Community</u> <u>Action Committee</u>	125
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 5, 1965	129
Superintendent's Report (Jenkins)	129
Report of <u>Tribal Law and Order Department</u>	130
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 4, 1965	138
<u>Financial Report - Tribal Council and District Funds</u>	138
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council July 2, 1965	143
<u>Baboquivari Youth Camp</u>	145
<u>Mining Engineer</u>	146
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council August 6, 1965	148
<u>Papago Housing Authority</u>	149
<u>Proposed Boarding School Site - Gu Achee District</u>	151
<u>Mining Engineer's Consultant Suggestions</u>	151
<u>Vista Workers</u>	153
<u>Neighborhood Youth Corps</u>	153
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 1, 1965	156
<u>Arizona State Employment Service</u>	159
<u>Community Action Program Committee</u>	160
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council December 3, 1965	162
<u>Resolution on Quit Claim Deed and Release to the United States</u> <u>of Sil Murk (Gila Bend)</u>	163



4.

Resolution on Tribe Accepting \$28,500 for Papago Farms  
Education Committee Report

163  
164

NOTES

This volume contains 165 pages. All are ditto copies of Tribal Council Minutes.

Table of Contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 20, 1969.

MINUTES - PAPAGO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETINGS

1966 - 1967

CONTENTS

Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 7, 1966	1
Resolution on <u>Quit Claim Deed and Release to the United States of Sil Murk</u>	1
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 4, 1966	7
Election of New Council	8
Nomination and Election of Tribal Officers	8
Resolution on Quit Claim Deed for the Gila Bend District	10
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 4, 1966	15
Opening of Chukut Kuk Ballot Box	15
Financial Report	17
Resolution on Quit Claim Deed for Gila Bend	19
Papago Tribal Herd Ranch Report	26
Resolution on <u>Employment of Indians in Agriculture Work</u>	28
Resolution Accepting \$28,500 for Papago Farms Settlement	29
<u>Opposing the H. C. R. 7 - Criminal and Civil Jurisdiction Over Indians in Arizona</u>	34
Education Committee Report	42
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 1, 1966	47
Financial Report	47
Vamori Livestock Association	55
Tribal Loan Repayment	63
Mr. Edward B. Berger Presents H. R. 7648	64
Mr. Vernon Smith - Mining Consultant	65
Tribal Herd Report	73
National Youth Council Report (N.Y.C.)	81
Education Committee Report	82
Baboquiviri Summer Camp	83
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 6, 1966	88
Financial Report for April	89
Attorney's Contract	90
Mining Consultant Report	91
Opening of Chukut Kuk Ballot Box	100
<u>Heavy Equipment Training</u>	105

	2.
Community Action Program (CAP) Report	113
N.Y.C. Report	114
Tribal Herd Report	115
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 3, 1966	125
Financial Report	126
Tribal Attorney's Report	129
Report of Mining Consultant	130
Tribal Herd Budget	143
Education Committee	145
Tribal Herd Report	146
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council July 1, 1966	150
Financial Report	150
Report of Mining Consultant	151
Tribal Accounts	152
Investigation of Chukut Kuk Election	154
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council August 5, 1966	166
Financial Report	166
The Chukut Kuk Voting Case	168
Mining Consultant's Report	170
Approval of the Community Development Component - Thomas Segundo	172
N.Y.C. Report	180
Education Committee Report	180
Papago Tribal Herd Report	181
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 2, 1966	185
Financial Report	186
The Chukut Kuk Voting Case	188
CAP Report	198
N.Y.C. Report	199
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council September 30, 1966	201
Mining Consultant Report	201
CAP Report	203
Economic Development Authority (E.D.A.) Application	204
N.Y.C. Report	205
Health Committee Report	206
Constitution Committee Report	208
Chukut Kuk Voting Case	209



	3.
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council October 21, 1966	223
Chukut Kuk Voting Case	226
Application for E.D.A. Funds to Build Multipurpose Buildings	231
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council November 4, 1966	233
Mining Report	233
CAP Report	235
<u>Vista Training Report</u>	235
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council January 6, 1967	240
Financial Report	240
Mining Consultant's Report	243
Education Committee Report	244
N.Y.C. Report	246
Tribal Herd Report	247
<u>Papago Farms</u>	249
CAP Report	254
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 3, 1967	259
Election of New Council	259
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council February 10, 1967	280
Financial Report	280
Mining Consultant's Report	281
Tribal Herd Report	281
N.Y.C. Report	285
Health Conference	292
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council March 3, 1967	302
Financial Report	302
Tribal Attorney's Report	304
Mining Report	305
Tribal Herd Report	308
Health Committee	312
CAP Report	316
N.Y.C. Report	318
Constitution Committee Report	319



	4.
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council April 7, 1967	329
Financial Report	329
Tribal Attorney's Report	332
Mining Consultant Report	334
Operation SAM	336
Tribal Herd Report	337
CAP Report	338
N.Y.C. Report	338
Education Committee Report	339
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 5, 1967	346
Financial Report	346
Mining Report	347
Tribal Attorney's Report	348
N.Y.C. Report	351
Tribal Herd Report	352
Health Committee Report	354
CAP Report	354
Tribal Accounts	357
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council May 22, 1967	359
Resolution on Renewal of Contract and Raise for Mining Consultant	359
Tribal Attorney's Report	360
Mining Consultant's Report	361
Chukut Kuk District	364
Housing Authority	370
CAP Report	371
Community Development	371
Minutes of the Papago Tribal Council June 2, 1967	372
Tribal Attorney's Report	373
Tribal Attorney's Contract	375
Housing Authority	377

NOTES

This volume contains 387 pages. All are ditto copies of minutes. Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 21, 1969.

WHIPTAIL RUINS (ARIZONA BB:10:3)

REPORT ON EXCAVATION OF HOUSE NO. 1

BRUCE BRADLEY

CONTENTS

METHOD OF EXCAVATION	1
<u>POTTERY</u>	2
STONE	3
<u>STONE ARTIFACTS</u>	3
MISCELLANEOUS STONE	6
<u>SHELL</u>	6
<u>PHOTOGRAPHS AND ILLUSTRATIONS</u>	8
CONCLUSION	16

NOTES

This volume contains 16 pages of original typescript. Seven photographs are included in the report.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 22, 1969.

THE WEBB SITE

BY

JACK P. AND VERA M. MILLS

CONTENTS

THE SITE	2
HISTORY OF WEBB	2
THE ANCIENT VILLAGE	3
METHOD OF EXCAVATION	7
<u>HOUSES</u>	7
House 1 and Area	8
House 2 and Area	15
House 3 and Area	18
House on the S. W.	21
House 4 and Area	22
<u>DISPOSAL OF THE DEAD</u>	24
Chart of Cremations	48
<u>MATERIALS FROM THE SITE</u>	51
Articles Made From Stone	51
Bone Implements	58
Copper Bells	60
Personal Adornments	61
Pottery	64
<u>CONCLUSION</u>	72

NOTES

This volume contains 72 mimeographed pages. The Webb Site is also known as Arizona FF: 6: 4 (ASM) and NA 5788 (MNA). The reference in the text to Arizona FF 6: 1 is erroneous.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 22, 1969.

FR. KINO DISCOVERY - 1966

NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Xerox copies of articles describing the discovery of Fr. Kino's remains 1 - 98
2. Complete issue of "El Sonorense" June 10, 1966 12pp
3. Complete issue of "Kaskabel" June 5, 1966 12pp
4. Arizona Daily Star, July 17, 1966, pp 1 - 2, Section B

NOTES

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1969.



SAN JOSE MISSION (ARIZONA BB:13:6)

EXCAVATION NOTES AND MANUSCRIPT

BY

T. L. SMILEY

CONTENTS

Newspaper clipping - The Wildcat, Dec. 14, 1949. "Lack \$350 to Continue Exploration"	1
Statement of Donations & Expenses for Excavating at San Jose Mission	2
Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harry T. Getty from E. B. Sayles (Apr. 7, 1950) 1 p. Receipt of \$350 from Mr. Chafin to be used in excavation; T. Smiley to be in charge	3
Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Harry T. Getty from E. B. Sayles (Apr. 27, 1950) 1 p. Lab to be used to study skeletal material	4
Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Emil W. Haury from E. B. Sayles (Jul. 1, 1950) 1 p. Results unsatisfactory; Estimates \$3500 to complete the excavation	5
Letter (signed original) to Mr. T. L. Smiley from A. L. Gorum (Feb. 20, 1953) 1 p. Results of <u>spectrographic analysis of metal objects</u>	6
Letter (carbon copy) to Henry F. Dobyns (unsigned) (Dec. 8, 1953) 1 p. Completion of manuscript	7
Letter (signed original) to Mr. Terah L. Smiley from Henry F. Dobyns (Jan. 11, 1954) 6 pp. Corrections to manuscript	8
Letter (signed original) to Ted from Hank (Jan. 22, 1954) 1 p. Corrections to manuscript	14
Letter (signed original) to Terah L. Smiley from Henry F. Dobyns (Feb. 11, 1954) 1 p. Corrections to manuscript	15
Letter (carbon copy) to Henry F. Dobyns from (unsigned) (May 3, 1954) 1 p. Ms turned in to Haury	16
Letter (copy) to Max Vosskuhler from Emil W. Haury (May 5, 1954) 2 pp. Submission of Ms to University Publications Division	17

	2.
Letter (signed original) to Terah L. Smiley from Henry F. Dobyns (May 8, 1954) 2 pp. Revision to Ms	19
List of individuals who should receive copy of San Jose de Tucson for Dobyns' obligations	21
<u>THE MISSION BURIAL AREA</u> (Handwritten draft)	22
<u>Description of Test Trenches</u> (Typed draft)	29
<u>List of Prepottery artifacts recovered</u> (3 cards attached)	35
Points of elevation	36
Sketch Map of excavated area	37
List of beads recovered	38
Sketches of metal objects recovered	39
<u>BLOOD GROUPS - James T. Barber</u>	40
<u>FIELD REPORT ON THE SAN JOSE MISSION SITE, TUCSON, ARIZONA - APRIL 7-15,</u> 1950	57
Map - <u>Burial Areas A &amp; B</u> (oversize)	62
Sketch Map - Mission Site Showing Burial Areas (oversize)	63
SAN JOSE DE TUCSON, ITS HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION - Terah L. Smiley, Henry F. Dobyns, Bonnie Jones, and James T. Barter	64
Table of Contents	65
An Explanation - Smiley	67
History - Dobyns	71
Archaeological Exploration - Smiley	115
San Jose Skeletal Material - Jones	139
Blood Groups - Barter	163

NOTES

This volume contains 164 pages.  
Table of contents and pagination added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Feb. 10, 1969.



SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE FOR ARCHIVES FOLDERS A-271  
A-404  
A-767

These three folders contain related material and some duplication of materials. These materials came to the archives from different sources at different times. I have considered the possibility of putting them together and making a single description of the contents to improve the present descriptions, but have decided against this, because the materials are so confused such a project would take much time and the potential for improvement is not sufficient to justify the time.

There are two basic manuscripts. The first is entitled SAN JOSE DE TUCSON, ITS HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION, edited by Terah L. Smiley. It deals only with a mission site on the west side of the Santa Cruz River just south of Congress Street, near downtown Tucson. The manuscript includes sections by Dobyns, Smiley, Jones and Barter. As I understand the history of the manuscript, it was put together in the early 1950's, but was never published. Later, Dobyns apparently pulled out of the project and has published parts of his section on Tucson history, but the remainder is still unpublished.

The second manuscript is entitled HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN TUCSON, edited by William W. Wasley. This was an attempt to pick up the material from Smiley's manuscript and combine it with an account of archaeological exploration of the Tucson Presidio site. The section on the Presidio is by Alan P. Olson. This account is notable especially for the discovery of a pithouse remains beneath the Presidio wall.

These three folders contain correspondence, newspaper clippings, several drafts and parts of drafts, sketch maps, and field notes. Much of the material is not dated, so it is difficult to determine priority of the draft manuscripts, author of editorial changes and marginal notes, etc. Mainly for this reason I leave the material as it stands for future editors to unravel. I understand that William J. Robinson is now editing some or all of these papers for publication.

The reader should also see the article, TUCSON: PUEBLO, PRESIDIO, AND AMERICAN CITY, by Cameron Greenleaf and Andrew Wallace (Arizoniana III:2, Summer, 1962) where evidence is given that there never was a Tucson mission called San Jose.

J. V. Baroco  
Feb., 1974

TRANSCRIPTS OF THE HUALAPAI ORAL HISTORY PROJECT

BY

ROBERT C. EULER AND ELIZABETH M. EULER

(SUMMER, 1968)

CONTENTS

Interview with <u>Alma Fielding</u>	1
<u>Tim McGee</u>	143
<u>Frank Beecher</u>	229
<u>Suwim Fielding</u>	482
<u>Fred Mahone</u>	538
<u>Rupert Parker</u>	585
<u>Jane Honga</u>	636
<u>Jacob Honga</u>	719
<u>Dennis Butler</u>	751
<u>Rose Butler</u>	778
<u>Leroy Bender</u>	807
<u>Marcus Wellington</u>	860
<u>Gilbert Butler</u>	913
<u>Myrtle Whatahomigie</u>	952
<u>Sadie Mapatis</u>	1015
<u>Laura Mogenty, Adam Mogenty</u>	1044
<u>Paul Talieje</u>	1106
<u>Bruce Hunter, Lucy Sanyatame</u>	1159
<u>Eva Schrum</u>	1177
Index	1179



NOTES

This document contains 1178 pages of typescript of taped interviews with Hualapai Indians made during the summer of 1968 at Peach Springs, Arizona. A 10 page index has been added at the end of Folder A-272d. Table of contents and index added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, 17 Feb. 1969.

*See index for items*

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1941-1944

CONTENTS

1. <u>Resolutions Adopted by the Navajo Tribal Council in General Assembly, April 7-11, 1941</u>	12 p
2. <u>Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 12-13, 1941</u>	96 p
Table of Contents	i
Index	ii
3. <u>Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, April 8-11, 1941</u>	178 p
Table of Contents	i
Index	ii
4. <u>Minutes of the Navajo Reservation Traders Meeting, November 14, 1942</u>	23 p
5. <u>Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 9-11, 1943</u>	104 p
6. <u>Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 17-19, 1944</u>	96 p

NOTES

This volume contains six separate documents of mimeographed proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council for the period 1941-44. Total pages of each document are noted.

Additionally, a copy of the individual indexes is attached to this table of contents.

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Feb. 17, 1969.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Table of Contents.....	i
Index.....	ii
Attendance List.....	iv
Roll Call.....	1-2
Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:	
April 7, 1941: Morning Session.....	3
Afternoon Session.....	10
April 8, 1941: Morning Session.....	26
Afternoon Session.....	40
April 9, 1941: Morning Session.....	55
Afternoon Session.....	67
Evening Session.....	83
April 10, 1941: Morning Session.....	97
Afternoon Session.....	113
Evening Session.....	130
April 11, 1941: Morning Session.....	146
Resolutions Passed:	
April 8, 1941.....	167-169
April 9, 1941.....	173-175
April 10, 1941.....	176
April 11, 1941.....	177-178
Resolutions Rejected:	
April 9, 1941.....	94



INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
Beatty, W. W.....	143-145
Boyce, George.....	120-123, 129
Collier, Hon. John.....	13-14, 30-32, 49-54, & 62-63
Curran, T. V. F.....	85, 88, 90
DeKoren, John C.....	104-106
Discussions on:	
Appointment of Navajo Representatives from Districts 8, 15 and 19.....	3-6
Conduct of Councilmen.....	146-147
Christian Reformed Church, Rev. H. Rijkers.....	98-118
Confirmation of Appointment of Delegate - Dist. 5 (Joe Willio).....	55
Council Decisions, Presentation of.....	162-166
Election, Council Members for Dists. 1, 3 & 12....	3
Education.....	118-145
Boarding Schools, Converting day schools into	137-140
Day Schools, Establishment of.....	119
Discipline.....	128-130
Improving Schools.....	126-128, & 130-138
Raising Grade Level.....	124-126
Vocational Courses, Addition of.....	137-139
Grazing Regulations, Modification of.....	10-48, 76-80
Leases.....	83-97, 146-151
Oil Drilling.....	147-151
Mining.....	83-97
Unallotted Lands.....	149-152

<u>INDEX, continued</u>	<u>Page</u>
Sawmill.....	81-82
Stallions.....	65-69
Trading; rugs, wools, lambs, etc.....	55-57
Tribal Enterprises.....	151-160
<u>Many Farms Cannery Project.....</u>	152-160
Frost, J. A.....	148-149
Fryer, E. R. 3, 6, 9, 11-13, 14-17; 20-21; 26-28, 31, 48, 55, 56, 60-67, 76-78, 81, 82, 83, 91-92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 111, 120, 137, 141, 147, 149, 150-151, 156, 157, 162	
Gorman, Howard 4, 17-19, 25, 41-42, 47, 56, 57-62, 91, 92, 93, 100, 107, 108-111, 112, 118, 130, 136, 137, 141, 156, 157, 161	
Invocation (Rev. James R. Holms).....	3
Morgan, J. C. 3-9, 10-11, 13-14, 19, 25, 26, 35-36, 45-49, 54-56, 62-64, 67-68, 75-76, 80, 82, 83, 94-95, 96-98, 101, 112, 113, 116-117, 118-120, 123, 130, 140, 142, 145, 146-147, 150-151, 158, 160-161, 165-166	
Peter, Dr. W. W.....	158-159
Rikkers, Rev. H.....	98-100, 107, 108
<u>Resolutions Passed:</u>	
Education (CA-5-41).....	176
Grazing Regulations (CA-1-41).....	167-169
Lease Land For Mining Purposes (CA-4-41).....	175
Lease Unallotted Lands (CA-6-41).....	177-178
Obtain Higher Prices for Navajo Wool and Lambs (CA-2-41).....	173
Promote Navajo Tribal Lumber Industry (CA-3-41)...	174
Roll Call.....	1-2
Wade, John F.....	83, 85, 86-87, 90

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Table of Contents .....	i
Index .....	ii
Attendance List .....	iii
Roll Call .....	1-2
Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:	
January 12, 1942: Morning Session .....	3
Afternoon Session .....	11
January 13, 1942: Morning Session .....	31
Resolutions Passed:	
January 12, 1942 .....	51-52
January 13, 1942 .....	53-55



INDEX

	<u>Page</u>
Defense Program discussions.....	10-21, 23, 25-26
Bonds & Stamps.....	27
Selective Service.....	22, 24, 27-30, 32-34
Appointment of Committee.....	36
Manuelito Chapter.....	40, 41, 44
Discussions on - At opening of meeting:	
Civilian Defense and Selective Service - Morgan's resume of events to date....	4-6
Fryer's resume of events to date.....	6-9
Fryer, E. R.: 4, 6-9, 11, 15, 18-21, 27-29, 34-36, 42, 46, 47, 50.	
Gorman, Howard: .....	10, 22, 29, 33, 38-39
<u>Grazing Regulations.....</u>	30
Invocation (Rev. Clark).....	3
<u>Land Exchange, Ganado Mission.....</u>	37-40
Morgan, J. C.: 3-6, 9, 11, 22, 26, 30-32, 34, 36-38, 40, 41, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50	
Oaths, administered to newly elected men of council	4
administered to substitutes.....	11
Resolutions Passed:	
Patriotism (CJ-1-42).....	21
Selective Service (CJ-2-42).....	22
Ganado Mission land exchange (CJ-3-42)	39-40
Tribal Funds for Self-Help Projects, including the construction of buildings for Community Stores (CJ-4-42).....	42
Appointment, Manager of Tribal Industries (CJ-5-42).....	46
Roll Call.....	1-2
<u>Sawmill, Discussion on .....</u>	18, 35, 36
<u>Tribal Enterprises, Appointment of Manager..</u>	42-49

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Roll Call

Attendance List

	Pages
Resolutions and Discussion	
<u>Appointment of Delegations to Washington and Chicago</u>	89 - 90
<u>Coal Mine, Shiprock</u>	90 - 93
<u>Demonstration Areas</u>	98 - 103
<u>Descent and Distribution of Grazing Permits</u>	84 - 87
<u>Grazing District 7</u>	82 - 83
<u>Livestock (Permits and Regulations)</u>	24 - 33 34 - 38 45 - 54 63 - 72
<u>Memorial Cemeteries</u>	79 - 82
<u>Non-English-Speaking Navajos in Armed Forces</u>	93 - 98
<u>Post-War Construction</u>	103 - 104
<u>Renewal of Permit to the Navajo Evangelization     Movement and Letters</u>	87 - 89
<u>Resolutions and Letters presented by Councilmen</u>	9 - 23

Akeah, Sam	5-9; 26; 52-53; 76
Cattell, R. A.	56
Chavez, Dennis	35-36
Collier, John	23; 31; 32; 39-44; 51-52; 60-61
Cooper, John	47; 48-50
Dodge, Chee	24; 25; 26; 33; 48; 71-42
Sherriff, Lt.	62
Stewart, J. M.	1-4; 30; 54-56; 57-60; 70-71; 75-77; 79; 82; 83.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Pages

Roll Call	1 - 2
Resolutions and Discussion	
Adoption	34-35; 39-43; 46-49
Auditors' Report on Tribal Enterprises	37-38
Divorce	17-21
Education (Leupp Boarding School)	78-79
Gambling	15-17
House Committee to Investigate Indian Affrs.	44-46; 49-50
Land Purchase for Navajo Tribe	8-14; 95-96
Manpower	68, 72-77
Marriage	21-34
Mining Leases for Oil and Gas	55-59
Sawmill	82-95
Secretary's Letters to the Council	5 - 7
Stock Adjustment Program	69-71
Veterans Hospital at Gallup, New Mexico	66-67
Wage Increase for Indian Police and Judge	59-66
War Bond Purchase	38-39, 77, 79-82

Ahkeah, Sam	31
Dodge, Chee	2-3, 5, 8, 11, 14, 15-17, 20-21, 25, 27, 28-29, 31, 33, 35-36, 37-38, 39, 40, 43, 44-46, 47, 49-50, 52, 55-57, 59, 65-67, 72, 75, 77, 82, 88-91, 94, 95.
Garin, George	83-84, 88-89, 91-94
Huling, Col. John	35-36
Macauley, H. P.	51-54
Mercier, Andrew Frank	58-59
Naylor, H. W.	8-9
Stewart, J. M.	3-5, 7, 11-13, 15-26, 28-30, 32, 34, 39-42, 48, 50-51, 53-55, 57-58, 61, 62-64, 66, 71, 72-73, 75, 78-79, 80-81, 82-86, 88-91, 93, 95-96



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCILPROCEEDINGS 1945 - 1946LIST OF CONTENTS

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Navajo Tribal Council Minutes, July 10 - 13, 1945     | 121 p.    |
| 2. Navajo Tribal Council Minutes, December 18 - 20, 1945 | 72, XX p. |
| 3. Navajo Tribal Council Minutes, July 23 - 26, 1946     | 107 p.    |

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of Navajo Tribal Council Proceedings, each bound separately. Table of contents are included with this list of contents.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 18, 1969.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Roll Call	1-2
Resolutions and Discussions	
Discussion on Education	7-15
Mike Brodie's Application for Trading Site	17-20
Control of Predatory animals	22, 113-116
Rights for Protection and Utilization of Helium-bearing Gas	25-28
Employment of Interpreters for Council Meetings	29-32
Increase in Pay for Navajo Judges and Policemen	32-36
Request for Resurvey of Grazing Resources	39-47, 57-59
Abolishment of Window Rock Central Agency and Restoration of Six Separate Agencies	47-56
Arts and Crafts, Tribal Projects, and Funds	59-69, 89-99
Protest of Imitation of Navajo Silver Work by Machine-made Products	72-73
Harry Goulding's Request to Provide Accommodations for Motion Picture Companies	73-74, 83-85
Education Resolution	74-79
Plural Marriages Now Void	83
Granting Permission to Motion Picture Companies to Make Pictures on Indian Lands	86-90, 106-107
Ambrose Roanhorse to be Assistant Guild Manager	99-100
Tuberculosis and Venereal Disease Examinations	100-101
Diversion of San Juan River	101-102
Jury Trials	102-104
Request for Irrigation from San Juan and Animas Rivers	104-105
Request for Oil and Gas Lease of 5000 acres in San Juan County	107-108
Request of AT&SF for Right-of-Way to Make Track Line Change	108-109
Delegation to Visit Chicago and Washington, D. C.	110-112
Request for Consolidation of Klagetoh and Wide Ruins Schools	116
Request from Missionary to Establish at Klagetoh	116-120
Ahkeah, Sam	11, 27, 30, 33, 34, 42, 50, 62, 73, 74, 84, 85, 90, 93, 102, 104-105, 117
Boyce, George A.	65, 77, 95, 96, 97
Brophy, Wm. A.	3-5, 24, 28, 33, 44, 45, 46, 50, 55, 61, 69, 70, 71
Churchfield, Leo	63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 93, 94
Cohen, Felix S.	46, 47, 57, 58, 59, 83, 97, 98, 99, 102, 103
Dodge, Chee	2, 5, 6, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 24, 28, 31, 35, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 48, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 73, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 97, 98, 100, 104, 105, 110, 111, 112, 118, 120
Garin, George I.	114, 115
Girton, Rev. C. R.	119, 120
Hinson, H. H.	25, 26, 27, 28
Roanhorse, Ambrose	69
Schmidt, Col. L. G.	37-38
Stewart, J. M.	2-3, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21, 22, 25, 29, 33, 35, 39, 53, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 73, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 88, 94, 98, 99, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 112, 113, 114, 119, 120.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
Roll Call	1-2
Resolutions and Discussions	
<u>Extending Jurisdiction of Navajo Tribal Court</u>	6-9
<u>Leasing Tribal Lands for Oil and Gas Mining Purposes</u>	10-12, 72 Appendix XIX
<u>Trial by Jury</u>	13-19
<u>Washington Trip and Confirmation of Election of Delegates</u>	20-29, 50-51 Appendix XVII.
<u>Condemnation of Manner of Collections by Navajo Rights Association</u>	30
<u>Assistance to Veterans in Acquiring Farm Lands and Loans to Individual Indians</u>	30-33
<u>Assistant to Council Chairmen and General Superintendent</u>	33-37
<u>Francis E. Powell's Request to Lease Dilkon Store</u>	38-40, 70-71 Appendix XVIII and XX
<u>Petition of Shiprock Delegates re Condition of Jail</u>	40-41
<u>Use of Court Funds</u>	41-42
<u>Appointment of Guardians</u>	43-46
<u>Clan Relationship</u>	46-53
<u>Revocation of 1942 Resolution re Mission Sites</u>	55-57 Appendix XX
<u>Reaffirmation of Resolution to Abolish Window Rock</u>	37-38, 58 appendix XVII
<u>Veterans' Pensions, Insurance and Educational Benefits</u>	59-64
<u>G. I. Bill Relating to Cash Allowances to Veterans</u>	65-66
<u>Salary of Arts and Crafts Guild Manager</u>	68-69
Statement of Navajo Tribal Funds	Appendix I to X
Petition for Land - <u>American Baptist Home Mission Society</u>	Appendix XI to XVI
Ankeah, Sam	10-11, 15, 54
Blake, Mr.	65-66
Boyce, George A.	68-69
Dodge, Chee	2, 6-9, 11, 14, 17-19, 21-22, 25-26, 28-30, 32, 37, 39-40, 42, 44-46, 50-53, 55-57, 64, 66-67.
Powell, Francis E.	38-39
Stewart, J. M.	3-8, 10-23, 26-28, 31-32, 37-39, 42, 45-50, 52-53, 55, 65-68, 70-72.
Thompson, A. O.	59-66



T A B L E   O F   C O N T E N T S

	<u>Pages</u>
Attendance List	
Roll Call	1-2
Report on <u>Delegation's Trip to Washington, D. C.</u>	2-22
<u>Veterans' Program (Legion Post No. 52)</u>	47-52
<u>Commissioner Brophy's Address to Council</u>	43-46
Resolutions and Discussions:	
<u>Expenditure of Tribal Funds</u>	23-35
<u>Tribal Funds for Law and Order Personnel</u>	35-43
<u>Petition for Landing Strip - J. H. Richardson</u>	53-56, 85-87
<u>Request for Trading Post Site - Mr. and Mrs. Robt. Fulton</u>	57-58
<u>Petition to Operate Repair Shop - Gordon Baldwin</u>	59-60
<u>Petition to Establish Blacksmith Shop - George Wells</u>	60, 73, 77
<u>Request for Trading Post Site - H. T. Donald</u>	61, 73, 77
<u>Request for Trading Post Site - Ahshie Nez</u>	61-62
<u>Petition for Landing Strip at Kayenta - Pioneer Inter-Mountain Syndicate</u>	63-69
<u>Request for Permit to do Dental Work and Operate Blacksmith Shop - Denet Tsosie</u>	73, 76-77
<u>Petition to Establish Store - Charles Damon</u>	73, 77
<u>Request for Religious Sites</u>	79-82
<u>Request for Trading License - Frank Goldtooth</u>	83-84
<u>Application for Building Site - Leo Arnold</u>	83-85
<u>Request to Establish Filling Station, Etc. - Nelson Damon</u>	84-85
<u>Descent of Grazing Permits</u>	87-100
<u>Request for Permit for Trading Post - C. T. Goodluck</u>	101-102
<u>Petition for Landing Strip - W. J. Lippincott</u>	105
<u>Request of Legion Post to Use Fair Grounds</u>	106

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1947

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, February 18 - 21, 1947 108 p
2. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 8 - 11, 1947 121 p
3. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, November 3 - 5, 1947 97 p

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of proceedings of the Navajo Council.  
Table of contents are included with each.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 19, 1969.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Table of Contents.....	i
Attendance List.....	ii
Roll Call.....	1-2
Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:	
February 18, 1947: Morning Session.....	2
February 19, 1947: Morning Session.....	20
Afternoon Session.....	32
Evening Session.....	48
February 20, 1947: Morning Session.....	48
Afternoon Session.....	58
Evening Session.....	75
February 21, 1947: Morning Session.....	85
Resolutions Passed:	
February 18, 1947.....	10
February 20, 1947.....	70-79-81
February 21, 1947.....	86-91-91
Resolutions Rejected:	
February 19, 1947:.....	21-32
February 20, 1947.....	52-77
Reference Pages (Immediately following Page 96):	
Item 1 - Resolution passed authorizing Special Elections	
Item 1A- Outline Of Plan For Resource Development	
Item 2- Resolution passed approving development of all irrigable lands.	
Item 3- Resolution passed to put into operation Accredited Systems of schools.	
Item 4- Resolution passed to request authority for discontinuance of Livestock Reduction Program for period of 5 years.	
Item 5- Resolution passed allotting increased per diem for travel of Tribal Councilmen.	
Item 6- Resolution passed authorizing paid expenses for annual delegation to Washington.	
Item 7- Resolution passed reaffirming action to increase sala- ries of Law and Order personnel.	

\*\*\*



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Table of Contents	
Attendance List	
Roll Call	
Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:	
July 8, 1947: Afternoon Session	2
Night Session	17
July 9, 1947: Morning Session	28
Afternoon Session	37
Night Session	46
July 10, 1947 Morning Session	51
Afternoon Session	65
Night Session	80
July 11, 1947 Morning Session	92
Afternoon Session	100
Resolutions Passed:	
July 9, 1947	28
July 10, 1947	90-91
July 11, 1947	110-111-112
Resolutions Rejected:	
July 10, 1947	79-81
Reference Pages: (Immediately following Page 113)	
Ahkeah, Sam	2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 50, 51, 62, 64, 65, 66, 75, 76, 80, 85, 86, 87, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97, 99, 100, 113
Becenti, Billy	24, 82, 83
Becenti, James	11, 36, 38, 86
Begay, Etsitty	93
Begay, Manuelito	41
Begay, Paul	11, 36, 62, 82, 84, 85
Begay, Selth	26
Begay, Tse Keskezzie	97
Boyden, John	12, 17, 66, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 87
Bradley, Frank	11, 26, 29, 39, 75, 86, 87, 90
Damon, Nelson	26, 80, 82, 96, 112
Davis, Roger	11, 27, 32, 33, 37, 80, 86, 87, 91, 110, 113

Deschenie	82
Drefkoff, Max	100
Duncan, Joe	26, 30
Etsitty, Dewey	30, 39, 62, 96
Francisco, Aubrey	97
Gable, Clark	83
Gorman, Howard	10, 40, 62, 77, 78, 84, 96, 109, 110
Gorman, Sam	80, 85, 113
Hale, Jim	26
Hinson, H. H.	20
Keonie, Dan	26, 27, 29, 41, 42, 76, 90, 98
Lefthand, Yellow	86
Lincoln, Tom	93, 96
Littell, Norman M.	7, 14, 19, 21, 51, 62, 65, 86, 87
Mathiesen, H. A.	15
Neil, Lilly J.	23, 32, 33, 37, 39, 113
Sanford, Allan D.	49, 50
Singer, Anos	95
Stewart, J. M.	3, 15, 21, 23, 39, 42, 46, 49, 50, 87, 89, 90
	93, 97
Tso, Zhealy	11, 27, 112
Tsosie, Fred	34
Williams, Kenneth	27, 77
Yazzie, Fred	85, 86
Yazzie, Maxwell	27
Yellowman	32

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Contents .....	i to ii
Attendance List .....	iii
Roll Call .....	1
Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council:	
November 3, 1947: Afternoon Session .....	2 to 9
Evening Session .....	10 to 14
November 4, 1947: Morning Session .....	15 to 21
Afternoon Session .....	21 to 33
Evening Session .....	33 to 42
November 5, 1947: Morning Session .....	43 to 49
Afternoon Session .....	50 to 65
Evening Session .....	65 to 78
Resolutions Passed:	
November 4, 1947 .....	16, 28, 30
November 5, 1947 .....	46, 51, 52, 58, 59, 63, 66, 72, 75, 76
Resolutions Rejected:	
November 5, 1947 .....	75
Resolutions Tabled:	
November 5, 1947 .....	53, 54, 61, 64
Motions Passed (see Exhibit IV) .....	83
Reference Pages: (Immediately following Page 83)	
Arkeah, Sam	2, 5, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 24, 27, 31, 32, 33, 36, 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 67, 71, 74, 76, 78.
Badani, Hosteen Isosie	42..
Becenti, Billy	20, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 54.
Becenti, James	26, 34, 37, 45, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 71, 73, 74, 77.
Begay, Manuelito	57.
Begay, Shorty	74.



✓ Begay, Ise neazzie	60, 70.
Begay, white hair	61.
Best, Mary	13.
✓ Bradley, Frank	20, 35, 39, 45, 60, 67, 70.
Bramer, R. A.	71, 72, 73, 74.
✓ Brown, Mign	4.
Butler, Mign	4.
✓ Carter, Frank L.	17, 10.
Chiarella, Joe	56, 57.
✓ Damon, Nelson	40, 62.
✓ Davis, Roger	24, 31, 46, 49, 52, 56, 57, 58, 62, 63, 66.
✓ Desceneere	27, 66.
✓ Duncan, Joe	22, 37, 54.
✓ Dykstra, R. J.	60, 69, 70.
✓ Etsitty, Lewey	17, 40, 55, 70, 77.
✓ Cable, Clark	52.
✓ Goldtooth, Frank	62.
✓ Gorman, Howard	17, 25, 33, 36, 41, 40, 47, 61, 65, 66, 70, 74, 76.
✓ Gorman, Sam	21, 41, 52, 67, 69, 71, 78.
Lee, Arthur	54.
✓ Lincoln, Tom	61, 77.
✓ Littell, Norman M.	6-9, 10-13, 26, 27-31, 37, 38, 39, 40, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50.
✓ Lizer, Clyde	18, 19, 23, 32, 40.
✓ McFarland, Ernest W.	3.
✓ Mute, Carl	10.
✓ Neil, Bill, J.	10, 25, 31, 41, 52, 59, 60.
✓ Pete, Billie	69.
✓ Russell, Mary B.	13.
* Stewart, James M.	3, 4, 5, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 25, 32, 33, 37, 52, 58, 59, 60, 63, 66, 69, 70, 76.
✓ Tso, Zhealy	44, 53, 58, 62, 67, 69, 70, 76.
✓ Williams, Kenneth	50, 51, 60.
✓ Yellowman	30, 55.
* Singer, Amos	59, 62.

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1948

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Advisory Committee and Industrial Committee of the Navajo Tribal Council, and the Traders Association, March 31 - April 2, 1948 60 p
2. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, March 18 - 23, 1948 134 p
3. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, June 26 -29, 1948 65, ix p
4. Proceedings of the Meeting of the Navajo Tribal Council, December 6 - 9, 1948 112 p

NOTES

This volume contains four documents of proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council. Indexes are included with the March and June meetings. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 19, 1969.

I N D E X  
B Y  
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Appointment of Committees	92
<u>Colorado River Project (Parler, Arizona)</u>	34, 35, 36, 37, 67 and 77
<u>Constitution</u>	85 and 86
<u>Grazing</u>	83 and 91
<u>Regulations</u> - 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 84, 103, 104 and 105	
Resolutions -	17
Vote on Regulations	30
<u>Indian Office, criticism of,</u>	19, 20 and 21
<u>Industrial Development -Resolution for Expenditure</u>	61, 63 and 66
<u>Introductory Remarks by Chairman, Vice-Chairman and     Mr. Stewart</u>	2, 3, and 5
<u>Law and Order</u>	94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, and 103
<u>Resolution</u>	94
<u>Letters -</u>	
<u>On Rehabilitation Program</u>	30
To _____ on Navajo Rehabilitation Program before Congress	86, 87, 88, 89, and 90
<u>Loans- Resolutions- Educational</u>	61, 62, 71, 73, and 74
<u>Industrial Development</u>	61 and 62
<u>Programs - Ten-Year Rehabilitation</u>	-33, 47, 48, 49, 50, 68, 69, 70, 75 and 76
<u>Projects - Colorado River</u>	34, 35, 36, 37, 66, 67, and 77
<u>Regulations-</u>	
<u>Grazing</u>	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 32, 84, 103, 104 and 105
<u>Wool Selling</u>	22, 23, 24, and 25
<u>Trading</u>	37, 38, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 and 57
<u>Rehabilitation Program Letter</u>	86



I N D E X

Resolutions

<u>Educational Loans</u>	71
<u>Expenditure of Tribal Funds</u>	61
<u>Grazing Regulations</u>	17
<u>Law and Order Code</u>	94
<u>Rehabilitation Program Letter</u>	86, 87, 88, 89, and 90
<u>Thanks for Assistance and Relief</u>	26
<u>Traders Regulations</u>	40

Roll Call 1 and 2

Schools 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 111, 112, 113, 114,  
115, 117, 118 and 119

Ten-Year Rehabilitation Program-33, 47, 48, 49, 50, 68, 69, 70, 75, 76

Thanks to American People for Assistance  
during past winter 26

Trading Regulations 37, 38, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56 and 57

Wool Selling Regulations 22, 23, 24 and 25

I N D E X  
O F  
RESOLUTIONS AND VOTES ON RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTION ON -- GRAZING REGULATIONS	17
Vote on Above	30
RESOLUTION ON -- THANKS FOR ASSISTANCE AND RELIEF	26
Vote on Above	27
RESOLUTION ON -- TRADER REGULATIONS	40
Vote on Above	57
RESOLUTION ON -- EXPENDITURE OF TRIBAL FUNDS FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES INCLUDING THE EMPLOYMENT OF A BUSINESS MANAGER FOR INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT PURPOSES	61
Vote on above	66
RESOLUTION ON -- EDUCATIONAL LOANS FROM TRIBAL FUNDS	71
Vote on above	73
RESOLUTION ON -- LETTER ON REHABILITATION PROGRAM-86, 87, 88, 89 & 90	
RESOLUTION ON -- LAW AND ORDER CODE	94

-----

I N D E X  
B Y  
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Authority	12,13,27-31,33, & 39
<u>Constitution &amp; By-Laws -Request to Be Drawn and Vote</u>	66
<u>Fernandez Bill</u>	20, 22
<u>Grazing Regulations, suspension of Letter</u>	12,13,28, 31, 51- 63
<u>Telegrams</u>	51 52
<u>Loan Program</u>	1 -32
<u>Resolution</u>	22 -25
<u>Vote on resolution</u>	32
<u>Questions of Navajos Living Off the reservation</u>	64, 65
<u>Regulations, Grazing Trading</u>	12, 13, 28, 31,51-63 33-46
<u>Resolutions,</u>	
<u>To issue licenses:</u>	
Frank Aspans	47
Frank Gishay	47
James Silentman	47
<u>Loan Program</u>	22-25
<u>Sawmill Improvements</u>	48
<u>Trading Regulations</u>	33-35
<u>Sawmill</u>	48-50
<u>Fund</u>	16,19,22, 47
<u>Telegrams from Commissioner on Grazing Regulations</u>	52
<u>Trading Regulations</u>	33-46



I N D E X  
O F  
RESOLUTIONS AND VOTES ON RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTION ON -- LICENSES FOR:	Frank Aspaas	47
	Frank Gishay	47
	James Silentman	47
	Vote on these resolutions	47
RESOLUTION ON -- NAVAJO LOAN PROGRAM		22 -25
	Vote on above	32
RESOLUTION ON -- SAWMILL IMPROVEMENTS		48
	Vote on above	50
RESOLUTION ON -- TRADING REGULATIONS		33 -35
	Vote on above	46
<u>LETTER FROM ASSISTANT SECRETARY WARNE ON GRAZING REGULATIONS</u>		51
<u>TELEGRAMS FROM COMMISSIONER ON GRAZING REGULATIONS</u>		52

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1949

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, October 11 - 14, 1949. 93 p, 4 App.
2. Proceedings of the Advisory Council, December 6 - 16, 1949. 134p, 8 App.

NOTES

This volume contains two documents of proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council. Indexes are included with each document.  
List of Contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.

I N D E X  
BY  
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Discussion of Agenda	3-4
Advisory Committee Meeting	90-94
Amendment to Navajo Attorney Contract	58-69
Executive Session	65-70
Financial Statements of Tribe	64-65
Increase in Salary, Chairman	-64
Long-Range Bill	12-16, 18-63
Telegrams:	
Rep. Fernandez to Tribal Attorney	-23
Mr. Collier to Chairman	-28
New Mexico Assn. on Indian Affairs to Chairman	-28
Rep. Fernandez to Tribal Attorney (Re leases)	-32
Rep. Fernandez to Tribal Attorney (re Homestead)	-33
Rep. Fernandez to Tribal Attorney (Re Social Security)	-35
Reports:	
Vice-Chairman, Zhealy Tso	3-4
General Superintendent, Allan G. Harper	5-6
Tribal Attorney, Norman M. Littell	9a-11
Secretary-Treasurer (discussion)	-81
Mining	-83
(Mining resolution and motion to adopt)	88-89
Placement Program & Save the Children Federation	75-80
Mr. Truswell and Mr. Littell (Discussion on Long Range Bill)	46-56
Removal Tribal Office to Window Rock	-63
Tribal Ram Agreement	-90
Vote on Veto of Long Range Bill	-52



I N D E X  
OF  
RESOLUTIONS AND VOTES ON RESOLUTIONS

AMENDMENT TO NAVAJO ATTORNEY CONTRACT  
Vote on above

68  
70

APPENDIX  
i

RESOLUTION ON - \$500,000 OF TRIBAL FUNDS BE MADE AVAILABLE FOR LOANS OR PURCHASE OF LAND; GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT AUTHORIZED TO CONSUMMATE PURCHASE OF 960 ACRES FROM WALTER SARRACINO; \$2,500 BE AUTHORIZED FOR EMERGENCY PURPOSES; TRIBAL OFFICE OF NAVAJO TRIBE BE LOCATED AT WIDOW ROCK; SALARY OF CHAIRMAN BE INCREASED TO \$5,000 AND VICE-CHAIRMAN TO \$2,400; SECRETARY OF INTERIOR REQUESTED TO APPROVE \$1,306,978 FOR ADMINISTRATION OF TRIBAL AFFAIRS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1951; POSITION OF SECRETARY-TREASURER BE ESTABLISHED; CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN AUTHORIZED TO PREPARE PLANS OF OPERATIONS AND APPROVE MODIFICATIONS OF EXISTING ENTERPRISES; PLAN OF OPERATION OF TRIBE'S REVOLVING CREDIT PROGRAM MODIFIED, SUBJECT TO APPROVAL OF COMMISSIONER AND CREDIT COMMITTEE AUTHORIZE TWO OFFICERS TO APPROVE LOAN APPLICATIONS OF EMERGENCY NATURE OF NOT TO EXCEED \$350.00.

RESOLUTION ON - PER DIEM AND WAGES BE COMBINED AND PAID AS WAGES NOT TO EXCEED \$14.00 PER DAY FOR DELEGATES OF THE TRIBAL COUNCIL. ii

RESOLUTION ON - PER DIEM RATE FOR CHAIRMAN AND VICE-CHAIRMAN BE \$6.00 ON RESERVATION AND \$9.00 OFF RESERVATION AND 7¢ PER MILE FOR TRANSPORTATION FOR PERSONAL CAR. iii

RESOLUTION ON - ADVISORY COMMITTEE AUTHORIZED AND REQUESTED STUDY AND CONSIDER CHANGES IN PROCEDURE TO SECURE GREATER DEVELOPMENT OF URANIUM AND VANADIUM MINING. iv

I N D E X

<u>Advisory Committee meeting set for January 24, 25 &amp; 26</u>	-11
<u>Albuquerque T.S. Hospital</u>	57-58
<u>Amendment of Law 519 to permit use of \$100,00 for loans for enterprises and grants to include milk animals</u>	130-133
<u>Application of Cato Sells for lease for uranium mining</u>	23 -26
<u>(Vote in favor of Resolution)</u>	-26
<u>Clinic for Cedar Springs</u>	-28
<u>(Vote in favor of motion)</u>	-28
<u>Complaints against Navajo Agency Club Manager</u>	-31-37
<u>Condition of school at Fort Defiance</u>	-33-40
<u>Delinquent Borrowers</u>	-122-124
<u>Hauling, trucking, etc. for Vanadium Corp. by Navajos</u>	-26-30, 33-34
<u>Hospital for tubercular patients</u>	-58-62
<u>Introduction of Drs. Hodges &amp; Van Sandt; also other doctors making T.S. study</u>	-32-37
<u>Loan to Nelson Dixon</u>	-27, 34
<u>Loan to Edward Todackin</u>	-125-126
<u>Loan to Louis Yuzzin</u>	-124-125
<u>(Vote in favor of Resolution)</u>	-125
<u>Modification of Loan Agreement Contract 1-149-Ind-1907</u>	-126-127
<u>(Vote in favor of Resolution)</u>	-127
<u>Offer to sell or lease 20,000 acres of land in McKinley County, New Mexico by Mr. Morris</u>	-12-23, 27-28
<u>Offer to sell Maslini Trading Post</u>	-120
<u>(Vote in favor of motion to approve sale)</u>	-120
<u>Opportunity Fellowships by John Hay Whitney Foundation</u>	-121
<u>Permit to erect signs</u>	-120
<u>(Vote in favor of motion)</u>	-120
<u>Plans (long-range) for road construction on Reservation</u>	-14-103
<u>(Vote in favor of Resolution to approve plans)</u>	-103
<u>Proposed hospital development at Fort Defiance</u>	-38-40
<u>Proposed Lapp school</u>	-11, 70
<u>Proposed school at Moyock</u>	-31-33
<u>Purchase of silk at various</u>	-86
<u>Registration under Selective Service</u>	-82
<u>Relief complaints</u>	-133-134
<u>Relief loan request of Ibbah</u>	-133
<u>Renting of house and farm at Sanders to R. J. Roberts</u>	-85-86
<u>(Vote in favor of motion to rent)</u>	-86

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS 1950

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Advisory Committee, January 24 - February 2, 1950  
102 p, 1 App.
2. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, March 14 - 16, 1950  
141 p, 12 App.
3. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, April 11 - 14, 1950  
109 p, 8 App.

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council. Items 1 and 3 have separate indexes.  
List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.



I N D E X  
BY  
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

<u>Appointment of Construction Engineer</u>	93-95
<u>Appointment of School Board or Committee on Agency Level</u>	96-98
<u>Census-taking</u>	17-26
<u>Chapter Organizations</u>	89-92
<u>Colorado River Colonization (discussed with Mr. Woehlke)</u>	52-62
<u>Construction of Window Rock Dormitory for Council Delegates (discussed with Mr. Tolson)</u>	45-52
<u>Fort Wingate Sheep Laboratory and Improvement of Wool</u>	28-34
<u>Grazing Regulations</u>	80-93
<u>Intermountain School</u>	1
<u>John Hay Whitney Fellowships</u>	42-43
<u>Labor to be Hired for Construction Jobs</u>	44-45
<u>Legal Effects of Intermarriage</u>	70-73
<u>Loans</u>	26-27, 69-73
<u>Mission Permits</u>	62-68
<u>Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Bill</u>	2
<u>Navajo Tuberculosis Sanitorium</u>	1
<u>Objections to Ceremonial Dances, Interpreters, etc. in Off-Reservation Indian Schools</u>	98-101
<u>Payment of Expenses (Transportation) to District Meetings</u>	95
<u>Request for Grant for Milk Animals</u>	102
<u>Revolving Loan Fund</u>	2
<u>Rodent and Insect Control</u>	73-80
<u>(Vote in Favor of Resolution)</u>	80
<u>Save-the-Children Federation (discussed with Dr. Voris)</u>	35-42
<u>Survey of Atomic Energy Commission</u>	2
<u>Vanadium and Uranium Mining (discussed with Mr. Viles of Vanadium Corp. of America)</u>	2-16

I N D E X  
BY  
MAJOR SUBJECTS DISCUSSED

Discussion & revision of agenda	3-5
Report of Long-Range Bill	5-13
Absentee Voting	25-46
Census	136-140
Chee Dodge's Rugs	52-59
Changing date of Tribal election & voting	33-38
Claims	68-80
Discussion of Agenda	18-21
Highway Zoning	127-129
Land dispute	114-124
Land Problems	39-44
Law & Order	95-98
Mission Sites	46-51
Rehabilitation Bill	60-66
Soil Conservation (P.M.A.)	100-113

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCILPROCEEDINGS 1951LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, March 20 - 23, 1951. 107 p.
2. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, August 20 - 24, 1951. 212 p.
3. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, October 8 - 12, 1951. 277 p.

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings.  
Item 1 contains separate index.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.



I-N-D-E-X  
 PY  
 MAJOR SUBJECTS

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Advisory Committee, Establishment of</u> .....	7 - 27
Vote on Resolution.....	24
Members Named.....	26
<u>Claims Attorney &amp; General Counsel Report</u> .....	65 - 77
Local Tribal Attorney Discussion.....	74 - 78
<u>Grazing Regulations</u> .....	79
<u>Installation of Officers</u> .....	1 - 7
Address of Gov. Mechem .....	6
Address of Judge Hatch .....	5 - 6
Installation of: Council Delegates.....	3
Chairman.....	3
Judges.....	3
Vice-Chairman.....	4
<u>Law and Order Code</u> .....	57 - 65
Vote on Motion.....	65
<u>Mining Regulations</u> .....	44 - 46
Vote on Resolution.....	46
<u>Natural Gas Distribution</u> .....	46 - 53
Vote on Resolution.....	53
<u>San Juan River Conference</u> .....	79 - 80
Vote on Resolution.....	80
<u>Uranium Processing Plant</u> .....	28 - 44
Vote on Resolution.....	44
<u>Water Development - Tribal Sawmill</u> .....	53 - 56
Vote on Resolution.....	56
<u>Well Drilling Program</u> .....	80 - 88
Vote on Resolution.....	88

I-N-D-E-X  
B Y  
S P E A K E R S

<u>Speaker</u>	<u>Pages</u>
Ahkeah, Sam, Chairman Navajo Tribal Council	7, 9, 11-12, 15, 19, 25, 26, 27, 29-30, 37, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 51, 53, 55, 56, 57, 60, 63, 64, 65, 71-72, 77-78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 88
Becenti, Billy	60-62, 63, 80, 84
Beck, Clifford	82-83
Begay, Manuelito	24, 35-36, 37, 52
Begay, Paul	19, 56, 57, 59, 60, 62, 63
Bradley, Frank	9, 10-11, 12-13, 19-20, 33, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45, 62, 63, 86
Carter, Frank, Superintendent Navajo Tribal Sawmill	55-56
Clah, David	56
Davis, Roger	7, 20, 25, 27, 50, 52, 62
Descheenie	81
Dodge, Ben	27
Gordy, Eugene	21-22, 39-40, 83
Gorman, Howard	7, 25, 27, 28-29, 30, 37-38, 42-43, 46-48, 58-59, 78, 79, 84-85
Gorman, Samuel W.	15-16, 27, 50-51, 60, 63, 84
Hale, Jim	13-15
Harper, Allan G. Area Director	1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 17-18, 25, 26, 27, 28, 34-35, 36-37, 56, 57-58, 60, 64, 78
Hatch, Carl A. Federal District Judge	3, 4, 5-6
Kennedy, G. R., Manager F. A. Sitton, Inc.	32-33, 41, 43-44
Largo, Jimmy	23-24

MAR 1951

Lee, Arthur	10, 58
<u>Littell, Norman M.</u> <u>Tribal Attorney</u>	30-32, 34, 48, 59, 60, 63, 65-71, 72-77, 86, 87
<u>Long, Marvin</u> <u>Chief, Branch of Land</u>	42, 51
Martin, Willis C.	22, 38-39, 49-50, 79, 80
<u>Mecham, Hon. Edwin L.</u> <u>Governor of New Mexico</u>	6
Mustache, Curley	63-64
<u>Olson, Walter O.</u> <u>Associate Area Director</u>	40, 41, 42, 43, 52, 85, 86, 87
Parker, Leo	18-19
Shirley, Justin	25, 53, 54-55, 56, 85
Singer, Amos	13, 46, 81, 82
Valentine, Grey	40, 51-52
Vaughn, Sevier D.	38, 87
Wauneka, Anna	16-17, 62, 33
Yazza, Peter	46, 55, 57, 63, 80, 85-86, 87
Yazzie, Kenneth	82, 87
Yellowman	22-23, 25, 34

MAR 1951



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS JANUARY, 1952

LIST OF CONTENTS

Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 14 - 25, 1952. 436 p.

NOTES

This volume contains one document of Navajo Tribal Council proceedings.  
For the remainder of the year 1952 see folder: A-281.  
No index has been included with this document.  
List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, APRIL - AUGUST, 1952

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, April 14 - 25, 1952. 422 p.
2. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, August 11 - 15, 1952, 145 p.
3. Advisory Committee Meeting, August 14, 1952. 6 p.
4. Report of Finacial Condition as of June 30, 1952. 51 p.

NOTES

This volume contains four documents of Navajo Tribal Council proceedings.

For the remainder of the year 1952 see folder: A-280.

Items 2 - 4 are bound together.

No index has been included with this volume.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY, 1953

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 5 - 23, 1953. 566 p.
2. Advisory Committee Meeting, January 12, 1953. 20 p.
3. Advisory Committee Meeting, January 19, 1953. 19 p.

NOTES

This volume contains three documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: A-283, 284, and 285. All items are bound together. No indexes are included with this material. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, MAY, 1953

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, May 11 - 21, 1953. 334 p.
2. Advisory Committee Meeting, May 11, 1953. 15 p.
3. Advisory Committee Meeting, May 15, 1953. 9 p.
4. Advisory Committee Meeting, May 18, 1953. 7 p.
5. Advisory Committee Meeting, May 19, 1953. 3 p.

NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings.  
For the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: A-282, 284, and 285.

All items are bound together.

No indexes are included with this material.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, JULY, 1953

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 20 - 31, 1953. 320 p.
2. Advisory Committee Meeting, July 20, 1953. 20 p.
3. Advisory Committee Meeting, July 27, 1953. 13 p.
4. Advisory Committee Meeting, July 31, 1953. 3 p.

NOTES

This volume contains four documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. All documents are bound together. Each having its own index. For information on the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: A-282, 283, and 285.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 20, 1969.

INDEX

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Approval of Agenda	2
Chairman's Report	2 - 7
<u>Tribal Membership and Enrollment</u>	
a. Resolution	7 - 8
b. Discussion	8 - 18
c. Vote	18
<u>Chairmen of Tribal Committees</u>	
a. Resolution	19
b. Discussion	20 - 24
c. Vote	24
<u>Certification of Appointment of Members of the Navajo Tribal Committees on:</u>	
1. Loans	25
2. Administration	25-A
3. Community Services	25-A
4. Engineering	25-A
5. Resources	25-B
6. Trading	25-B
b. Discussion	26 - 34
c. Vote	34
<u>Glenn Emmons Speech</u>	35
<u>Control of Traffic and Motor Vehicles on Roads and Highways of the Navajo Indian Reservation.</u>	
a. Resolution	36-43, 60-61
b. Discussion	43 - 88
c. Vote:	
1. "or <u>peyote</u> " to be added to Resolution	88
2. Establishment of Special Load Limits	90
<u>Recall of Tribal Council or Advisory Committed Members.</u>	
a. Resolution	90
b. Discussion	91 - 96
c. Vote	96
<u>Establishment of the office of Sergeant-at-Arms</u>	
a. Resolution	96
b. Discussion	97 - 98
c. Vote	98



INDEX

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Disposition of Restricted Lands Owned by the Navajo Tribe</u>	
a. Resolution	100
b. Discussion	100-112
c. Vote	112
<u>H. T. Person's Report on San Juan-Shiprock Water Projects</u>	
a. Report	113-114
b. Discussion	115-123
<u>Range Utilization Report and Surplus Horses</u>	
a. <u>Mr. Paul Krause's</u> report on Range Utilization	123-125
b. Discussion	125-129
<u>Report of Secretary-Treasurer on the Budget</u>	
a. Report of Maurice McCabe, Secretary-Treasurer	130-136
b. Discussion	137-142
<u>Horse Purchasing Project</u>	
a. Resolution	146
b. Plan of Operation	147-149
c. Discussion	149-162 and 304-309
d. Vote	309
<u>Report on Off-reservation Hospitalization of TB Patients</u>	
a. Report of Dr. Kurt W. Dueschle	163-165
b. Discussion	165-169 and 171-180
<u>Day Letter to Senator Watkins re Glenn Emmons</u>	169
a. Discussion	170
b. Vote	170
<u>Norman Littell's Report</u>	180-183
a. <u>Competency Bill Resolution</u>	183-184
1. Discussion	184-185
2. Vote	185
3. General Remarks	185-188
b. <u>Claims Work (Helium Bill)</u>	188-190
c. <u>Land Claims</u>	190-194
d. <u>Legal Advisor</u>	194-196

INDEX

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Report on Law Enforcement Committee</u>	
a. Mr. William Brophy's Report	197 - 203
b. Discussion	203 - 222
c. Mr. Kenote's remarks	219 - 220
<u>Donald Bailey's Report on Land Exchanges in Districts 15 and 16</u>	223 - 231
a. Discussion	232 - 243
b. Suggested Resolution	241 - 242
c. Allan Harper's Remarks	242
d. Vote on Resolution	245
<u>Establishment of Navajo Court of Indian Offences for Ramah District</u>	
a. Resolution	246 - 247
b. Discussion	247 - 254
c. Vote	254
<u>Employment of Tribal Legal Advisor at Window Rock, Arizona</u>	
a. Resolution	254 - 255
b. Discussion	255 - 262 and 268 - 292
c. Resolution to Table & Vote	282
d. Amended Resolution	287 - 288
1. Discussion	288 - 291
e. Resolution to Table & Vote	291
f. Vote on final amended resolution	292
<u>EXECUTIVE SESSION</u>	
a. Discussion of Employment of Tribal Legal Advisor	263 - 267
b. Adjournment of Executive Session	267
<u>Amendment to Tribal Budget to Include Salary and Expense of Navajo Legal Advisor.</u>	
a. Resolution	292
b. Discussion	293 - 294
c. Vote	294

INDEX  
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING  
 JULY 20, 1953

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Approval for Payment of Notes, Abstract Services, Attorney fees and interest of Tom and Stella Chischilly, purchase property and execution of deed conveying these lands (2,766.94 acres) to the Navajo Tribe</u>	
a. Resolution	1 - 2
b. Discussion	3
c. Vote	3
<u>Permission for St. Michael's Mission at the Sawmill to tie on to water &amp; electricity there.</u>	
a. Discussion	4
b. Vote	4
<u>Meeting on Tribal Fair</u>	
a. Discussion	4-5
<u>Conflict between Ned T. Bannally Site and Site of Proposed Hotel</u>	
a. Discussion:	5 - 7
<u>Sale of Gap Trading Post</u>	
a. Discussion	7
b. Motion to disapprove of purchase by Tribe	10
c. Vote	10
<u>Authorization to Sell Gap Trading Post</u>	
a. Resolution	10 - 11
b. Discussion	11
c. Vote	12
<u>Sawmill Subways, Funds and Local Tribal Funds</u>	
a. Resolution	12 - 13
b. Discussion	13 - 14
c. Vote	14
<u>Remarks of Frank MacHorse</u>	14 - 16
c. Blank Slide	16 - 20
<u>Adjournment</u>	20

INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING  
JULY 27, 1953

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Mr. Garard's Presentation of Proposition to Strip Mine Coal in Fruitland Area</u>	1 - 2
a. Discussion	3 - 11
b. Resolution	12
c. Vote	13
Adjournment	13



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, OCTOBER - NOVEMBER, 1953

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, October 5 - 9, 1953. 166 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, October 5, 1953. 21 p.
3. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, October 8, 1953. 26 p.
4. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, November 2 - 6, 1953. 149 p.
5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, November 3, 1953. 11 p.

NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. Items 1 - 3, and 4 - 5 are bound as units.

For the remainder of the year 1953 see folders: A-282, 283, 284.

Indexes are included with all items.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 21, 1969.

INDEX

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Rough Draft of Proposed Constitution</u>	
Article I - Bill of Rights	2
Discussion	12 - 26
Article II - Jurisdiction	4
Discussion	26 - 31
Article III - Membership in Navajo Tribe	4 - 5
Discussion	31 - 32
Article IV - Legislative Branch	5 - 8
Discussion	32 - 53
• Motion re "and missionary activities"	47
Vote	48
Article V - Executive Branch - Officers	8 - 9
Discussion	( 53 - 78 )
	( 98 - 107 )
Motion	99
Vote	107
Article VI - Judiciary	9
Discussion	108
Article VII - Tribal Elections	10
Discussion	108 - 109
Article VIII - Vacancies & Removal from Office	10
Discussion	109
Article IX - Tribal Business Organization	10
Discussion	109
Article X - Local Chapters	10 - 11
Discussion	110
Article XI - Oath of Office	11
Discussion	110
Motion to Insert Mention of Treaties	111
Vote	114
Article XII - Amendments	11
Discussion	114
Article XIII - Saving Clause	11
Discussion	115
Resolution re Adoption of Proposed Constitution	115 - 116
Motion	118
Vote	119

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Report of <u>Business Management Committee</u> (delivered by <u>Mr. Clair Gurley</u> , Chairman)	79
Report of <u>Hoskie Cronmeyer</u> on <u>Tribal Industries</u> Discussion	80 - 86 86 - 94
Resolution re <u>General Business Manager</u> Vote	88 94
Resolution - To Provide Funds for Consulting Services for the <u>Establishment of Additional</u> <u>Tribal Sawmills</u> Vote	94 - 95 95 - 96
Resolution - <u>Tribal Exploratory and Mining Operations</u> Vote	96 97
Report of <u>Dr. Kierch</u> of the University of Arizona Motion to Approve Report Vote	120 - 123 124 124
Resolution - Granting Authority to Advisory Committee to approve transfer of <u>Mariano Lake Trading Post</u> and <u>Pinedale Trading Post</u> Discussion Motion to Approve Vote	124 - 125 125 125 125
Resolution - <u>Withdrawal of Tribal Lands for Public</u> <u>School Site, Chinle, Arizona</u> Discussion Motion to Approve Vote	125 - 126 126 - 127 127 127
Resolution - <u>Quarters &amp; Utilities for Chairman</u> & <u>Vice-Chairman</u> and Increase in Salary for <u>Secy-Treas.</u> Discussion Motion to Approve Vote	128 - 129 129 - 136 130 136
<u>Report of Mining Engineer, Ken Garard</u>	138 - 139
<u>Report of Tribal Chairman, Sam Ahkeah</u>	140 - 145
Resolution - Consideration of Proposed Trading Site Regulations Attached Proposed Resolution Motion to Approve Summary by <u>Mr. Littell</u> Discussion Vote	147 147 - 149 149 150 - 151 151 152

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Resolution - To Provide Funds for Fair Deficit -	152
Peter Yazza's Report	153 - 155
Discussion	155
Motion to Table	157
Vote	158
 Area Director Allan Harper's Report	 158 - 159
 <u>Report of Dr. Miller on Blue Tongue Disease</u> <u>in Sheep on Reservation</u>	 159 - 160
Discussion	160 - 164
 <u>Resolution - To Provide Relief to Stock</u> <u>Owners Whose Sheep are Quarantined Because</u> <u>of Disease Known as "Blue Tongue"</u>	 164 - 165
Motion to Table	165
Vote	165



INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

OCTOBER 5TH, 1953

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Purchase and Sale of Pinedale and Mariano Lake Trading Posts</u> Discussion	1 1 - 9
<u>NCAI Convention in Gallup</u> Discussion	9 - 13
<u>Ram Pasture Dispute in District 17</u> Discussion	13 - 19
<u>Aid to Indigent Indians</u> Request by Lee Tom to have this item added to Agenda of Tribal Council Discussion	19 20 - 21

INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

OCTOBER 8TH, 1953

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Resolution - Amending General Mining Regulations</u>	1 - 2
Discussion	2 - 6
Motion to Approve	4
Vote	6
<u>Resolution - Consideration of Proposed Trading Site Lease Regulations</u>	7 - 8
Discussion	8 - 9
Motion to Recommend to Tribal Council	8
Vote	9
<u>Request for Trading Post by Tom Lee</u>	9
(Presented by Richard Clark, Trading Supervisor)	
Discussion	10
Motion to Approve	10
Vote	10
<u>Compensation for Injured Councilman from Sanastee</u>	
Discussion	10 - 14
<u>Request for New Trading Post at Naschitti</u>	15
(Presented by Richard Clark, Trading Supervisor)	
Discussion	15 - 26
Resolution	16

INDEX

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING

WINDOW ROCK, ARIZONA

NOVEMBER 2-6, 1953

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Introduction of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Glenn L. Emmons by Sam Ahkeah, Chairman</u>	5
<u>Glenn L. Emmons' speech</u>	5 - 11
<u>President Eisenhower's message</u>	6 - 7
<u>Statement of Sam Ahkeah, Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council to Commissioner Emmons</u>	12 - 13 17
<u>Statement of Frank Bradley, Chairman of the Education and Placement Committee to Commissioner Emmons.</u>	13 - 14
<u>Statement of Anna Wauneka, Chairman of the Health and Welfare Committee to Commissioner Emmons</u>	14 - 15
<u>Statement of Howard Gorman, Chairman of the Adminis- tration and Resources Committee to Commissioner Emmons</u>	15 - 16
<u>Statement of Maxwell Yazzie, Chairman of the Engineering Committee to Commissioner Emmons.</u>	16 - 17
<u>Statement of Councilman Yellowman to the Commissioner</u>	17 - 18
<u>Statement of Councilman Jimmy Largo to the Commissioner</u>	18 - 19
<u>Statement of Councilman Roger Davis to the Commissioner</u>	19 - 20
<u>Statement of Councilman Manuelito Begay to the Commissioner</u>	20-21
<u>Statement of Councilman James Becenti to the Commissioner</u>	21 - 22
<u>Speech of Commissioner Emmons upon departure</u>	22
<u>Indian Liquor Laws</u>	
<u>Explanation by Mr. Murray Crosse</u>	24 - 28
<u>Report of Frank Bradley on his visit to various groups of Navajos in off-reservation employment areas.</u>	29 - 30
<u>Report of Hoskie Cronmeyer on L'w &amp; Order Committee's Investigation</u>	30 - 33

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Purchase of Crawford Ranch and Appropriating Money Therefor.</u>	
Resolution	34 - 35
Discussion	35 - 41
Motion	41
Vote	42
<u>Purchase of McKenzie Ranch and Appropriating Money Therefor.</u>	
Resolution	43
Discussion	43 - 44
Motion	44
Vote	45
<u>Bruce M. Barnard Estate</u>	
Letter	45 - 46
Discussion	46 - 47
<u>Report of Mr. Felshaw, Relocation Branch</u>	48 - 49
Discussion	53 - 54
	49 - 51
	54 - 65
<u>Statement of Chairman Sam Ahkeah on approval of raise in per diem for Councilmen</u>	52
<u>Report of Dr. Don May on Navajo Students in Colleges and other Advanced Institutions of Learning</u>	66 - 68
Discussion	68 - 75
<u>To Modify Plans of Operation of Shiprock and Window Rock Motel Enterprises</u>	
Resolution	75 - 76
<u>Ratification ACJ-49-53 adopted by Advisory Committee to Provide Contributed Capital for Motel-Housing Projects.</u>	
Resolution	76
Discussion	77 - 81
Motion	79
Vote	81
<u>Requesting Action and Authorizing Purchase of Lands Offered by State of Utah for Sale at Public Bidding.</u>	
Report by Mr. Tansey	81 - 83
Discussion	83 - 86
Resolution	84 - 85
Motion	86
Vote	86



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>To Provide Funds for Fair Deficit</u>	
Resolution	87
Discussion	87 - 95
Motion	89
Vote	95
<u>McKinley County Community Chest</u>	
Letter from Campaign Manager	96
Discussion	97 - 101
Motion	100
Vote	101
<u>Report of Mr. Howard Johnson on Blue Tongue</u>	
Discussion	101 - 103 103 - 106
<u>To Provide Relief to Stock Owners Whose Sheep are Quarantined Because of Disease known as Blue Tongue.</u>	
Resolution	106 - 107
Discussion	107 - 108
<u>Report of Sammy Day on the Horse Purchasing Project.</u>	
Discussion	108 - 109 109 - 112
<u>Purchase of Lambs Infected with Blue Tongue</u>	
Discussion	112 - 122
Motion	119
Vote	122
<u>Rental of Tribal Rams</u>	
Report of Howard Johnson	122 - 123
Discussion	123 - 124
<u>Reports of Law &amp; Order Committee Members</u>	
Hoskie Cronmeyer	124 - 126
Peter Yazza	126 - 127
Billy Becenti	127 - 128
<u>Report of Alys Tolino of the Branch of Law and Order.</u>	
Discussion	129 - 131 133 - 137
<u>Withdrawal of Tribal Lands for Public School Site, Tuba City, Arizona.</u>	
Resolution	138
Discussion	138
Motion	139

SUBJECT

PAGE

Delegation of Authority to Withdraw Tribal Lands  
and Execute Leases or Permits for Use of Tribal  
Lands as School Sites.

Resolution	140 - 141
Discussion	141 - 142
Motion	142
Vote	142

Providing Inexpensive Shelter Units for Temporary  
Residence of Persons under Out-Patient Care and for  
Other Purposes.

Presentation by <u>Allan Harper</u>	142 - 143
Resolution	143
Discussion	143 - 144
Motion	144
Vote	144

Amendment of Tribal Budget - Grants and Contingencies.

Resolution	144 - 145
Motion	145
Discussion	145 - 147
Vote	147

Arizona Permits for Sale of Proprietary or Patent  
Medicines.

Resolution	147 - 148
Motion	148
Discussion	148
Vote	149

Adjournment of Council Meeting

149

INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

NOVEMBER 3, 1953

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Statement of Chairman regarding Tribal Fair Deficit, Natural Gas Distribution, Land Purchases and Plan of Operation to be used therefor.</u>	1
Discussion	1 - 4
Discussion on the Agenda	4 - 8
Presentation by <u>John Harvey</u>	8
<u>Request. by Thomas Clani for Mining Permit</u>	8
Discussion	8 - 11
Motion	9
Vote	9
*Adjournment	11

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, FEBRUARY - MARCH, 1954

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, February 8 - 12, 1954. 163 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee Meeting, February 8, 1954. 20 p.
3. Minutes of the Advisory Committee Meeting, February 10, 1954. 21 p.
4. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, February 23 - 26, 1954. 133 p.
5. Proceedings of the Navajo Tribal Council, March 1 - 4, 1954. 124 p.

NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. Items 1 - 3, and 4 - 5 are bound as units. Indexes are found only in items 2 and 3. For the rest of 1954 see folders: A-287, 288.  
List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 21, 1969.



INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
MEETING

February 8th-12th, 1954

INTERPRETERS

Paul Jones  
John Todea

REPORTER

Marjorie C. Allan

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Roll Call	
<u>Chairman's Remarks on Television</u>	1
<u>Secretary of Interior's letter re televising Navajo Tribal Council meeting</u>	2
<u>Approval of Agenda</u>	
Discussion	2 - 3
Motion	2
Vote	3
<u>Chairman's Report</u>	3 -10
Questions and Discussion relative to Report by Chairman	11 -21
<u>Area Director's Report (First Part)</u>	21 -23
Miscellaneous Discussion on grazing, payment of grazing fees, & miscellaneous subjects	24 -26
<u>Discussion on Report of Northcutt Ely in relation to the Upper Colorado Project</u>	26 -28
<u>Report by Norman Littell re:</u>	
<u>Helium case</u>	28 -34
<u>Negotiations with traders</u>	34
<u>Constitution</u>	35
<u>Policy of the Navajo Tribe on Acquisition of Lands</u>	
Statement of Policy	35 -39
Discussion	39 -66
Letter from Thos. M. Reid, Assistant to Commissioner dated 2/4/54 to Area Director	44 -45

SUBJECTPAGEBIMSON REPORT

A. Summary	67 - 78
Discussion (Intermittent questions & remarks)	70 - 75
B. <u>Telegram to Secretary of the Interior McKay</u> dated February 5th, 1954	78
Discussion re Telegram	78 - 81
C. Resolution re Bimson Report	81 - 82
Motion	82
Vote	83

Transfer of Agricultural Extension Service to  
Department of Agriculture

Resolution	83
Discussion	84 - 86
Motion	86
Vote	87

Proposal for Navajo Tribal Council Purchase of Time  
and Service with the Thunderbird Broadcasting Co. (KGAK)

<u>Presentation by Mr. Merle Tucker</u>	87 - 90
Discussion	90 - 106
Resolution	106 - 107
Discussion	108 - 114
Motion	111
Vote	114

Sale of Thunderbird Ranch Owned by L.H. McSparron to  
John Nelson, et al

Resolution	115
Discussion	116 - 118

Report of Social Security Director Webb

118 - 119

Navajo Tribal Custom Marriages

Resolution	119 - 121
Discussion	121 - 123
Motion	123
Vote	123

Registration of Firearms

Resolution	124 - 125
Discussion	125 - 129
Motion	129
Vote	129

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Anti-Tuberculosis Program</u>	
Report of <u>Dr. Kurt T. Deuschle</u>	129 - 130
Discussion	131 - 133
Report of <u>Dr. Walsh McDermott</u>	134 - 135
Report of <u>Dr. Puchnerheim</u>	135 - 136
Motion to Donate \$10,000 to further the work of the <u>New York Hospital-Cornell University group</u>	138
Discussion	138 - 141
Resolution re Donation of \$10,000.	142
Vote	143
<u>Approval of lease submitted by National Park Service to L. A. Carron or to any purchasers approved by the Advisory Committee.</u>	
Resolution	143 - 144
Discussion	144 - 145
Motion	144
Vote	145
<u>Negotiations with Traders</u>	
Statement by <u>Mr. Littell</u>	146 - 148
Resolution	152 - 157
Discussion (intermittently)	153 - 162
Motion	158
Vote	162
<u>Continuation of Council Meeting</u>	
Remarks of Chairman	148 - 149
Discussion	149 - 151
Motion	150
Vote	151
<u>Reconstruction of Power Plant at Navajo Tribal Sawmill Destroyed by Fire.</u>	
Resolution	162
Motion	163
Vote	163
ADJOURNMENT	163

~~INDEX~~  
~~OF~~  
MINUTES OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

February 8th, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Roll Call	1
<u>Business Enterprises</u>	
Report of Clair Gurley	1 - 2
" " Grover Elmore	2 -12
Discussion (intermittently)	3 -17
Resolution	17
Motion	17
Vote	18
<u>Reconstruction of Power Plant at Navajo Tribal</u> <u>Sawmill Destroyed by Fire.</u>	
Report of F. L. Carter	18 -19
Resolution	19
Motion	20
Vote	20
ADJOURNMENT	20



INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

February 10th, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Roll Call	1
<u>Purchase of McKenzie &amp; Crawford Ranches</u>	
Discussion re answers to questions asked by the Commissioner on these purchases before they can be approved	1 - 20
<u>Sale of Thunderbird Ranch Owned by L. H. McSparron</u>	
Statement by Mr. Littell	20 - 21
Authority to Draft a Resolution given to Mr. Littell	21
ADJOURNMENT	21

I N D E X

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>APPROVAL OF AGENDA</u>	
Motion to approve the Agenda, subjects to be taken up in numerical order.	1
Vote to so approve the Agenda	2
Amendment to Motion to approve the Agenda, subjects to be taken up as items are ready.	8
Vote to Approve Amendment	8
<u>TRANSFER OF AREA OFFICE</u>	
Remarks of Allan G. Harper	2 - 3
Remarks of Norman Littell	51 - 54
Farewell Speech of Allan G. Harper	72 - 75
Remarks of Chairman Sam Ahkeah	75 - 78
Remarks of Councilmen	79 - 81
<u>TRIBAL ASSISTANCE TO CARRY OUT 1954 PMA PROGRAM</u>	
Resolution	9 - 10
Discussion	10 - 30
Motion to Approve	19
Withdrawal of Motion to Approve	30
Amended Resolution	48 - 49
Motion to Adopt Amended Resolution	49
Motion to Table	49
Discussion	49 - 51
Vote to Approve Amended Resolution	54 - 61
Motion for the Tribe to Match Dollar for Dollar the Money Put up by PMA	65
Discussion	61 - 65
Discussion re 3 Motions on Floor at time of voting	67 - 72
<u>SWEARING-IN OF NEW COUNCIL MEMBER</u>	
Ned Plummer from District 14	31
<u>LEGAL ADVISOR FOR NAVAJO INDIANS</u>	
Chairman's Remarks	32 - 33
Norman Littell's Remarks	33 - 35
Memorandum re Opinion of Harry S. Sellery, Chief Counsel of the Bureau of Indian Affairs	33 - 35
Resolution re Employment of Legal Advisor for Navajo Indians	35 - 37
Discussion	37
Motion to Approve	38 - 39
Vote	45
Speech of Mark Reno	107 - 109
Discussion	109 - 112
Resolution to Employ Mark Reno	113
Motion to Approve Resolution	114
Vote	114

I N D E X

(Page 2)

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>TRANSFER OF AGRICULTURE EXTENSION SERVICE TO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</u>	
Motion to Bring Back on Floor Resolution previously tabled.	69 - 70
Resolution	82 - 83
Discussion	83 - 90
Motion to Approve Resolution	85
Vote	91
<u>REESTABLISHMENT OF VOTING PRECINCTS IN NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZ.</u>	
Resolution	91 - 92
Motion	92
Discussion	92 - 97
Vote	97
<u>INTRODUCTION OF NEW AREA DIRECTOR AND SUPERINTENDENT</u>	
<u>Letter from the Commissioner of Indian Affairs</u>	98 - 99
<u>Introduction of Mr. W. Wade Head by Mr. Harper</u>	100
<u>Speech of Mr. W. Wade Head</u>	100 - 101
<u>Introduction of Mr. G. Warren Spaulding by Mr. Harper</u>	102
<u>Speech of Mr. G. Warren Spaulding</u>	102 - 106
Remarks of Chairman Sam Ahkeah	106 - 107
<u>SETTING UP FUNDS FOR THE GRAZING COMMITTEES</u>	
Discussion	114 - 121
Resolution to Set up an additional amount of \$28,572.00 for Grazing Committee expenses	121
Motion to adopt Resolution as read	121
Vote	122
<u>TRIBAL MEMBERSHIP AND ENROLLMENT</u>	
Resolution	122 - 123
Explanation of Resolution by Bob Young	123 - 125
Discussion	125 - 127
Motion to Adopt	127
Vote	127
<u>MEXICAN SPRINGS DEMONSTRATION AREA</u>	
Speech of Walter Bitsie	128 - 132
Chairman's Remarks	130
Discussion	132 - 133



I N D E X

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Setting Date for Meeting of the Grazing Committee</u>	
Discussion	1 - 2
Motion to Approve Dates Set by Paul Kreuse	2
Vote	2
<u>Tribal Elections</u>	
Discussion	2 - 22
Motion to lay the subject aside and take it back to the people back home and report on it at the next meeting of the Council	19
Vote	22
<u>Road Improvements and Construction</u>	
Report of Mr. Sandridge	23 - 24
Discussion	24 - 27
<u>Mexican Springs Demonstration Area</u>	
Discussion (continued from previous week's meeting)	28 - 40 77 - 90
Resolution of December 7th, 1948	30
Report dated August 24, 1949 on the Mexican Springs Area by Committee Appointed to Investigate Conditions	34 - 36
<u>Motion to do away with the fence and allow people who had use rights to move back into the area</u>	82
Resolution to refer Matter to Advisory Committee	91
Vote on Motion to do away with the fence and allow people who had use rights to move back into the area.	93
<u>Request for Funds to Publish the Blessing Way Ceremonial</u>	
Explanation by <u>Father Bernard Haile of St. Michael's</u>	41 - 45
Discussion	45 - 55 56 - 61 65 - 75
Motion to Have the Resolution Read and Act on it.	51
Resolution	56
Motion to refer this matter back to the people	57
Motion to Recess until 9:00 a.m. of following day	61
Chairman's remarks that the Motion still stands	61
Vote to Approve Resolution as read	75
<u>Approval of Plan of Commissioner of Indian Affairs for More Schools</u>	
Resolution	62 - 63
Motion to Adopt as Read	64
Discussion	63 - 65
Vote	65



INDEX

(Page 2 )

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Business Site Permit to Tellyer Pipe Company</u>	
Resolution	93 - 94
Motion to Adopt Resolution as read	94
Discussion	94
Vote	95
<u>Delegation of Authority to Sign Checks</u>	
Resolution	95
Motion	96 - 97
Vote	96
<u>Tribal Enterprises</u>	
Introduction of <u>Grover Elmore, General Manager of the Tribal Business Enterprises</u> by Mr. McCabe	97
Speech by Grover Elmore	97 - 102
Discussion	102 - 104
Motion to have Resolution read on "Refinancing Tribal Enterprises"	105
Resolution	106 - 107
Motion to Adopt the Resolution as read	108
Vote	109
<u>Relief Aid to Navajo Stockmen</u>	
Discussion	110 - 119
Motion to have a Resolution Drawn up to give Each Councilman \$1,000 to distribute to his people	115
Resolution re General Relief Assistance	123 -
Vote	124
<u>Adjournment of Council Meeting</u>	124
<u>Proposed Policy of the Navajo Tribe on the Acquisition of Lands</u>	
<u>Letter from Commissioner Emmons</u>	119 - 120
Discussion	120 - 122
<u>Memorandum re Revision of Navajo Grazing Regulations</u>	122

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS, MAY - JUNE, 1954

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, May 10 - 14, 1954. 220 p.
2. Joint Meeting, Advisory Committee and Budget Committee, May 10, 1954.  
22 p.
3. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, June 1 - 10, 1954. 343 p.
4. Minutes of Advisory Committee, 8:00 A.M., June 1, 1954. 12 p.
5. Minutes of Advisory Committee, 6:45 P.M., June 1, 1954. 25 p.
6. Minutes of Advisory Committee, June 8, 1954. 10 p.
7. Minutes of Advisory Committee, June 9, 1954. 10 p.
8. Minutes of Advisory Committee, June 10, 1954. 3 p.

NOTES

This volume contains eight documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For the remainder of the year 1954 see folders: A-286, 288. Items 1 and 2, and 3 - 8 are bound as units. Indexes are present for items 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 21, 1969.

I N D E X  
 OF  
 NEW JO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
 MEETING  
 MAY 10 - 14, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Motion for Closed Session	3
Vote	3
Statement of Secretary-Treasurer Maurice McCabe on Budget	3 - 4
Statement of Roy Brown, Tribal Auditor, re Budget Discussion	5 - 7 7 - 10
<u>Division 551 - Section A - Tribal General Council</u>	
Justification	12 - 14
Discussion	14 - 20
Motion to Approve	17
Vote	20
<u>Division 551 - Section B - Advisory Committee</u>	
Justification	20
Motion to approve	22
Vote	23
<u>Division 551 - Section C - Officers and General Offices</u>	
Justification	24 - 26
Discussion	26 - 27
Motion to approve	27
Vote	27
<u>Division 551 - Section D - Committees: Administration Budget and Finance</u>	
Justification	28
Motion to Approve	29
Vote	29
<u>Division 551 - Section E: Insurance, Licenses &amp; Taxes</u>	
Justification	29 - 30
Discussion	30-32:37-47 and 48
Motion	37
Vote	47

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Report of Chairman re Postponement of Regular Council meeting: Use of land in Utah area: Liquor question in Arizona	33 - 35
Discussion	35 - 36
Motion to approve Navajo Tribal Budget - Division 551, Section A, B, C, D and E, all in one group	49
Vote	49
<u>Division 552 - Section A - Law and Order Committee</u>	
Justification	50
Discussion	51
Motion	51
Vote	53
<u>Division 552 - Section B - Enforcement</u>	
Justification	53 - 56
Statement of Charles Tanscy	57 - 59
Discussion	59 - 94
Motion	65
Chairman's Statement	67 - 69
Vote	94
<u>Division 552 - Section D - Legal Counsel</u>	
Justification	95 - 98
Discussion	98
Motion	99
Vote	100
<u>Division 553 - Section A - Committee on Education &amp; Placement and Committee on Health &amp; Welfare</u>	
Justification	101 - 102
Discussion	102 - 103
Motion	103
Vote	103
<u>Division 552 - Section C - Judiciary</u>	
Statement of Secretary-Treasurer	104
Letter from Tribal Councilman, District 16	104 - 105
Discussion	105 - 131
Letter to Chavez Coho from G. W. Kanote re Court of Indian Offenses at Ramah	119 - 120
Motion to approve .1 Personal Services Alternative Budget	125
Vote	127 - 128 131



Division 552 - Section C - Judiciary (continued from Index -2)

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Motion to approve Division 552 - Section C	132
Vote	132
2nd Vote to approve Section C	133
<hr/>	
Division 553 - Section B - District Council and Chapters	
Justification	134
Discussion	134 - 143
Motion to approve	137
Vote	138

Division 553 - Section C - Welfare Services

Justification	143 - 144
Discussion	144 - 145
Motion	144
Vote	145

Division 553 - Section D - Education

Justification	145
Discussion	146 - 148
Motion	148
Vote	149

Division 553 - Section E - Navajo Tribal Fair and Fund

Justification	149
Discussion	149 - 155
Motion	152
Vote	155

Division 553 - Section F - Grazing Committee Expense

Justification	155 - 156
Discussion	156
Motion to approve	159
Vote	159
Motion to approve the entire Division 553 for the grand total of \$186,411.31	159
Vote	160

Division 554 - Section A - Resources & Business Management Committees.

Justification	162 - 164
Discussion	164 - 173
Motion to approve	173
Vote	173

Division 554 - Section B - Audit & Finance

Justification	173 - 174
Motion to Approve	174
Vote	175

Division 554 - Section C - Trading Office

Justification	175
Discussion	175 - 176
Motion to approve	176
Vote	176

Section 554 - Section D - Credit Office

Justification	176
Discussion	177
Motion to approve	177
Vote	177

Division 554 - Section E - Engineering & Mining

.1 Personal Services - \$32,260.00	179
Justification given by Kenneth N. Garard	179 - 180
Justification of remaining items	180 - 181
Motion	182
Vote	182

Division 554 - Section I - Business Management

.1 Personal Services - \$27,600.00	
Justification by Grover Elmore	182 - 183
Discussion	183 - 189
Motion to Reconsider at a later date	189
Vote	189

Division 554 - Section F - Water Development and Maintenance.

Justification	190 - 191
Discussion	191 - 197
Justification for .17 and .140	196 - 197
Motion to increase budget to \$350,000	196
Motion to approve Section F as is presented	197
Vote on Motion to Increase Budget for this item to \$350,000	198
Vote on Motion to approve this Section as presented	199

Division 554 - Section G - Realty

Justification	200 - 202
Statement of Warren Spaulding	203
Discussion	204 - 206
Motion to approve	205
Vote	207

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Division 554 - Section H - Forestry</u>	
Justification	208 - 209
Motion to Approve	209
Vote	210
<u>Division 554 - Section J - Construction and Maintenance</u>	
Justification	210 - 211
Motion to Approve	211
Vote	212
<u>Division 554 - Section K - Extension Service</u>	
Justification	212 - 213
Motion to approve	213
Vote	213
<u>Budget Sections approved with exception of Business Management</u>	
Motion to approve	214
Vote	214
<u>Housing Shortage At Window Rock</u>	
Statement of Secretary-Treasurer	214 - 215
Statement of Superintendent Spaulding	216 - 217
Discussion	217
Motion to make this subject a regular item on Agenda for next Council meeting	218
Vote	219
Adjournment	219



INDEX  
 MINUTES OF TRIBAL COUNCIL  
 MEETING

JUNE 1 - 10, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Review of Agenda by Maurice McCabe</u>	7 - 8
<u>Report of the Chairman</u>	8 - 15
<u>Transfer of the Agricultural Extension Service from Bureau of Indian Affairs of the Department of the Interior to the Department of Agriculture and the States:</u>	
a. Resolution of Intertribal Council of Arizona	15 - 16
b. Statement of Chairman	16
c. Statement of Norman Littell	102
d. Proposed telegram to be sent	102 - 103
e. Discussion	103 - 106; 107-109
f. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding	106 - 107
g. Motion to approve sending proposed telegram	108 - 109
h. Vote	109
 <u>Peyote:</u>	
a. Chairman's opening statement	17 - 18
b. Report of Dr. David Aberle	18 - 30
c. Report of Dr. Maurice Seevers	31 - 34
d. Discussion	34 - 44; 84-96
e. Report of Norman Littell	45 - 50
f. Discussion	50 - 52
g. Statement of James Oliver	52 - 53
h. Statement of Howard Gorman	54 - 56
i. Statement of Sam Gorman	60 - 63
j. Statement of Hoskie Cronemeyer	63 - 65
k. Statement of Manuelito Begay	65 - 66
l. Statement of Clifford Beck	66 - 69
m. Statement of Eugene Gordy	70 - 71
n. Statement of Roger Davis	72 - 75
o. Statement of Yellowman	75 - 77
p. Statement of Anna Wauneka	77 - 78
q. Statement of the Chairman	78 - 81
r. Statement of Thomas Clani	81 - 82
s. Statement of Holo Tso	84
t. Statement of visiting Indian (not identified)	84
u. Motion to permit complete newspaper coverage of peyote discussion	146
v. Vote	146



SubjectPageTrading Regulations:

Statement of Norman Littell	98 - 101
Letter from Commissioner Glenn Emmons to Sam Ahkeah, Chairman	98 - 99
Discussion	101
Motion to approve changes	101
Vote	102

Norman Littell's Report:

a. Progress of Educational Program	110
b. Constitution	110
c. Jurisdiction re Canoncito, Ramah and Puertocito bands of Navajo Indians	110 - 112
d. Swatzell case	112
e. Legislation	112 - 113
f. Publication Navajo Tribal Resolutions	113
g. Claims and Helium cases	114
h. Land case	114 - 115

Grazing Regulations:

a. Introduction of Messrs. Charles Schramm, Bailey and Rudder by Mr. Hellander	116
b. Statement of Mr. Hellander	117
c. Discussion	117 - 120; 147-150
d. Motion to postpone discussion until the following Monday to allow the sub-committee members to be present	118
e. Vote	120
f. Report of Norman Littell	121 - 133
g. Reading of Proposed Regulations by Peter Yazza	151 - 160
Discussion	160 - 173
Further reading by Peter Yazza	173 - 174
Discussion	174 - 178
Further reading by Peter Yazza	179
Discussion	179 - 186
Further reading by Peter Yazza	186 - 187
Discussion	187 - 190
Further reading by Peter Yazza	191
Discussion	191 - 200
Further reading by Peter Yazza	200 - 201
Discussion	201 - 209
Further reading by Peter Yazza	209 - 210
Discussion	210 - 221
Further reading by Peter Yazza	221 - 222
Discussion	222 - 234
Further reading by Peter Yazza	234 - 235
Discussion	235 - 238

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Grazing Regulations (continued)</u>	
Further reading of proposed Regulations by Peter Yazza	238 - 239
Discussion	240 - 253
Further reading by Peter Yazza	253 - 254
Discussion	255 - 257
Further reading by Peter Yazza	257
Discussion	258 - 259
Further reading by Peter Yazza	259 - 260
Discussion	260 - 263
Further reading by Peter Yazza	263 - 264
Discussion	264 - 269
Resolution to approve Grazing Regulations	269
Motion to Approve Resolution as read	270
Vote	270
<u>Judge at Crownpoint:</u>	
Statement of Jimmy Largo	270 - 271
Reply of Chairman	271
<u>Commodity Distribution in New Mexico:</u>	
a. Introduction of Richard E. Strong, State Director of the Public Welfare Department in New Mexico by Arthur N. Few	127
b. Statement of Richard E. Strong	127 - 128
c. Discussion	128 - 144
d. Statement of Mr. Few	135 - 137
<u>Recess of Council at 3 o'clock June 4th, 1954:</u>	
Motion	134
Vote	134
<u>Policy of the Navajo Tribe on Acquisition of Lands</u>	
Resolution of Advisory Committee ACM-149-54	272 - 273
Resolution of Tribal Council	274
Discussion	274
Motion to Approve Resolution as read	275
Vote	275
<u>Transferring Health and Hospital Facilities for Indians to the United States Public Health Service</u>	
Statement of Mark Reno	277
Proposed telegram to be dispatched to Washington	277
Discussion	278 - 293
Statement of G. Warren Spaulding	281 - 287
Motion to approve	290
Vote	293

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Leases for Oil and Gas, Method of Granting &amp; Execution.</u>	
Resolution	293 - 294
Motion to approve	294
Vote	295
<u>Protection of Antiquities on Navajo Reservation</u>	
Resolution	295 - 296
Motion	297
Vote	297
<u>Request for Authority to make Adjustments in Sections and Divisions of Tribal Budget for Fiscal Year 1954.</u>	
Resolution	298 - 299
Changes in Resolution suggested	299
Motion to Approve	300
Vote	300
<u>Appropriation for Tribal Housing</u>	
Resolution	200 - 201
Motion to Approve	301
Discussion	301 - 305
Vote	304
<u>Division 553 - Section C - Welfare &amp; Social Services</u>	
Statement of Mr. Felshaw	306 - 307
Discussion	307 - 314
Motion to Approve	311
Vote	314
<u>Special Message from Commissioner Glenn Emmons</u>	
	314 - 315 A
<u>Business Management</u>	
Item 4 as read by Maurice McCabe	316
Discussion	317
Motion to approve item in amount of \$32,360.00	325
Vote	325 - 326
Division 554, Section 1, as passed by Council	326
<u>Navajo Horse Purchasing Project</u>	
Discussion	327 - 330
Motion to appropriate \$25,000	330
Vote	331
Motion <u>not</u> to appropriate \$25,000	328
Vote	331



<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Appropriation for P. M. A.</u>	
Statement of Maurice McCabe	331
Discussion	331 - 334
Motion to Carry over money left from appropriation of \$70,000	332
Vote	334
<u>General Assistance Program</u>	
Statement of Maurice McCabe	334
Discussion	334 - 337
Motion to Refer Back to Advisory Committee	337
Vote	337
<u>Approval of Navajo Tribal Budget for Fiscal Year 1955</u>	
Resolution	338 - 339
Motion to approve	339
Vote	339
<u>Recognition of the Work of Dr. Kurt Deuschle</u>	
Resolution	340
Statement of Mrs. Wauneka	341
Motion to approve Resolution with the addition of getting an article of remembrance	342
Vote	342
<u>Arrangements for trip of several members of the Council to Albuquerque to attend New Mexico Conference of Social Welfare.</u>	
	342 - 343
<u>Adjournment</u>	343



INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEETING

JUNE 1, 1954

8:00 A. M.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Discussion of Agenda</u>	1
(a) Horse Disposal Program	2 - 4
(b) General Assistance Program item	4 - 5
(c) Limiting time of speakers	5 - 6
(d) Housing project	6 - 7
(e) Request re Sam Jim as Judge at Crownpoint	6 - 7
(f) Land assignments - Tuba City	7 - 8
(g) Vandalism - Monument Valley	8 - 9
(h) Election of Tribal Judges	9
 <u>School Sites for Temporary Schools</u>	
(a) Resolution	10
(b) Motion	10
(c) Vote	11
 <u>Tribal Funds for Abstract of Title and Title Insurance</u> <u>Aztec, New Mexico Dormitory Site.</u>	
(a) Resolution	11
(b) Motion	11
(c) Vote	12
 <u>Offer of Sale of Sanastee Trading Post</u>	
(a) Discussion	12
(b) Motion	12
(c) Vote	12

INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE

MEETING

JUNE 1, 1954

6:45 P.M.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Request for Mission Site</u>	
(a) <u>Petition from Good Shepherd Mission</u>	1 - 4
(b) Discussion	4
(c) Motion to approve	4
(d) Vote	5
<u>Mining Permits</u>	
<u>Earl Saltwater</u> - 52.16 acres east of Teec Nos Pos	5 - 8: 11
<u>Bennie Tohe</u> - Renewal of Permit	8
(a) Motion to Approve	9
(b) Discussion	9 - 10
(c) Vote	10 - 11
<u>Clyde Hutcheson</u>	
Termination of Assignment Sloan claim	11
Discussion	12
Motion to approve	12
Vote	13
<u>A. &amp; B. Mining Corporation</u>	
Assignment of Sloan Claim	13
Motion to approve	14
Vote	14
<u>Vernon Bloomfield</u>	
Relinquishment of Earl Hoshgon claims 1,2 and 3	15
Motion to approve	15
Vote	15
<u>A &amp; B Mining Corporation</u>	
Assignment Hushgone claims 1, 2 and 3	15
Motion to approve	15
Vote	15
<u>Fred Zeahne</u>	
Request for mining permit 19 miles n. of Cameron	17
Discussion	17 - 18
Motion to approve	18
Vote	19
<u>Cripple Creek Mining and Milling Co.</u>	
Assignment of Fred Zeahne's claim	19
Motion	19
Vote	20

SUBJECT

PAGE

Dan Casement

- (a) Request for Mining Permit 216 $\frac{1}{2}$  acres  
7-1/3 miles south of Utah Arizona line. 23
- (b) Discussion 23 - 24

Transfer of Indian Hospitals to Bureau of  
Public Health - Bill 303

- (a) Memo from Norman M. Littell to Chas.M.Tansey 20
- (b) Resolution re Antiquities Act 20 - 21
- (c) Discussion 21
- (d) Motion to send telegram 22

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING  
JUNE 8TH, 1954  
8:00 A.M.

	<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1.	<u>Report on Meeting at Crownpoint to elect a Tribal Judge for Crownpoint and Ramah checkerboard area</u>	1 - 2
	Discussion	2 - 3
2.	<u>Report of Mr. Few of New Mexico Surplus Commodities Distribution</u>	3 - 6
	Discussion	6
3.	<u>Report of Dan Boyd - Department of Agriculture</u>	6 - 7
	Discussion	7 - 10



INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
JUNE 9, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. <u>Harry Franklin Claim</u> Discussion	1 - 7

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING

JUNE 10, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>White Cone Trading Post's request to drill a deep well</u>	1
Discussion	1
Resolution to Approve	2
Motion	2
Vote	2

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS, AUGUST - DECEMBER, 1954

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, August 30 - September 10, 1969. 295 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, August 31, 1954. 11 p.
3. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, September 1, 1954. 1 p.
4. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, September 2, 1954. 8 p.
5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, September 3, 1954. 6 p.
6. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, September 8, 1954. 6 p.
7. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, December 6 - 10, 1954. 174 p.
8. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, December 4, 1954. 24 p.
9. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 8:00 A.M., December 8, 1954. 1 p.
10. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 1:00 P.M., December 8, 1954. 9 p.
11. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, December 9, 1954. 8 p.
12. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 1:00 P.M., December 10, 1954. 8 p.
13. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 7:00 P.M., December 10, 1954. 7 p.

*correct  
in  
1954 original  
B4  
copy*

NOTES

This volume contains 13 documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. Items 1 - 6, and 7 - 13 are bound as units. For the remainder of the year 1954 see folders: A- 286, 287. Indexes are included with all items. List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 21, 1969.

INDEX

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Invocation and Presentation of Holy Bible to Navajo Council by Rev. Poncell of Ganado Mission</u>	1
<u>Approval of Agenda</u>	
Motion to Approve	2
Vote	3
<u>Report of Chairman</u>	3 - 12
<u>Report of Superintendent</u>	13 - 20
Discussion	20 - 27
<u>Proposed Navajo Constitution</u>	
A. Report of Mr. Norman M. Littell	27 - 32
B. Preamble	32
C. <u>Article I - Bill of Rights</u>	32
1. Discussion	33 - 38
2. Amendment	38
3. Motion to approve Amendment	38
D. <u>Article II - Jurisdiction</u>	39
1. Discussion	39 - 50
E. <u>Article III - Membership in Navajo Tribe</u>	50 - 51
1. Discussion	52 - 56
2. Motion to Approve as Read	56
3. Vote	56
F. <u>Article IV - Legislative Branch</u>	57 - 58
1. Discussion (up to Section 9)	58 - 64
2. Discussion (Section 9 and beyond)	73 - 97
3. Motion to Vote on insertion in Section K	91
4. Vote	94
<u>Section 10 - Executive Committee</u>	98
a. Discussion	98 - 123
<u>Report of G. Warren Spaulding as to procedure of handling the presentation and voting on the Constitution.</u>	106 - 108
Motion to Approve Section 10	113
Motion to Amend	113
Vote on Motion to approve as read	124
G. <u>Article V - Executive Branch</u>	125 - 126
1. Discussion	126
2. Motion to approve Section 2 of Article V	136
3. Vote on Motion to Approve	136
4. Motion to Approve Article V with all sub-sections	145
5. Vote	146



INDEX

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Invocation and Presentation of Holy Bible to Navajo Council by Rev. Poncell of Ganado Mission</u>	1
<u>Approval of Agenda</u>	
Motion to Approve	2
Vote	3
<u>Report of Chairman</u>	3 - 12
<u>Report of Superintendent</u>	13 - 20
Discussion	20 - 27
<u>Proposed Navajo Constitution</u>	
A. Report of Mr. Norman M. Littell	27 - 32
B. Preamble	32
C. <u>Article I - Bill of Rights</u>	32
1. Discussion	33 - 38
2. Amendment	38
3. Motion to approve Amendment	38
D. <u>Article II - Jurisdiction</u>	39
1. Discussion	39 - 50
E. <u>Article III - Membership in Navajo Tribe</u>	50 - 51
1. Discussion	52 - 56
2. Motion to Approve as Read	56
3. Vote	56
F. <u>Article IV - Legislative Branch</u>	57 - 58
1. Discussion (up to Section 9)	58 - 64
2. Discussion (Section 9 and beyond)	73 - 97
3. Motion to Vote on insertion in Section K	91
4. Vote	94
<u>Section 10 - Executive Committee</u>	98
a. Discussion	98 - 123
<u>Report of G. Warren Spaulding as to procedure of handling the presentation and voting on the Constitution.</u>	106 - 108
Motion to Approve Section 10	113
Motion to Amend	113
Vote on Motion to approve as read	124
G. <u>Article V - Executive Branch</u>	125 - 126
1. Discussion	126
2. Motion to approve Section 2 of Article V	136
3. Vote on Motion to Approve	136
4. Motion to Approve Article V with all sub-sections	145
5. Vote	146

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
H. <u>Article VI - The Judiciary</u>	153 - 154
1. Discussion	154 - 156
2. Motion to Approve	155
3. Motion to approve each section as read if no changes made	155
4. Motion regarding approval of the whole Constitution	156
5. Vote on Motion to Approve Article VI	156
6. Rescinding of Motion to approve entire Constitution	156
I. <u>Article VII - Tribal Elections</u>	157
1. Discussion	157 - 161
2. Motion to Strike Section 2	160
3. Proposed Amendment of Section 2	160
4. Motion to Approve Article VII with amendments and corrections	161
5. Vote	161
J. <u>Article VIII - Vacancies and Removal from Office</u>	161 - 162
1. Amendment by adding Section 3	162
2. Discussion	162
3. Motion to Strike the word "selected" and insert in its place the word "elected"	163
4. Motion to approve Article VIII as amended	165
5. Vote on Motion to substitute the word "elected" for the word "selected".	167
6. Motion to approve Article VIII with amendment (Section 3)	168
7. Vote	168
K. <u>Article IX - Tribal Business Organization</u>	168
1. Motion to Approve	169
2. Vote	169
L. <u>Article X - Local Chapters</u>	169 - 170
1. Motion to approve	170
M. <u>Article XI - Oath of Office</u>	170
1. Discussion	171 - 172
2. Motion to Approve	171
3. Vote	172
N. <u>Article XIII - Amendments</u>	172
1. Motion to adopt	173
2. Vote	173
O. <u>Article XIII - Referendum</u>	173
1. Discussion	174
2. Motion to Approve	174
3. Vote	174 - 175



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
P. <u>Article XIV - Saving Clause</u>	
<u>Article XV - Adoption</u>	175
1. Motion to approve the two Articles	175
2. Vote	176
Q. <u>Approval of Entire Constitution</u>	
1. Discussion	176 - 178
2. Resolution	176
3. Motion to approve Resolution as read	177
4. Vote	178
<u>Proposed Trading Regulations</u>	
Remarks of Norman M. Littell	31
<u>Address of John Simms, Gubernatorial Candidate of the Democratic Party in the State of New Mexico.</u>	65 - 68
a. Discussion	68 - 72
<u>Navajo Emergency Education Program</u>	
a. Resolution re Expression of Confidence	137 - 138
b. Motion to approve	138
c. Discussion	138 - 143
d. Approval of insertion in Resolution	142
e. Vote on Resolution containing insertion	143
<u>Amending Rules of Tribal Council with respect to the number of terms of office which a Chairman may hold.</u>	
a. Resolution	146
b. Discussion	147
c. Motion to Disapprove Resolution	149
d. Rescinding Motion to Disapprove	150
e. Vote on Motion to approve	150
<u>Navajo Tribal Election, 1955</u>	
a. Remarks of Norman M. Littell	150 - 151
b. Resolution	151 - 152
c. Motion to approve Resolution	152
d. Vote	152

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Report of Norman M. Littell on Principal Legislation</u>	178 - 185
a. Having study and plan made by Trade Association of Pipe Companies as to how water can best be distributed with the greatest economy through pipe	179
b. Vote on having such study and plan made.	180
c. Request for \$300 for brief on Tahitian case	183
1. Motion to approve	183
2. Vote	183
<u>Deposit of Funds in Commercial Depositories</u>	
a. Resolution	187
b. Motion to Approve	188
c. Vote	188
<u>Navajo Scholarship Grants</u>	
a. Report of Bob Young	189
b. Resolution	189 - 190
c. Discussion	190 - 197
d. Vote	197
<u>Clothing for Navajo School Children</u>	
a. Discussion	199 - 207 274 - 289
b. Report of Leon Wall	200
c. Letter from Selina Gifford, Assistant Commissioner in charge of Welfare and Education	201 - 202
f. Excerpt from letter from Mrs. Hildegard Thompson	202
g. Motion by Mrs. Wauneka to set aside Resolution until rewritten	213
h. Vote	213
i. Report of Maurice McCabe	215 - 216
j. Revised Resolution	226 - 227
k. Motion that 5,874 needy Navajo school children be assisted with clothing at \$35.00 average per student	229
l. Motion by Anna Wauneka to approve the redrafted Resolution	229
m. Revised Resolution	287 - 288
n. Motion to insert \$350,000 in blank space on Resolution	288
o. Vote	288



SUBJECTPAGEIntroduction of Judge Marr of Indian Claims  
Commission and Mr. Ralph Barney, Attorney from the  
Justice Department

207

- a. Remarks of Judge Marr
- b. Remarks of Ralph Barney

207 - 208  
208Amending Tribal Attorneys' Contracts

- a. Resolution
- b. Discussion
- c. Motion to Approve
- d. Vote

246 - 248  
248 - 261  
254  
261Grant of Authority to Advisory Committee to Lease  
Tribal Lands.

- a. Resolution
- b. Discussion
- c. Motion to Approve Resolution as written
- d. Request for insertion of "business", making  
the phrase "for all business purposes and to  
revise Motion to include such insertion
- e. Request to strike "Tribal lands" in third line  
of first paragraph
- f. Motion to cancel out the three words "for all  
purposes" and to approve the Resolution with  
that revision
- g. Vote on Motion to adopt the Resolution with  
the insertion of the word "business" between  
the words "all" and "purposes"

262 - 263  
263  
264  
266 - 267  
269  
271  
274Speech of Howard Pyle

288 - 291

- a. Discussion

291 - 293

Speech of Alvin Stockton

294 - 295

Adjournment

295

INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

AUGUST 31, 1954

SUBJECT

PAGE

Claims Case

- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| a. Discussion   | 1 - 11 |
| b. Motion to furnish per diem and mileage<br>for truck use in case of witnesses | 10     |
| c. Withdrawal of Motion   | 11     |

INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES  
SEPTEMBER 1, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Off the Record Discussion	1
Arrangements for band concert and showing of Sawmill film	1



INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

SEPTEMBER 2, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Attorneys' Contracts</u>	
Remarks of Chairman	1 - 2
Remarks of Norman Littell	2 - 4
Discussion	4 - 7
Suggestion to leave the matter in the hands of Maurice McCabe	5
Motion to approve suggestion	6
Statement of Maurice McCabe	6 - 7
Vote	7
<u>Policeman at Klagetoh</u>	
Discussion	7
<u>Proposed Navajo Constitution</u>	
Remarks of Chairman	8



INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

SEPTEMBER 3, 1954

SUBJECT

PAGE

Traders' Regulations

Remarks Norman M. Littell	1 - 2
Motion to grant authority to attorneys to decline to meet with traders represen- tatives in Washington	2
Vote	3

Attorneys' Compensation

Remarks of Norman M. Littell	3 - 4
Remarks of Charles Tansey, Jr.	4
Discussion	5
Motion to draft a Resolution and leave it in the hands of the Committee to be decided upon at a later date	5
Vote	6

INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

SEPTEMBER 8, 1954

SUBJECT

PAGE

Agenda

Statement by Maurice McCabe  
Discussion

1 - 3  
3 - 4

Purchase of Veterans' Service Station

Letter from Mr. and Mrs. Kerr, proposed purchasers  
Statement of Maurice McCabe

5  
5

Boundary Line Dispute - Crownpoint area

Presentation of map by Walter Collins

6

Adjournment

6

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF NAVAJO TRIBAL  
COUNCIL MEETING

DECEMBER 6 - 10, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. <u>Agenda</u>	
a. Motion to Approve	2
b. Vote	2
2. <u>Report of Chairman</u>	
a. Northwest Affiliated Tribes Conference	2 - 6
b. Visit to schools	2 - 7
c. Visit to Utah Construction Co.-San Francisco	7 - 8
d. Meeting Arizona Governor's Commission	8 - 9
e. Obtaining Clothes for Needy Navajo Children	9 - 10
f. Grazing Regulations	10
g. Tribal Attorneys	10 - 13
h. Tribal election	13 - 14
3. <u>Report of Superintendent</u>	
a. Education	15 - 18
b. Trading situation	18 - 19
c. Reservation Court and jail facilities	19 - 20
d. Transfer of Extension to Agriculture Dept.	20
e. Personal Services Limitations	20 - 21
f. Railroad Employment Benefits	21 - 22
g. Blue Tongue	22
4. <u>Report of John Christensen on Blue Tongue</u>	23 - 24
a. Discussion	24 - 27
5. <u>Report and Comments of Norman M. Littell</u>	
a. Claims case	28
b. Land case	28 - 29
c. 1953 volume of Resolutions of Navajo Tribal Council and Advisory Committee	( 29 ) (153 - 154 )
d. Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute	30 - 33
e. Trader's leases	33 - 39



<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
f. <u>Willie Ahkeah case</u>	40
(i) Remarks by Chairman	40 - 42
(ii) Discussion	42 - 44
g. <u>Mineral Exploration Permits &amp; Leases for Uranium, oil and gas</u>	45
h. <u>Organization of Tribal Legal Department following resignation of Charles M. Tansey, Jr.</u>	47 - 64
(i) Recommendation of Laurence Davis as Assistant General Counsel	51 - 52
(ii) Discussion	53 - 62
(iii) Motion to approve Mr. Davis coming to Window Rock to present himself to Council and for his expenses to be paid by the Tribe.	62
(iv) Vote	63
i. <u>Public Roads work</u>	
(i) Resolution expressing appreciation for employment of Navajos by Major Evon M. Johnson, II	65 - 66
(ii) Motion	66
(iii) Vote	67
6. <u>Howard Gorman's Report on Keams Canyon Meeting with the Hopis;</u>	68 - 69
a. Discussion	69 - 79
b. Motion for Tribal Council to authorize Advisory Committee to look into the trouble with the Hopis in District 6 and surrounding Districts.	79
c. Vote	79
7. <u>Report of Chairman of Resources Committee</u>	79 - 81
8. <u>Trader's Leases</u>	
a. Resolution of Advisory Committee read by Mr. Littell	84 - 90
b. Discussion	( 90 - 103 ) (127 - 131 )
c. Motion that all amendments made in Resolution of Advisory Committee be approved by the General Council as read by Tribal attorney	95
d. Resolution approving settlement with traders	129 - 131
e. Motion to approve	131
f. Vote	132



<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
9. <u>Presentation of Laurence Davis to Council</u> (by Mr. Littell)	104.
a. Reply of Mr. Davis	104 - 105
b. Discussion	105 - 126
c. Motion to Employ Mr. Davis as Assistant General Counsel	112
d. Vote	126
e. Interrogation of the Superintendent and replies of Mr. Davis	113 - 116
f. Resolution re Attorney Contracts	116 - 118
g. Explanation of Resolution by Mr. Littell	118 - 120
10. <u>Remarks of Kenneth Benally re Clothing Program</u> <u>for Needy Navajo Children</u>	126
11. <u>Letter dated November 22nd, 1954 to the Commissioner</u> <u>of Indian Affairs from the Chairman (read by Mr.</u> <u>Littell.)</u>	132 - 135
a. Continuation of reading of letter by Peter Yazza	135 - 140
b. Discussion	140 - 150
c. Motion to approve the letter and for an answer to be furnished as soon as possible by the Department	143
d. Vote	150
12. <u>Presentation of gift to Norman Littell</u>	151
a. Reply of Mr. Littell	151
13. <u>Supervisor of Land Use and Surveys</u>	
a. Resolution (read by Mr. Littell)	154 - 156
b. Discussion	156 - 158
c. Motion to approve	156
d. Vote	158
14. <u>Legal Services Milton A. Oman</u>	
a. Resolution	159 - 160
b. Discussion	160 - 165
c. Motion to approve Resolution and insertion of \$250.00 in blank space	164
d. Vote	165
15. <u>Mark Reno, Attorney in charge of Navajo Legal Aid</u> <u>Service.</u>	
a. Resolution to increase legal compensation	165 - 166
b. Motion	166
c. Vote	166

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
16. <u>Hardship on the Reservation</u>	
a. Remarks by Roger Davis	167
b. Remarks by Chairman	167
c. Discussion	168
17. <u>Tribal Housing</u>	
a. Resolution re additional appropriation	168 - 169
b. Discussion	169 - 170
c. Motion	169
d. Vote	170
18. <u>Control and Disposition of Stray or Vicious Dogs</u>	
a. Resolution	170 - 171
b. Discussion	171 - 174
c. Motion to Table Resolution	173
d. Vote	174
19. <u>Adjournment</u>	174



INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING

DECEMBER 4, 1954

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Discussion of Agenda</u>	
(a) <u>Grazing Regulation</u>	1 - 2
(b) <u>Revolving Credit Loan Delinquencies</u>	2 - 3
(c) <u>Postmasters &amp; Checks to Navajos item under Trading Regulations</u>	3
(d) <u>Assisting children of off-Reservation schools to return home for funerals</u>	3
(e) <u>Crawford Ranch</u>	4 - 5
(f) <u>Navajo stock in trespass on Hopi Reservation</u>	5 - 6
(g) <u>Grazing Permits &amp; Relief Checks</u>	6 - 8
(h) <u>Insurance for Tribal Council members</u>	9 - 11
(i) <u>Change in language under "Books and Records" item of Trading Resolution</u>	11 - 12
(j) <u>Financial Status of Ram Pasture Enterprise</u>	13 - 14
(k) <u>Navajo Higher Educational Scholarship Committee</u>	14 - 20
(l) <u>Election Expense</u>	21 - 22
(m) <u>Tribal Housing Project</u>	22 - 23
(n) <u>Relief to Needy Navajos</u>	23 - 24

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE

DECEMBER 8, 1954

8:00 A. M.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Discussion off the Record	1



INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
DECEMBER 8, 1954  
1:00 p.m.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. <u>Trading Supervisor</u>	1 - 9
Motion	8
Vote	9

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING

DECEMBER 9, 1954

1:00 P.M.

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. <u>Election Supervisor Board</u>	1 - 2
(a) Selection of Carl Beyale	2
(b) Motion	2
(c) Vote	2
2. <u>Housing Project</u>	4
(a) Motion to meet all bids including Whipple Construction Company	7
(b) Vote	7
(c) Motion to enter into a contract with Navajo Builders	8
(d) Vote	8

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
December 10th, 1954

1. Remarks re Laurence Davis contract	1 - 2
2. <u>Mining Meeting</u>	2
(a) Motion to hold meeting January 4, 1954	4
(b) Vote	4
3. <u>Housing Project</u>	
(a) Motion to strike bonding discussion in previous meeting	5
(b) Vote	5
(c) Motion to accept bid of Navajo Builders	6
(d) Vote	6
4. Remuneration for Injured Members of Council	7 - 8

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF  
MEETING  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
DECEMBER 10th, 1954

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
1. Laurence Davis contract	1 - 4
(a) Motion to Approve	5
(b) Vote	5
2. <u>Eviction of Trespassing Prospectors</u> <u>and Miners</u>	
(a) Resolution	6
(b) Motion	7
(c) Vote	7



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY, 1955

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 10-14, 1955. 170 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, January 10, 1955. 24 p.
3. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, January 11, 1955. 9 p.
4. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, January 13, 1955. 9 p.
5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, January 14, 1955. 3 p.
6. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 24-28, 1955. 143 p.

NOTES

This volume contains six documents of the Navajo Tribal proceedings for the year 1955. For additional information on the remainder of the year see folders: A-290, 291.

Items 1-5, and 6 are bound as units.

All items contain indexes.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 24, 1955.

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
OF  
TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING  
JANUARY 10-14, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Tribal Seal	1 - 2
<u>Approval of Agenda</u>	
Discussion	2 - 3
Motion to Approve	2
Vote	2
Report of Chairman	3 - 11
<u>Report of Howard Gorman</u>	12 - 17
Discussion	17 - 20
<u>Report of G. Warren Spaulding</u>	20 - 22
Discussion	23 - 32
Motion to put the road work problem on the Agenda of the Advisory Committee and for further discussion by Council	24
Unanimous approval of Motion	32
Hiring of Hearing Examiner	38
<u>Grazing Regulations</u>	
Explanation by Norman Littell	34 - 37: 170
<u>Lee vs. Williams Case</u>	
Explanation by Norman Littell	37 - 38
<u>Upper Colorado River Project</u>	
Advisory Committee recommendation for appropriation of funds for promotional program.	39 - 40
a. Discussion	40 - 50
Resolution of Tribal Council for appropriation of funds for promotional program	50 - 51
a. Motion to approve	51
b. --Vote	51
Resolution re Colorado River Storage Project and Participating Projects	149 - 150
a. Discussion	152
b. Motion to approve	152
c. Vote	152

INDEX

(continued)

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Law and Order</u>	
1. Presentation by Patrick Nelson, Chief of Branch of Law and Order	52 - 55
a. Discussion	55
2. Report of Hoska Cronemeyer	67 - 71
3. Proposed Resolution for Expanded Facilities for Law and Order	105 - 106
a. Motion	105 - 106
b. Discussion	106 - 115
c. Vote	115
4. Proposed Resolution for Extension of Navajo Agency Police Service to the Ramah Navajo District in New Mexico.	116.
a. Discussion	117 - 129
b. Motion to Table	122
c. Vote	129
5. Resolution re Black Mustache being appointed as Special Deputy in Pinon Area	129
a. Discussion	130
<u>Theodore B. Hall</u>	
Introduction by G. Warren Spaulding	100
Reply of Mr. Hall	100 - 101
<u>Death of Dagalcheebekis</u>	
Notification	84
Tribute to Dagalcheebekis	99
<u>Health Program</u>	
Presentation by Anna Wauneka	64 - 65
Explanation by the Chairman	101
<u>Dr. Walsh McDermott</u>	
1. Report on joint enterprise with Cornell Medical School on Tuberculosis and drugs	132 - 135
2. Introduction of Dr. Organick	134
3. Reply of Dr. Organick	134 - 135



INDEX

(continued)

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Personal Service Limitations</u>	
a. Resolution	136 - 138
b. Discussion	138
c. Motion to Approve	139
d. Vote	139
<u>Decision on Black Mountain Uranium Company Dispute Hearing.</u>	
a. Explanation by Norman Littell	139 - 140
b. Excerpts from decision	140 - 144
<u>Trespass on the Navajo Reservation</u>	
a. Resolution	144 - 145
b. Discussion	145 - 148
c. Motion to Approve	148
d. Vote	148
<u>Financing of Farm Unit Development, Shiprock Division, Navajo Project.</u>	
a. Resolution	153
b. Discussion	154 - 157
c. Motion to Approve	154
d. Vote	157
<u>Cadastral Surveys of the Navajo Reservation</u>	
a. Resolution	159 - 160
b. Discussion	160 - 163
c. Motion to Approve	161 - 163
<u>Navajo Revolving Credit Program</u>	
a. Report of Mr. Thompson	163 - 164
b. Resolution	164 - 166
<u>Goldwater Bill Amending Public Law 280</u>	
Explanation by Norman Littell	170
Date of next Council meeting	170
Adjournment	170



INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MINUTES

JANUARY 10, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>GRAZING</u>	
Comments on Grazing Regulations by Norman Littell	1 - 2
Discussion	2 - 5
<u>AGENDA</u>	
Discussion	5 -15
<u>REGISTRATION DATE FOR TRIBAL ELECTION</u>	
Discussion	15 -17
Resolution re making modification	16
Motion to Approve Resolution	17
Vote	17
<u>NAVAJO HOUSING PROJECT</u>	
Remarks by <u>Maurice McCabe</u>	17-18
Discussion	18
Motion to Waive Performance Bond and allow Whipple Construction Co. to build 15 houses at cost plus ten percent provided the cost does not exceed \$320,000 subject to final examination of the final Resolution	21
Vote	21
<u>OFF RESERVATION RELOCATION</u>	
Opposed Resolution	22-23
Discussion	23-24

\*\*\*\*

INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING  
JANUARY 11, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Purchase of land by the Tribe</u>	
Discussion	1 - 4
Resolution	3
Motion to approve the inclusion of Section 10 and also Mr. Littell's statement under 1 (a)	3
Vote	4
Resolution to authorize an appraisal on certain lands offered for sale to the Navajo Tribe by <u>Kesley Presley</u>	4 - 5
Discussion	5 - 7
Motion to approve Resolution	7
Vote	8
<u>Navajo Housing Project</u>	
Discussion re authorizing one or two members of Advisory Committee to meet with Mr. Whipple and Mr. Littell regarding terms of contract.	8 - 9

INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

JANUARY 13, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Purchasing Clothes for Needy Navajo School Children</u>	
Resolution approving Procedure for Purchasing Clothes for Navajo School children	2
Motion to approve	2
Vote	2
<u>Black Mountain Uranium Company Protest Case</u>	
Resume by G. Warren Spaulding	3 - 4
Remarks by Norman Littell	4 - 6
Discussion	6 - 9

\*\*\*\*\*



INDEX

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

JANUARY 13, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Purchasing Clothes for Needy Navajo School Children</u>	
Resolution approving Procedure for Purchasing Clothes for Navajo School children	2
Motion to approve	2
Vote	2
<u>Black Mountain Uranium Company Protest Case</u>	
Resume by G. Warren Spaulding	3 - 4
Remarks by Norman Littell	4 - 6
Discussion	6 - 9

\*\*\*\*\*



INDEX  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING  
JANUARY 14, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>REPORT BY NORMAN LITTELL</u>	
Grazing Regulation	1
Navajo Housing Project	1 - 2
1954 Volume of Navajo Resolutions	2
Motion re 2 volumes of 1954 Resolutions	3
Vote	3

\*\*\*\*\*

## I N D E X

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Colorado River Storage Project &amp; Participating Projects</u>	
Remarks by <u>Mr. Snyder</u>	1 - 3
"    " <u>Chairman</u>	3 - 4
"    " <u>Maurice McCabe</u>	6 - 7
"    " <u>Maurice McCabe</u>	4
Resolution	5 - 6
<u>Navajo Tribal Scholarships</u>	
Report of <u>Dr. May</u>	9 - 11
Discussion	11 - 25
<u>Ram Herd Enterprise</u>	
Report of <u>John Christensen</u>	26 - 28
Discussion	28 - 57
Resolution <u>CM-11-50</u>	76 - 80
Proposed Resolution	30
Amended Resolution	54
Motion to Approve amended Resolution	75
Vote	76
	80
<u>Additional Funds for Contingency Fund</u>	
Resolution	57 - 58
Discussion	58 - 60
Motion	59
Vote	60
<u>Analysis of Navajo Tribal Records and Installation of Central Filing System.</u>	
Proposed Resolution	61
Discussion	61 - 62
Motion	62
Vote	62
<u>Additional Funds for Grazing Committee</u>	
Proposed Resolution	63
Discussion	63 - 64
Motion	63
Vote	64

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Amending Budget re Expense of Tribal Election</u>	
Proposed Resolution	66
Discussion	66 - 75
Motion	67
Vote	75
<u>Grazing Regulations</u>	
Remarks by Laurence Davis	81
Letter from Norman Littell to Barton Greenwood	81 - 83
Discussion	83 - 87
<u>New Mexico Association of Indian Affairs' Annual Winter Conference.</u>	
Remarks by Howard Gorman	86
Discussion	86 - 87
	110 - 114
<u>Emergency Relief to Destitute Navajo Families</u>	
Discussion	88 - 125
Motion to approve \$500,000 for Navajo people - -	93
Resolution	101 - 102
Motion to approve last year's form of Resolution using the figure \$2,500 instead of \$2,000.	104
Redraft of paragraph of old Resolution	115
Revised Resolution	120 - 121
Motion to Approve	121
Vote	122
Discussion on Revised Resolution	124 - 125
<u>Procedure of Public Health Service taking over the Health Program from the Bureau of Indian Affairs.</u>	
Letter from Public Health Service to Com. Emmons	115 - 117
Replv of Commissioner Emmons to Dr. Scheele	118 - 119
Discussion	119 - 120
<u>Revolving Credit Fund</u>	
Remarks of Mr. Thompson	126
Memorandum from Loan Committee	126 - 127
Discussion	127 - 143
Remarks of Laurence Davis	133 - 134
Motion to Table Resolution	142
Vote	143



<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Adjournment</u>	
Remarks of Mr. McCabe	143
Remarks of the Chairman	143
Remarks of Mr. Paul Hand	143



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, APRIL, OCTOBER, 1955

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, April 5-8, 1955. 145 p.
2. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, October 3-15, 1955. 330 p.
3. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, October 4, 1955. 10 p.
4. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 1:00 P.M., October 10, 1955, 6 p.
5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 7:00 P.M., October 10, 1955. 11 p.
6. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 8:00 A.M., October 13, 1955. 6 p.
7. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, 6:30 P.M., October 13, 1955. 13 p.
8. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, October 17, 1955. 17 p.

NOTES

This volume contains eight documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings for the year 1955. For additional information on the remainder of the year 1955 see folders: A-289, 291.

Items 1, and 2-8 are bound as units.

All items contain indexes.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 24, 1955.

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
OF  
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
MEETING  
October 3 - 14, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Report of Chairman Paul Jones	1 - 7
	11 -12
	13 -14
Report of G. Jarren Spaulding	7 - 11
Report of Legal Department (Norman M. Littell)	14 - 22
"    "    "    "    (Laurence Davis)	22 - 23
Report of Paul Hand re establishment of more payrolls for Navajos in and around the Reservation	26 - 32
Comments of Chairman Paul Jones on Industrialization Program	32 - 34
Report of Carl Beck regarding industrial development	34 - 36
<u>Long Term Leasing of Navajo Tribal Lands</u>	
Resolution (read by Laurence Davis)	37 - 38
Discussion	39 - 54
Motion to Adopt Resolution	48
<u>Development of Oil and Gas on the Navajo Reservation</u>	
Remarks of Chairman Paul Jones	55
-Presentation of "Pipe of Peace" to Mr. Jones -by Mr. Littell	56
-Report of Mr. Littell	56 - 60
-Resolution: "Authorizing Geological Studies for Oil and Gas with a view to Development by the Navajo Tribe	59 - 60
- a) Discussion	60 - 62; 75-84
- b) Motion to Approve	80
- c) Vote to approve as written	84
Introduction of Forest Sur	62 - 63
"        "    Dr. Ralph Arnold	66
Remarks of Dr. Ralph Arnold	66 - 67

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Development of Oil and Gas on the Navajo Reservation (continued from first page)</u>	
Amendment to Whereas clause No. 2	81
Acceptance of Amendment	81
<u>Introduction of Governor McFarland by Chairman</u>	
Speech of Governor McFarland	68 - 69
Discussion	69 - 70 70 - 75
<u>Authorizing the Chairman to Withdraw Tribal Consent to Oil and Gas Leasing.</u>	
Remarks of Norman M. Littell	86 - 87
Resolution:	87
a) Discussion	88 - 97
b) Motion to Approve	89
c) Vote	97
Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	89 - 91
<u>Delegating Authority to Confirm Oil and Gas Leases Issued in Technical Non-Compliance with Regulations.</u>	
a) Resolution:	98 - 99
b) Motion to Approve	99
c) Vote	100
<u>Vacancies on the Council from Tsailee and St. Michael's.</u>	
a) Remarks of Chairman	101
b) Motion to have Tsailee and St. Michael's - communities represented	101
c) Vote to approve	101
<u>Requesting Legislation to Authorize 99-year Leases of Navajo Tribal Lands.</u>	
Statement of Chairman Paul Jones	102
Resolution	102 - 103
Discussion	103 - 117
Remarks by Paul Hand	114 - 115
" " Norman Littell	115 - 116
Amended Resolution	142
Resolution presented by Howard Gorman	143
a) Discussion	144 - 148
Report of Secy-Treas. J. Maurice McCabe	279 - 283
Motion to Adopt Resolution	288
Amendment to Resolution offered by Howard Gorman	297
Acceptance of Amendment	298
Motion by Anna Vauncka that Resolution be redrafted	299



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Requesting Legislation to Authorize 99-year</u>	
<u>Leases of Navajo Tribal Lands. (continued)</u>	
- Revised Resolution	301
- Vote on Approving Amended Resolution	302
- Vote on tabling Resolution	302
- Summary of Laws and Proposed Amendment	302 - 304
<u>Appropriating Tribal Funds for Support of Upper</u>	
<u>Colorado River Project.</u>	
- Statement of Chairman Paul Jones	118;121a-121
- " " Tom Bolack	118 - 121
- " " Glenn Snarr	121 - 121a
- Discussion	122
- Statement of Norman M. Littell	131 - 132
- Resolution	140
- a) Motion to Approve	141
- b) Vote	141
<u>Case of Lillie Neil:</u>	
- Statement of Mrs. Neil	133 - 134
- " " Mrs. Pigman	134
- " " the Chairman	134 - 135
<u>Employment of Lawrence C. Huerta</u>	
- Remarks by Norman M. Littell	136 - 137
- Resolution	136 - 137
- a) Motion to Approve	137
- b) Vote	138
<u>National Congress of American Indians</u>	
- Introduction of Joseph Garry by Mr. McCabe	149
- Statement by Joseph Garry	149 - 156
- Discussion	158 - 166
- Suggestion that a Resolution be drafted by	
- the Advisory Committee making the Navajo	
- Tribe a member - even a contributing member.	162
- a) Vote on suggestion	165
- Farewell Remarks of Mr. Garry	167
<u>Hatathly vs. the United States</u>	
- Petition for Certiorari Granted by United	
- States Supreme Court	166
- Statement by Laurence Davis	166 - 167
<u>Federal Liquor Law</u>	
- Discussion	185 - 187



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Forbidding the Use of Roads, Rights-of-Way and Other Facilities of the Navajo Tribe for Transporting Liquor.</u>	
a) Resolution	188 - 189
b) Discussion	189 - 195
c) Motion to Approve as Read	190
d) Vote	194
 <u>Program of United States Public Health Service</u>	
Report of Dr. Shaw	195 - 197
a) Discussion	197 - 205
Statement by Howard Gorman	206 - 208
a) Discussion	208 - 213
Report of Anna Wauneka	213 - 218
Proposed Resolution by Howard Gorman re placing proposed hospital at Many Farms, Ariz.	219
a) Discussion	219 - 222
Motion to Approve Program as presented by Dr. Shaw	222
a) Discussion	
b) Vote on putting hospital in Gallup	228
c) Vote on putting hospital at Many Farms	228
 <u>Memorial to the American Indian</u>	
Statement by William Hagberg	228 - 229
Narrative	229 - 231
Statement by Mr. Filipiak	231
Discussion	231 - 239
Motion to thank the Committee for presenting this project to the Tribe	237
a) Vote	239
 <u>To Encourage School Attendance</u>	
Resolution	239 - 240
Discussion	240 - 272
Statement of G. Warren Spaulding	246 - 250
"      "      Henry Wall	251 - 252
"      "      Laurence Davis	267 - 269
Motion to Adopt Resolution with the insertion of "States of New Mexico, Colorado and Utah".	258
Recommendation by Anna Wauneka that States of Arizona, New Mexico, Colorado and Utah be deleted and only Reservation law apply	266
Explanation by Laurence Davis of Paragraph 5 of the Resolution	267 - 269
Motion to Adopt the Resolution omitting States of Colorado and Utah	270
Withdrawal of Motion to include Colorado & Utah	272
Vote on Motion to Adopt Resolution as read	272

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Statement of Sam Akkeah</u>	272 - 274
<u>Rural- Evangelical Mission of New Mexico</u>	
Statement by representative	276 - 278
Motion that this Matter be referred to Advisory Committee	278
<u>Program for Development of Navajo Payrolls in Peripheral Communities</u>	
Resolution	304 - 306
Statement by J. Maurice McCabe	306 - 308
Discussion	315 - 316
Motion to Approve	316
Statement by Paul Hand	317 - 318
Vote on Resolution	318
<u>Chapter Certification</u>	
Statement by J. Maurice McCabe	309
Discussion	309 - 315
<u>Additional Appropriation for Office of Land Use and Surveys</u>	
Resolution	319
Statement of J. Maurice McCabe	319
"      " Richard Van Valkenburgh	319 - 320
Discussion	320 - 321
Motion to Approve	321
Vote	322
<u>Additional Appropriation for Redecoration and Furnishing of Old Tribal Houses at Tindow Rock, Arizona.</u>	
Resolution	322
a) Motion to Approve	323
b) Vote	323
<u>Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council with the consent of the Advisory Committee to enter into an agreement with the Government for Extending a Natural Gas Pipeline from the Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc. Mill at Shiprock, New Mexico to the Government Power Plant.</u>	
Resolution:	323 - 324
Statement of Grover Elmore	324
Motion to Approve	325
Discussion	325 - 326
Vote	326

SUBJECT

PAGE

Navajo Clothing Program

Statement of I. Howard Wardlaw	326 - 327
Discussion	327 - 328
Motion to Approve Resolution	328
Resolution	329
Adjournment	330



INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE

October 4, 1955

8:00 A.M.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Peyote</u>	
Statement of Chairman Paul Jones	1 - 2
Discussion	2 - 3
<u>Budget Amendments</u>	
Statement by Maurice McCabe	3
" Chairman Paul Jones	3 - 4
Discussion	4 - 5
Vote	7
<u>Memorial to the American Indian</u>	
Statement of Paul Jones	5 - 6
" " Vice-Chairman	6
<u>Trailer Park in Shiprock</u>	
Statement of Paul Jones	7
" " Norman Littell	8
<u>Grazing Regulations</u>	
Discussion	8 - 9
<u>Industrial Development</u>	9
<u>Governor McFarland's Scheduled Visit</u>	9
<u>Oil Development on the Navajo Reservation</u>	10

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
October 10, 1955  
1:00 p.m.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>New Hospital Proposed by the United States Public Health Service at Gallup, New Mexico</u>	
a. Statement of Dr. Shaw	2 - 3
b. Discussion	3 - 6

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MINUTES

October 10, 1955

7:00 p.m.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>New Hospital Proposed by the United States Public Health Service at Gallup, New Mexico</u>	
a. Statement of Dr. Shaw	1 - 6 7 - 8
b. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding	6
c. Discussion	8 - 11



INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MINUTES

October 13, 1955

8:00 a.m.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Providing for Execution of Judgments by Navajo Courts of Indian Offenses in Civil Cases.</u>	
a. Statement by Laurence Davis	1 - 2 6 - 8
b. Resolution	3 - 6

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING  
October 17, 1955

7:00 p.m.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Material for Agenda	1 - 3
Applications for Chapter Certification	3 - 13
a) Motion to approve	13
Statement of Ned Hatathli regarding his application for a mining permit which was tabled at previous meeting.	14
a) Discussion	14 - 17
Adjournment	17

I N D E X

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Opening Address by Chairman Sam Ahkeah	1 - 4
Introduction of Special Guests by Maurice McCabe	4 - 5
Address by Robert Young	5 - 6
<u>Administration of Oaths of Office by Judge Ritter</u>	
a. To Council Delegates Elect	7
b. To Judges elect	8
c. To Vice-Chairman elect Scott Preston	9
d. To Chairman elect Paul Jones	10
Brief Address by Paul Jones	10
Brief address by Scott Preston	10 - 11
Telegram from Hon. John Simms, Governor of New Mexico	11
Address by Attorney General Richard Robinson	11
Address by Tom Reid, delivering letters from Commissioner Glenn Eamons to both Sam Ahkeah and Paul Jones.	12 - 13
Inauguration Speech by Paul Jones	15 - 26
Discussion of sub-agencies	26 - 27
Instruction by Norman Littell regarding procedures for the new Council members	27 - 31
Address by Merle Tucker regarding du Pont award won by Station KGAK and the presentation to the Tribe of a check for 1,000 by Mr. Merle Tucker.	32 - 34
Expression of appreciation by the Chairman	34
Remarks by the Chairman regarding Committees to be formed.	35 - 38
Discussion re changing of Districts	38 - 41
<u>Selection of Advisory Committee</u>	
Resolution	41
Remarks by Norman Littell	42 - 43
Remarks by the Chairman	43 - 47
Discussion	47 - 81
Motion by Paul Begay to amend Resolution	39
" " Ned Hatathli	48
" " Chee D. Benally	50
Ruling by Norman Littell on three Motions	51
Amended motion by Paul Begay	51
Motion to Amend Resolution by Maxwell Yazzie	56 - 57
Ruling by Norman Littell on Chee D. Benally's Motion	57
Amending to Ned Hatathli's Resolution re "three candidates or more"	62

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Redrafted Resolution on Selection of Advisory Committee</u>	81 - 82
Discussion	82 - 85
Vote to Approve	85
<u>Tuberculosis Program</u>	
Address of Dr. Walsh McDermott	86 - 89
Address of Dr. Organick	89
<u>Legal Program</u>	
Address by Norman Littell	90 -105
<u>Resolution re U. S. Scholarship for Indian Students</u>	99 -100
Discussion re amendment	101
Motion to adopt as amended	101
Vote to approve	102
<u>Health Committee</u>	
Motion to maintain existing Health Committee until a new one is chosen	106
Discussion	106 -112
Vote to continue present Committee on Health	112
<u>Tucson Cattle Improvement Meeting</u>	
Discussion	113 -120
Members delegated to attend	127
<u>Selection of Budget Committee members</u>	121
"    " Advisory Committee members	121
Discussion	122 - 129
<u>Extending Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction of the States over Indian Reservations - Public Law 280</u>	
Address by Laurence Davis	130
Discussion	130 - 141
Senate Bill No. 27	134
Motion to Adopt with amendment	135
Vote to approve	141
Resolution	142
Vote to approve Resolution	143



<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Resolution of Thanks to Merle Tucker and Mrs. Alfred I. du Pont.</u>	143 - 144
Motion to approve	144
Vote	144
<u>Note to all Mining Companies Operating on the Navajo Reservation.</u>	146
Adjournment	147

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS, DECEMBER, 1955

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, December 5 - 9, 1955. 173 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, December 7, 1955. 15 p.

NOTES

This volume contains two documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the remainder of the year 1955 see folders: A-289, 290.

Items 1 and 2 are bound together as a unit.

All items contain indexes.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 24, 1955.

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
OF  
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
MEETING  
DECEMBER 5th-9th, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Oath of Office Taken by New Council Members</u>	
a. Sam Day	1
b. Harvey Kenny	1
<u>Chairman's Report</u>	2 - 6
<u>Superintendent G. Warren Spaulding's Report</u>	6 - 7
a. Discussion	8 - 9
<u>Boy Scouts of America</u>	
a. Statement of Chairman	10 - 11
b. Pledge of Allegiance by Scoutmaster and Troop	11
c. Presentation by Joe Provost	11
d. Presentation by Mr. Bullock	122 - 123
e. Resolution Appropriating Funds for Kit Carson Council and Grand Canyon Council of the Boy Scouts of America	124
1. Motion to approve	125
2. Vote	126
<u>Grazing Regulations</u>	
a. Statement of Chairman	11 - 13
b. Section 72.1	14 - 15
1. Discussion both 72.1 and 72.2	16 - 19
c. Section 72.3	19 - 20
1. Discussion	20 - 27
2. Recommendation to delete word "total" and insert word "livestock"	44
a. Vote	44
d. Sections 72.4;72.5;72.6;72.7 and 72.8	45 - 47
1. Discussion	47 - 80
e. Section 72.9	81 - 82
1. Discussion	82 - 89
2. Motion to eliminate sub-section (b) and insert this sub-section under 72.3	88
a. Vote	89
f. Section 72.10	90
1. Discussion	90 - 94

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
g. Section 72.11	94 - 95
1. Discussion	95 - 101 140 - 142
h. Section 72.12	142
i. Section 72.13	143 - 144
1. Discussion	144 - 161

Industrialization Program

a. Statement of Chairman	102 - 103
b. Statement of Stanley Womer	103 - 105
c. Discussion	105 - 114
d. Statement of Acting Chairman	115 - 116
1. Discussion	116 - 118
e. Resolution - "Appropriating Funds and Authorizing the Chairman to Make Contracts to Implement a Program for Development of Navajo Payrolls	119 - 120
1. Motion to approve	120
2. Vote	120

Employment of I. H ward Wardlaw as Tribal Comptroller.

a. Resolution	127
1. Motion to approve	128
2. Vote	128

White House Conference on Education

a. Statement of Chairman	129
--------------------------	-----

Closing Unsafe Coal Mines

a. Advisory Committee Resolution - Tribal Mining Engineer to Close Mines Not Operated in a Workmanlike Manner with Due Consideration to Health and Safety of Workmen.	130 - 132
b. Tribal Council Resolution - Closing Unsafe Mines	133
c. Discussion	133 - 148
d. Statement by Kenneth Garard	137 - 138
e. Motion to approve	136
f. Vote	140



SUBJECTPAGEAuthorizing Purchase of Land from the  
Pueblos of Picuris and Pojeaque and  
Making an Appropriation Therefore.

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| a. Resolution                                   | 162 - 163 |
| 1. Motion to approve                            | 165       |
| 2. Vote   | 169       |
| b. Statement of Chairman Resources<br>Committee | 163 - 164 |
| c. Discussion                                   | 164 - 169 |
| d. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding             | 168       |

Request to Arizona State Legislature to  
Repeal 2% Tax on Sales to Federal  
Government

- |                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| a. Resolution        | 170 |
| b. Motion to Approve | 171 |
| c. Vote              | 171 |

Expression of Appreciation to Arizona  
Development Board for Proffered Assistance.

- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| a. Resolution        | 171 - 172 |
| b. Motion to Approve | 172       |
| c. Vote              | 172       |

Adjournment

173

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING  
DECEMBER 7, 1955

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Industrialization Program</u>	
<u>Introduction of W. Stanley Womer</u> and Edward P. Enders of the Arizona Development Board	1 - 2
Statement of Chairman	2 - 3
Statement of W. Stanley Womer	4 - 5
Discussion	5 - 13
Statement of Paul Hand	13 - 15
Comments of Chairman	14 - 15
Adjournment	15

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY, 1956

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 17-27, 1956. 317 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, January 6, 1956. 32 p.
3. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, January 17, 1956. 10 p.
4. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, Agenda Material, January 17, 1956.  
3 p.
5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, January 18, 1956. 8 p.

NOTES

This volume contains five documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings.

For additional information on the remainder of the year 1956 see folders: A-293 and 294.

All items are bound as one unit.

All items contain indexes.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 24, 1956.

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
MEETING

JANUARY 17 - 27, 1956

Paul Jones, Chairman  
Navajo Tribal Council

Scott Preston, Vice-Chairman  
Navajo Tribal Council

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Report of Chairman	1 - 3
" " Superintendent, G. Warren Spaulding	4 - 7
" " Robert Cullum, Chief of Relocation	7 - 11
" " Martin T. Bennett, Oil Consultant	12 - 16
Comments of Chairman on Bennett Report	16 - 17
Comments of Norman Littell	17 - 18

EXECUTIVE SESSION

Report of Norman Littell on Proposal of Delhi-Taylor Corporation	18 - 20
Letter from W. C. Smith, Vice-President of the Delhi-Taylor Corporation to Chairman Paul Jones outlining Delhi-Taylor's proposal	20 - 26
Comments of Chairman	26 - 27
Discussion	27 - 48 51 - 68 70 - 76
Resolution - Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council with the consent of the Advisory Committee to enter into a contract for oil and gas development on the Navajo Reservation.	48 - 50
Vote	77
Amendment to Resolution offered by Howard Gorman	69
Vote	69
Statement of G. Warren Spaulding	77 - 79
Notice re showing of film "Firms of the Village"	80



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Documentary Proof of Validation of Navajo Marriages Under Resolution CF-2-54 dated July 18th, 1944</u>	
Resolution	80 - 82
Report of Laurence Davis	82 - 83
Discussion	83 - 85
<u>Lee vs. Williams case</u>	87 - 88
<u>Hatathly vs. U. S. Supreme Court</u>	88 - 89
<u>Navajo-Hopi Land Dispute</u>	89 - 95
Discussion	96 - 98
Resolution	98
Motion	98 - 99
Vote	100
<u>Helium Case</u>	100 -101
<u>General Claims Case</u>	102
<u>Legislation</u>	102
<u>Public Law 280</u>	102 -103
<u>Upper Colorado Project</u>	103
<u>Proposed Navajo Constitution</u>	103 -104
<u>Proposed Amendment Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Act</u>	
Resolution	104 -106
Discussion	106
Section 6 of Navajo-Hopi Rehabilitation Act	107
Motion to Approve	99
Amendment to Resolution	112
Motion to Approve	114
Motion that inasmuch as the proposed Resolution is incomplete that a new draft be run off including all changes	116
Discussion	116 -118
Vote	123
<u>Requesting Legislation to Authorize 99-Year Leases of Navajo Tribal Lands.</u>	
Comment of Chairman	118 -119
Resolution	120
Comments of Norman Littell	120 -122
Motion to Approve	122
Discussion	122 -139
Vote	139

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Grazing Regulations</u>	
72.13 (a)	141
72.13 (b)	141
Discussion	142 - 154
Motion to approve amendment to 72.13 (b)	143
Suggested Amendment to (b)	150
Motion to approve amendment	153
Vote	154
72.13 (c)	154
72.13 (d)	154
Discussion	154 - 161
Motion to eliminate (d)	162
Motion to Table	163
Discussion	163 - 175
Vote	176
Motion to set 72.13 (d) aside until such time as Chairman can be present to preside	176
Vote	178
<u>72.13 (3)</u>	
Chairman's Comments	222 - 223
Comments of Supt. G. Warren Spaulding	223 - 225
Discussion	225 - 234
Motion to delete portion of Sect. (e)	228
Amendment to Section (e)	231
Vote	234
<u>72.14</u>	
Discussion	234 - 236
<u>72.15</u>	
Discussion	236
<u>72.16</u>	
Discussion	255 - 257
<u>72.17</u>	
Discussion	258 - 263
Amendment	262
Vote to Accept Amendment	262 - 263
State of Chairman regarding Grazing Regulations	263 - 265
Discussion	265 - 267
Motion to approve	282
Statement of Vice-Chairman re Grazing Regulations	268-269
Resolution - Navajo Grazing Regulations	271
Discussion	271 - 285
Statement of Laurence Davis	275
Motion to Table the Resolution	278



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Navajo Indian Irrigation Project</u>	
Report of G. D. Keesee	179
Discussion	179 - 186
Resolution p Protest against raise in Operation and maintenance costs in Major Units of Navajo Indian Irrigation Projects	183
Motion to approve	184
Vote	186
 <u>Water Assessments in Navajo Miscellaneous Irrigation Projects.</u>	
Report of Howard Gorman	186 - 188
	195 - 196
Discussion	189 - 194
	197 - 222
Resolution	197
Motion to Approve	198
Vote	221
 <u>Discontinuance of Cash Advances</u>	
Discussion	284 - 285
Motion to get subsistence loans	287
Vote	287 - 288
 <u>Enlarging Authority of Advisory Committee to Lease Tribal Lands</u>	
Resolution	290 - 291
 <u>Memorial to the American Indian</u>	
Presentation by Stephen Filipiak	237
Discussion	238 - 245
Statement of Frank Francisco	246 - 247
State of Policy - American Indian Memorial Foundation	247 - 248
Motion to approve request	248
Statement of Ambrose Roanhorse	248 - 249
Motion to authorize Advisory Committee to negotiate	251
Resolution	253
Vote	255
 <u>Enlarging Authority to Advisory Committee to Lease Tribal Lands.</u>	
Resolution (old)	290 - 291
Comments of Laurence Davis	291 - 292
Discussion	292 - 295
Motion to Reject Resolution	294
Vote	296
Motion to Amend Wording	295
Amendment Suggested by Laurence Davis	295

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
PROCEEDINGS, JULY, 1956

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, July 16-20, 1956. 201 p.
2. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, July 20, 1956. 7 p.
3. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, July 20, 1956. 5 p.
4. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, July 16, 1956. 16 p.

NOTES

This volume contains four documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the remainder of the year 1956 see folders: A-292 and 294.

All items are bound as a single unit.

All items contain indexes.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.



INDEX OF MINUTES  
OF  
TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING  
JULY 16-21, 1956

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Oath of Office - John Lee Simpson</u>	1
<u>Report of Superintendent G. Warren Spaulding</u>	2 - 4
<u>Report of Chairman Paul Jones</u>	4 - 14
<u>Glen Canyon Dam Town Site</u>	
a. Bill to provide for acquisition of Navajo lands, etc.	15 - 16
b. Explanation by Laurence Davis	16 - 18 24 - 26
c. Discussion	18 - 19 20 - 33
d. Resolution	19 - 20
e. Motion to approve Resolution	27
f. Vote	33
<u>Purchase of land from Picuris and Pojoaques</u>	33
<u>Support of Appointment of Wesley D'Ewart as Assistant Secretary of the Interior.</u>	
a. Statement of Chairman	34 & 35
b. Statement of J. Maurice McCabe	34 - 35
c. Motion to approve	35
d. Vote	36
<u>Health and Accident Insurance</u>	
a. Statement of Chairman	37
<u>Providing for Execution of Judgments by Navajo Court of Indian Offenses in Civil Cases.</u>	
a. Resolution	38 - 43
b. Explanation by Laurence Davis	43 - 52
c. Discussion	52 - 70
d. Amended Resolution - explanation by Davis	127 - 133
e. Discussion on amended Resolution	133 - 143
f. Motion to adopy revised Resolution	138
g. Vote	143

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Husband and wife, cases of property and contract rights brought before the Navajo Courts of Indian Offenses.</u>	
a. Resolution	72 - 75
b. Discussion	75 - 83
	86 -105
c. Motion to discuss Resolution, paragraph by paragraph	76
d. Vote	78
e. Motion to approve Resolution without any change	103
f. Vote	105
<u>Address of Tom Bolack</u>	83 - 85
<u>Address of Ex-Governor Mechem of New Mexico</u>	85 - 86
a. Discussion	86 - 87
<u>Authorizing Redelegation of Authority over Fish and Wildlife Matters to Resources Committee.</u>	
a. Resolution	106
b. Motion to Approve	107
c. Vote	108
<u>Reform of Navajo Court System</u>	
a. Resolution	109
b. Statement of Laurence Davis	109 - 110
c. Motion to approve	110
d. Vote	111
<u>U.S. Defense Department Presentation</u>	
a. Statement by Chairman	112
b. Statement by Mr. Pegee	112 - 113
c. Statement by Vice-Chairman	113 - 114
<u>Granting Permission to U.S. Air Force to Conduct Surveys in Land Management Districts 5, 7 and 17.</u>	
a. Statement of Chairman	115
b. Introduction of Colonel Schaeffer by Lee Hubbard	115 - 116
c. Statement of Colonel Schaeffer -U.S.A.F.	116 - 119
d. Discussion	119 - 126
e. Resolution	124-- 125
f. Motion to approve	123



<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Making it a Criminal Offense to Sell, Encumber or Conceal Chattels Subject to Lien</u>	
a. Resolution	144
b. Motion to adopt Resolution as read	146
c. Discussion	146 - 153
d. Vote to approve Resolution	153
<u>To establish procedure for granting of Franchises on the Navajo Reservation.</u>	
a. Statement of Chairman	155 - 156
b. Resolution	156 - 157
c. Motion to approve Resolution as read	158
d. Statement of Paul Hand	158 - 159
e. Discussion	159 - 160
f. Vote to approve Resolution	153
<u>To establish procedure for granting of Franchises on the Navajo Reservation.</u>	
a. Statement of Chairman	155 - 156
b. Resolution	156 - 157
c. Motion to approve Resolution as read	158
d. Statement of Paul Hand	158 - 159
e. Discussion	159 - 160
f. Vote to approve Resolution	160
<u>Amending Tribal Budget to Provide Additional Scholarship Funds.</u>	
a. Resolution	174 - 175
b. Motion to approve as read	175
c. Vote	175
<u>To Improve Navajo Tribal Road and Parking Facilities at Window Rock, Arizona.</u>	
a. Resolution	176
b. Discussion	176 - 187
c. Motion to amend Resolution	182
d. Vote	190
e. Motion to disapprove Resolution as amended	185
f. Statement of G. Warren Spaulding	185 - 187
<u>Report of Legal Department</u>	
a. Statement of Larry Davis	190 - 199
b. Statement of Chairman	192 - 193
	199 - 201

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING  
MINUTES

July 16th, 1956

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Agenda Items</u>	
Discussion	1 - 16



INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

July 20th, 1956

8:00 A. M.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>To authorize the Chairman to enter into agreements for the establishment of an electronics operation at Flagstaff, Arizona with Lear, Incorporated.</u>	
A. Resolution	1 - 3
B. Statement of Paul Hand	3 - 4
C. Discussion	4 - 6
D. Motion to approve	6
E. Vote	7

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

July 20th, 1955

1:00 p.m.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Authorization to Contract for the Services of the Remington Rand Company in Reorganization of the Revolving Credit Files</u>	
A. Resolution	1 - 2
B. Discussion	2 - 3
C. Motion to approve	3
<u>Alfaifa Aphid Control</u>	
A. Statement of J. Maurice McCabe	3
B. Statement of Chairman	3 - 4
C. Statement of Yellowman	4
D. Discussion	4 - 5
E. Motion to approve making Tribal funds available for this purpose	5
F. Vote	5

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES

July 20th, 1955

1:00 p.m.

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Authorization to Contract for the Services of the Remington Rand Company in Reorganization of the Revolving Credit Files</u>	
A. Resolution	1 - 2
B. Discussion	2 - 3
C. Motion to approve	3
<u>Alfaifa Aphid Control</u>	
A. Statement of J. Maurice McCabe	3
B. Statement of Chairman	3 - 4
C. Statement of Yellowman	4
D. Discussion	4 - 5
E. Motion to approve making Tribal funds available for this purpose	5
F. Vote	5



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, OCTOBER - NOVEMBER, 1956

LIST OF CONTENTS

1. Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, October 22 -November 2, 1956.  
436 p.
2. Memorandum for Understanding Between the Department of Agriculture  
and the Department of Interior (App. A) 3 p.
3. Memorandum to Area Director - Gallup Area, Oct. 3, 1956.  
(Drouth Situation)
4. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, October 22, 1956. 9 p.
5. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, November 1, 1956. 8 p.
6. Minutes of the Advisory Committee, November 2, 1956. 3 p.

NOTES

This volume contains six documents of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings.  
For additional information on the year 1956 see folders A-292 and 293.  
All items are bound as a single unit.  
Items 1, 4, 5, and 6 contain indexes.  
List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
OF  
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL  
MEETING

October 22nd-November 2nd  
1950

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Agenda	Agenda 1 - 3
Roll Call	Roll Call 1 - 4
Address of Chairman	1 - 24, 25-28
Address of Superintendent Spaulding	24 - 25
Address of Lynn Lockhart, Arizona State Senator	30
Address of Mr. Shreeve, Arizona State Supervisor, Apache County	30
Report of Norman Littell	31 - 45
Report of Larry Davis	46 - 48
Remarks of Laurence Huerta	48 - 49
Discussion	49
Schedule and Report of Lawrence Huerta	52a - 52 b
<u>Power of Attorney</u>	
Discussion	49 - 51
Chairman's Remarks	53
Norman Littell's remarks	54 - 55
Work Report of Mark Reno	57 - 58
<u>Correcting Voyageur Land Description</u>	
Resolution	60 - 61
Motion to approve	62
Vote	62
<u>Brown and Best Ranch</u>	
Discussion	62 - 63
Telegram approving purchase	198
<u>Marriages</u>	
Remarks of Laurence Davis	64, 201-202
Resolution	65 - 73
Discussion	69-72, 73-86, 161-165, 202-212
Motion to Table for further consideration	75
Vote	77
Remarks of Chairman	79; - 200

## Marriages (continued)

Resolution supplementing previous Resolution presented to the Tribal Council on 10/23/56	159-161
Motion to approve amendment	217
Vote	212
Vote to approve Resolution as amended	215

## Drought Relief

Remarks of Chairman	86-87, 88-92 157 - 158; 435
Remarks of Henry Tallman	87 - 88
Memo of 10/19/55 from Greenwood	92 - 93
Proposed Disaster Relief Grain Agreement	93 - 94 95 - 95 96 - 212
a. Discussion	94 - 95 95 - 97 103 - 118 131 - 135 140 - 156 435 - 436
b. Remarks of Norman Little	119 - 130
c. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	135 - 136 136 - 140 159 - 172
d. Resolution - "Emergency Stock Feeding Program"	175 - 177
Motion to adopt	177
Discussion	177 - 180
Vote	181 - 182 180
e. Appropriation to finance Emergency Stock Feeding Program	183
Motion to approve	184
Vote	185

## Authorizing Execution of Contracts for Research and Other Services in Connection with Navajo Resources.

Resolution	186 - 187
Discussion	187 - 194
Remarks of Paul Krause	190 - 191
Motion to Adopt	193
Vote	194

## Introduction of Senator Udall of Arizona Chairman's Remarks

Remarks of Senator Udall	194 - 195 197 - 199 195 - 197
--------------------------	-------------------------------------



Disputed Mining Claim - Jack Crank

Remarks of Thomas Lynch	216 - 217
"      Frank Bradley	218 - 219
Discussion	219 - 224
Motion to have a Resolution drawn to do away with that portion of restricted area not as yet leased and to table any further discussion until a legal description of Jack Crank's claim is provided.	237
Resolution - Advisory Committee to Draft Mining Regulations	226
Original Resolution granting general authority for withdrawal	231 - 233
Remarks of Lawrence Huerta	233 - 234
Vote on Motion	230

Appropriation to take care of the needy on the Reservation.

Chairman's Remarks	242 244-245; 248-249
Remarks of Chee D. Bennally	285 - 286
"      Grey Valentine	242 - 243
"      Walter Collins	243 - 244
"      Dick Beyale	255 - 256
"      Walter Collins	288 - 291
"      Dick Beyale	245 - 246
Motion to appropriate one million dollars	245; 286-287
Vote	246
Discussion	291
Remarks of John Perry	247 - 283
"      Anna Wauneka	247, 301-302
"      Paul Begay	248 - 249
"      Frank Bradley	250 - 251;
"      Yellowman	261 - 262
"      Clifford Beck	281 - 282
"      Sevier Vaughn	296 - 297
"      Ned Hatathli	252 - 253
"      Seith Begay	253 - 255
"      Miss Erickson of Welfare	257 - 258
"      G. Warren Spaulding	259 - 261
"      Henry Taliman	263 - 264
Resolution - Emergency Welfare Program	264
Remarks of Howard McKinley	266
"      Eli Smith	270 - 273
Motion to appropriate \$200,000	282 - 283
Remarks of Sam Taliman	285
Motion to raise the amount to \$500,000	287 - 288
Rescinding Motion of \$200,000	291 - 292
	292
	292 - 293
	294
	299

Appropriation to take care of the needy  
on the Reservation (continued).

Motion to request \$750,000	370
Vote	375
Remarks of Robert Young	325 - 326:419
Chairman	415
Motion to recall Resolution passed	417
Vote	419
Discussion	417 - 418
	420 - 430
Motion to insert \$50,500 in the Resolution in place of \$750,000	420
Vote	422
Resolution regarding appropriating \$50,500	423
Motion to approve Resolution as read	429
Vote	429
Resolution to appropriate \$510,000 for Emergency Use	430
Vote	430

Inoculation of Navajo school children against  
polio.

Remarks of Chairman	305 - 306
Discussion	306 - 308

Establishment of a Branch of the Valley  
National Bank at Window Rock.

Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe	308 - 310
" Tom Shiya	310 - 312
" Mr. Bradley	312 - 316
Motion to authorized Chairman to write a letter inviting the Valley National Bank to make the surveys and studies necessary as to the possibility of establishing bank- ing services on the Navajo	317
Withdrawal of Motion	319
Resolution authorizing Feasibility Survey for Bank in the Window Rock Area	318
Motion to adopt Resolution as read	319
Vote	320

Alleged Discrimination against Navajo labor  
at Mexican Hat Uranium Mill

Remarks of Cato G. Sells	274 - 275
Motion to request Company to give the same subsistence rates & travel rates to Navajo employees as they do to any other employees	277
Vote	277
Remarks of Elmer Tracy	278 - 280



Statement of Policy of Navajo Tribal Council  
with respect to working conditions at the  
Uranium Mill Construction Project in the  
vicinity of Mexican Hat, Utah.

Resolution	321
Remarks of Paul Hand	321 - 323
Discussion	323 - 325
Motion to adopt Resolution as read	324
Vote	325

To Amend Tribal Council Resolution CO-40-55  
adopted on October 15, 1955 and CO-44-55  
adopted Dec. 8, 1955 and to amend the  
Navajo Tribal Budget For Fiscal Year 1957

Resolution	329 - 330
Discussion	330 - 333
Remarks of Chairman	343 - 347
Motion to approve Resolution	352
Vote	353

To Establish a Policy for the purpose of  
Stabilizing Relationships between Navajo  
Tribe and its members and Organized Labor on  
the Navajo Reservation.

Remarks of Chairman	350 - 351;
	353
Resolution	362 - 363
Motion to approve Resolution as read	364
Vote	364

Employment of a General Manager for the  
Forest Industries Enterprise.

Resolution	365
Remarks by Paul Hand	365 - 368
Discussion	369 - 371
Motion to approve Resolution as read	370
Vote	371

To Authorize Establishment and provide for  
administration of a permanent low-cost  
housing area for the community of Shiprock  
and to appropriate funds to provide water  
services and access roads therefor.

Remarks of Paul Hand	371
Resolution	372 - 373
Remarks of Grey Valentine	373 - 374
Motion to approve Resolution as read	
except to make it \$25,000 instead of	
\$15,000	
Discussion	374
Vote to increase amount to \$25,000	374 - 381
Motion to Table Resolution until more	381
information is available	
Vote	381
	382



Motion that amendment be included in this Resolution and that the Resolution as Resolution as amended be approved.

Vote

381  
382

Disposition of Shiprock Motel

Resolution

Remarks of Paul Hand

Discussion

Motion to vote on Resolution

Vote

383  
383 - 385  
385 - 388  
387  
388

Opposing Roadless Areas on the Navajo Reservation

Resolution

Remarks of Laurence Davis

Motion to approve Resolution as read

Discussion

Vote

389 - 391  
391 - 392  
392  
393  
394

Exclusion of Trespassers from Reservation

Resolution

Discussion

Motion to adopt Resolution as read

Vote

395 - 396  
396 - 401  
403 - 405  
404  
407

Visit of Commissioner Glen Eason

Remarks of the Commissioner

" " Chairman

" " W. Wade Head

401 - 402  
402  
402 - 403

Report of Oil and Gas Consultant - Mr. Bennett

406

Glen Canyon Dam Townsite

Remarks of Chairman

" " Edward Manson

Motion to defer any more discussion

Vote

407 - 408  
408 - 409  
409  
411

Designation of Responsibility for Enforcement of Tribal Compulsory School Attendance Policy

Remarks of Chairman

" " Anna Mauneka

" " Robert Young

" " Ned Natathli

411, 415  
411 - 412  
413 - 415  
415 - 416

Transfer of the Canonicito Navajo from United Pueblos to the Navajo Agency.

Resolution

Remarks of Dillon Platero

Discussion

Motion to approve Resolution as read

Vote

423  
423 - 424  
424 - 428  
427  
428

Motion that amendment be included in this Resolution and that the Resolution as Resolution as amended be approved.

Vote

381  
382

Disposition of Shiprock Motel

Resolution

Remarks of Paul Hand

Discussion

Motion to vote on Resolution

Vote

383  
383 - 385  
385 - 388  
387  
388

Opposing Roadless Areas on the Navajo Reservation

Resolution

Remarks of Laurence Davis

Motion to approve Resolution as read

Discussion

Vote

390 - 391  
391 - 392  
392  
393  
394

Exclusion of Trespassers from Reservation

Resolution

Discussion

Motion to adopt Resolution as read

Vote

395 - 396  
396 - 401  
403 - 405  
404  
407

Visit of Commissioner Glen Eason

Remarks of the Commissioner

" " Chairman

" " W. Wade Head

401 - 402  
402  
402 - 403

Report of Oil and Gas Consultant - Mr. Bennett

406

Glen Canyon Dam Townsite

Remarks of Chairman

" " Edward Manson

Motion to defer any more discussion

Vote

407 - 408  
408 - 409  
409  
411

Designation of Responsibility for Enforcement of Tribal Compulsory School Attendance Policy

Remarks of Chairman

" " Anna Mauneka

" " Robert Young

" " Ned Natathli

411, 416  
411 - 412  
413 - 415  
415 - 416

Transfer of the Canoncito Navajo from United Pueblos to the Navajo Agency.

Resolution

Remarks of Dillon Platero

Discussion

Motion to approve Resolution as read

Vote

423  
423 - 424  
424 - 428  
427  
428



Authorizing Establishment and Participation  
by the Navajo Tribe in Joint Committee on  
oil, gas and mining matters.

Resolution 431 - 432  
Motion to approve 432  
Vote 432 - 433

Disaster Relief Feed Grain Program

Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe 433 - 434  
Discussion 435 - 436

Adjournment

435

APPENDIX A

Memorandum of Understanding Between the  
Department of Agriculture and the Department  
of the Interior

1 - 3

APPENDIX B

Memorandum to the Area Director ,Gallup Area from  
General Superintendent, Navajo Agency re 1956  
Drought Situation

1 - 12



INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING  
OCT. 22, 1956

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Formation of the Agency for The Tribal Council Meeting	1 - 9
Adjournment	9

INDEX  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MINUTES

November 1st, 1956

<u>Subject</u>	<u>Page</u>
<u>Resolution to amend Navajo Advisory Committee Resolution ACJ-63-56, entitled "Lease of Cement Products Industry Inter- prise to Daniels Construction Company."</u>	2
Remarks of Paul Hand	2 - 3
Motion to approve Resolution	3
Vote	3
Discussion	3 - 5
<u>Resolution to Amend Navajo Advisory Committee Resolution ACJ-52-56, adopted on July 20, 1956, and entitled "A resolution to authorize the Chairman to enter into agree- ments for the establishment of an electronics operation at Flagstaff, Arizona, with Lear, Incorporated."</u>	
Resolution	6 - 7
Motion to approve Resolution	7
Vote	8
<u>Adjournment</u>	8

INDEX  
OF  
MINUTES  
OF  
ADVISORY COMMITTEE  
MEETING

NOVEMBER 2, 1956

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Navajo Tribal Band to Participate in the Arizona State Fair in Phoenix, Arizona.</u>	
Resolution	2
Motion to approve Resolution	3
Vote	3
<u>Adjournment</u>	3



NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, JANUARY - FEBRUARY, 1957

LIST OF CONTENTS

Minutes of the Navajo Tribal Council, January 28 - February, 1957. 615 p.

NOTES

This volume contains a single bound document of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the year 1957 see folder A-296. An index is included with the document.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.

INDEX  
OF  
NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL MEETING  
MINUTES  
28th January - 16th February,  
1957

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Roll Call	Roll Call 1-3
Agenda	Agenda - 1-9
Introductory Remarks of Chairman	1 - 2
<u>Authorizing Entry Occupancy and Use of the Glen Canyon area of the Navajo Reservation by the Bureau of Reclamation and Authorizing the Chairman to approve legislation to effect an exchange of such with the United States in return for an equal area of land to be selected by the Advisory Committee and added to the Navajo Reservation.</u>	
1. Resolution	3 - 4
a. Motion to approve Resolution as read	14
b. Motion to approve Resolution as amended	16
c. Vote	22
2. Remarks of Chairman	4 - 6
3. Remarks of Richard Van Valkenburgh	7 - 9
4. Discussion	9 - 23
5. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	19 - 21
<u>Report of the Chairman</u>	24 - 30 35 - 38
<u>Report of G. Warren Spaulding, General Supt.</u>	30 - 35
<u>Letter of Barton Greenwood to Chairman regarding Government help in establishing decent jails on the Reservation.</u>	35 - 37
<u>Presentation of the Utah State Flag to the Tribal Council by Troop 233 of the Chinle Boarding School of the Boy Scouts of America.</u>	39

SUBJECT

PAGE

Approving Legislation in New Mexico to  
Provide for Identification of Imitation  
"Indian-style" Jewelry.

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1. Resolution                                | 40      |
| a. Amendment                                 | 41      |
| b. Motion                                    | 43      |
| c. Amended Resolution                        | 49 - 50 |
| d. Vote                                      | 50      |
| 2. Discussion                                | 41 - 44 |
| 3. Telegram to Senator Richard H.<br>Poussin | 474     |
| a. Motion to approve                         | 475     |
| b. Vote                                      | 475     |

To Petition the New Mexico State Legislature  
to Oppose Any Increase to the State Severance  
Tax by Defeating House Bill No. 30.

- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| 1. Resolution        | 44 - 45 |
| a. Motion to approve | 46      |
| b. Vote              | 49      |
| 2. Discussion        | 45 - 49 |

Amending Tribal Budget to Provide Funds for  
Title Research of Area Proposed to be Added  
to Navajo Reservation in Exchange for Glen  
Canyon area.

- |                                   |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|
| 1. Resolution                     | 50 - 51 |
| a. Motion to approve              | 63      |
| b. Vote                           | 63      |
| 2. Discussion                     | 51      |
| a. Remarks of Laurence Davis      | 59 - 60 |
| b. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding | 60 - 62 |

Authorizing the Chairman to Execute Agreements  
with the United States Bureau of Reclamation.

- |                      |         |
|----------------------|---------|
| L. Resolution        | 64 - 65 |
| a. Motion to approve | 65      |
| b. Vote              | 65      |



SUBJECTPAGEEXECUTIVE SESSIONTribal Funds

- |                                   |                            |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Remarks of Chairman            | 67 - 68; 71-73:<br>76 - 77 |
| 2. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe   | 68 - 71: 77 - 80:          |
| 3. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding | 74 - 76                    |

Navajo Tribal Development Plan

- |                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe | 77-80: 82-87:<br>89-95: 97-98: |
| 2. Remarks of Chairman          | 96 - 97                        |
| 3. Discussion                   | 87-88: 93 - 110:               |

Motion to discontinue session until the following Monday.

a. Vote 99

100

Expansion of Natani Mez Lodge

- |                         |                               |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. Remarks of Paul Hand | 112-113:115-119:<br>123 - 125 |
| 2. Resolution           | 114 - 115                     |
| a. Motion to approve    | 117                           |
| b. Vote                 | 127                           |
| 3. Discussion           | 117 - 128                     |
| 4. Remarks of Chairman  | 120 - 122                     |

Animal Disease Eradication

- |                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Remarks of Doctor Miller    | 129 - 130 |
| 2. Remarks of Doctor Nordstrum | 130       |
| 3. Remarks of Doctor King      | 130       |
| 4. Remarks of the Chairman     | 130 - 131 |

Reorganization of Community Services Committee

- |                               |           |
|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                 | 132       |
| a. Motion to approve          | 134       |
| b. Vote                       | 138       |
| 2. Remarks of Chairman        | 132 - 133 |
| 3. Report of Hoskie Cronmeyer | 135 - 136 |
| 4. Discussion                 | 136 - 138 |

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Establishing Office of Community Services and Making An Appropriation Therefor.</u>	
1. Resolution	139 - 140
a. Motion to approve	141
b. Vote	142
2. Discussion	140 - 142
<u>Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council to enter into a lease with the Padres of St. Michael's Mission.</u>	
1. Resolution	143
a. Motion to table until attorneys can be consulted	145
b. Rescinding Motion to table	147
c. Motion to approve	148
d. Vote	148
2. Discussion	143 - 148
<u>Control of Wild, Stray, Vicious Dogs in Reservation Communities.</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	148 - 149
2. Resolution	150
a. Motion to approve	153
b. Vote	154
3. Remarks of Larry Moore	151
4. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	151 - 152
<u>Adoption of Members of the Navajo Tribe</u>	
1. Resolution	156 - 162
a. Amendment to Section 8	169
b. Motion to approve as is	180
c. Amendment to Section 10	183
d. Amendment to Section 11	183
e. Motion to approve Resolution with all amendments	184
f. Vote	186
2. Discussion	162 - 184
a. Remarks of Howard McKinley	170 - 172
b. Remarks of Miss Erickson	172 - 173
c. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	173 - 174
d. Remarks of Laurence Davis	177 - 178
	183 - 184



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Regulations for the Care, Custody and Control of Abandoned, Neglected and Delinquent Navajo Children.</u>	
1. Resolution	186 - 189
a. Motion to Table	192
b. Vote	194
2. Discussion	190 - 194
3. Remarks of Miss Erickson	193
<u>Report of Reconnaissance Flight</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	196 - 197
<u>Providing for Documentary Proof of Validation of Navajo Marriage under Resolution No. CF-2-54 .</u>	
1. Resolution	198 - 199
a. Motion to approve	229
b. Vote	230
2. Discussion	226 - 230
3. Remarks of Chairman	199 - 200
4. Remarks of Laurence Davis	200 - 201
<u>Report of Norman Littell</u>	
1. <u>McCracken Mesa Withdrawal:</u>	201 - 209
a. Administrative Order	201 - 202
b. Departmental Order	203
c. Discussion	208 - 212
d. Title Search of lands in connection with pipeline and oil leases.	209 - 212
e. Wildlife Service	210 - 212
2. <u>Legislation in this Congress affecting the Navajo Tribe.</u>	213 - 216
3. <u>Amendment to Navajo - Hopi Act.</u>	216
4. <u>Pending Cases</u>	216 - 217
5. <u>Delay in submitting brief in Hopi case.</u>	220 - 224
6. <u>Concluding Remarks</u>	387 - 389
<u>Motion to continue this session to February 15th</u>	
a. Vote	225 226



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Regulations for the Care, Custody and Control of Abandoned, Neglected and Delinquent Navajo Children.</u>	
1. Resolution	186 - 189
a. Motion to Table	192
b. Vote	194
2. Discussion	190 - 194
3. Remarks of Miss Erickson	193
<u>Report of Reconnaissance Flight</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	196 - 197
<u>Providing for Documentary Proof of Validation of Navajo Marriage under Resolution No. CF-2-54 .</u>	
1. Resolution	198 - 199
a. Motion to approve	229
b. Vote	230
2. Discussion	226 - 230
3. Remarks of Chairman	199 - 200
4. Remarks of Laurence Davis	200 - 201
<u>Report of Norman Littell</u>	
1. <u>McCracken Mesa Withdrawal:</u>	201 - 209
a. Administrative Order	201 - 202
b. Departmental Order	203
c. Discussion	208 - 212
d. Title Search of lands in connection with pipeline and oil leases.	209 - 212
e. Wildlife Service	210 - 212
2. <u>Legislation in this Congress affecting the Navajo Tribe.</u>	213 - 216
3. <u>Amendment to Navajo - Hopi Act.</u>	216
4. <u>Pending Cases</u>	216 - 217
5. <u>Delay in submitting brief in Hopi case.</u>	220 - 224
6. <u>Concluding Remarks</u>	387 - 389
<u>Motion to continue this session to February 15th</u>	
a. Vote	225 226

SUBJECTPAGETax Study of the Navajo Indian Reservation

- |                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution            | 231 - 232 |
| a. Resolution to approve | 234       |
| b. Vote                  | 234       |
| 2. Discussion            | 232 - 234 |

Navajo Park Commission

- |   |                 |
|---|-----------------|
| 1. Resolution                                 | 236 - 239       |
| a. Motion to Table until rewritten            | 254             |
| b. Vote                                       | 256 - 257       |
| 2. Amendments                                 | 600             |
| a. Motion to adopt Resolution with amendments | 605             |
| b. Vote                                       | 606             |
| 3. Discussion                                 | 239 - 257 - 601 |
| a. Remarks of Laurence Davis                  | 601             |
| b. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding             | 603 - 604       |

Mobile X-ray Unit

- |                            |           |
|----------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Remarks of Anna Wauneka | 251 - 252 |
|----------------------------|-----------|

Authorizing the Chairman of the Navajo Tribal Council to enter into Agreements with the Secretary of the Interior for Cancellation of Existing Unpaid Charges for Operation and Maintenance of Irrigation Projects on Navajo Tribal Lands in consideration for assumption by the Navajo Tribe of responsibility for future operation and maintenance of such Projects.

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Resolution   | 258 - 259                            |
| a. Motion to Table  | 281                                  |
| b. Rescinding of Motion                                   | 294                                  |
| c. Insertion "with the approval of Navajo Tribal Council" | 294                                  |
| d. Motion to adopt Resolution as is                       | 296                                  |
| e. Withdrawal of amendments                               | 301                                  |
| f. Motion to approve rewritten Resolution                 | 311                                  |
| g. Vote   | 311                                  |
| 2. Discussion   | 259 - 307                            |
| a. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding                         | 260-262:281-282:<br>291-292:306-307: |
| b. Remarks of Jerry Kisse                                 | 262-263:270-273:<br>275-276:         |
| c. Remarks of Norman Littell                              | 277 - 278                            |
| d. Remarks of Howard Gorman                               | 279 - 281                            |
| e. Remarks of Ned Hatathli                                | 287 - 288                            |
| f. Remarks of Paul Jones                                  | 295 - 296                            |



<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Livestock Records since beginning of Grain Program</u>	
1. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe	265 - 266
2. Remarks of Norman Littell	266 - 267
<u>Itinerary of Chairman</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	308
<u>Authorization for an Additional Appropriation for the Shiprock Farm Training Enterprise.</u>	
1. Resolution	312 - 313
a. Motion to approve	317
b. Vote	324 - 325
2. Remarks of Mr. Hand	313 - 315
3. Remarks of the Chairman	316 - 317
4. Discussion	317 - 325
<u>Bill Hatathly Case</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	325
2. " " Norman Littell	325 - 326
<u>Creating Office of Executive Secretary of the Navajo Tribe.</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	326 - 327
	334 - 335
2. Resolution	327 - 329
a. Motion to approve	346
b. Vote	351
3. Remarks of Norman M. Littell	329 - 332
	338: 342-343:
4. Discussion	332 - 352
5. Remarks of Howard Gorman	344 - 345
6. Remarks of Paul Begay	346
7. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	348
<u>Reorganization of Advisory Committee-Vacancies</u>	
1. Resolution	355 - 356
a. Motion to approve	356
b. Vote	368
2. Remarks of Chairman	356:359-360:
	361 - 362
3. Remarks of Norman Littell	256-359:362-363
4. Discussion	360 - 363
5. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	363 - 365
6. Remarks of Ned Hatathly	365 - 366



SUBJECTPAGEConfirming, ratifying and approving  
Membership of the Advisory Committee

- |                       |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Chairmen's remarks | 369       |
| 2. Discussion         | 370 - 379 |
| 3. Resolution         | 371 - 372 |
| a. Motion to approve  | 373       |
| b. Vote               | 378       |

Advisory Committee to have authority  
over Tribal Enterprises.

- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution        | 379 - 380 |
| a. Motion to approve | 383       |
| b. Vote              | 383       |
| 2. Discussion        | 380 - 383 |

Authorization for the Acquisition of Public  
Lands Occupied by a Portion of the Navajo  
Wingate Village Enterprise; Establishment of  
a two year Rehabilitation Program for the  
Enterprise, and Appropriation Therefor.

- |                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                   | 384 - 385 |
| a. Motion to Table until Friday | 412       |
| b. Vote                         | 415       |
| 2. Remarks of Paul Hand         | 386 - 387 |
|                                 | 405 - 406 |
| 3. Remarks of Ned Hatathli      | 387       |

Government Surplus Property at Airports

- |                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                     | 391 - 392 |
| a. Motion to approve              | 393       |
| b. Vote                           | 398       |
| 2. Remarks of Sam Day III         | 392 - 393 |
| 3. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding | 393 - 395 |
| 4. Discussion                     | 395 - 398 |

Establishment of Pilot TV-Translator Station  
to Serve the Hospital, Sanatorium, Navajo  
and other residents in the Window Rock -  
Fort Defiance Area.

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                                | 399 - 400 |
| a. Motion to Table                           | 404       |
| b. Vote                                      | 405       |
| 2. Rereading of Resolution                   | 609 - 610 |
| a. Motion to approve including<br>amendments | 611       |
| b. Vote                                      | 614       |
| 3. Remarks of Sam Day III                    | 610 - 611 |
|  | 400 - 401 |

<u>SUBJECT</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>Water Development on Reservation</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	415 - 416
2. Remarks of John Schwarz	416 - 418
3. Discussion	413 - 428
4. Motion to have Resolution ready to discuss the following day	427
a. Vote	428
<u>To Provide Additional Funds for Contingencies.</u>	
1. Resolution	429 - 429A
a. Motion to approve	430
b. Vote	436
<u>Authorizing Amendment of Mark C. Reno Contract and increasing salary of Lawrence Huerta .</u>	
1. Resolution	438 - 439
a. Motion to approve	441
b. Vote	442
<u>Visit of John Gates.</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	439
2. Remarks of John Gates	439 - 440
<u>Tribal Development Program - Part 1</u>	
1. Remarks of Chairman	442 - 443
	445 - 446
<u>Water Development</u>	
1. Resolution	443 - 445
a. Motion to insert \$3,000,000 for water development	449
b. Vote	454
2. Discussion	446 - 468
a. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe	447 - 448
b. Remarks of Dillon Platero	448 - 449
3. Motion to terminate discussion on water development	459
a. Vote	475
4. Amendments suggested by Howard Gorman	465
5. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	466 - 467
6. Amendment suggested by Jim Begay	467 - 468



Tribal Development Program - Part 1 (continued)Community Centers

- |                                  |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Remarks of Howard McKinley    | 476 - 478     |
| 2. Motion to Table for rewriting | 478           |
| a. Vote                          | 490           |
| 3. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe  | 479           |
| 4. Remarks of the Chairman       | 479: 489-490: |
| 5. Remarks of Howard Gorman      | 480 - 482     |
| 6. Remarks of James Becenti      | 482 - 483     |
| 7. Remarks of Dick Beyale        | 484           |
| 8. Remarks of John Perry         | 485 - 486     |
| 9. Remarks of Paul Begay         | 486 - 487     |
| 10. Remarks of Anna Wauneka      | 488 - 489     |

Scholarship Trust Fund

- |   |           |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Remarks of Chairman  | 490 - 491 |
| 2. Remarks of Howard McKinley   | 491 - 492 |
| 3. Motion that \$5,000,000 be<br>designated for Scholarship<br>Trust Fund | 493       |
| 4. Confirming Motion  | 495       |
| 5. Motion restated with added amendments.                                 | 500       |
| a. Vote   | 503       |
| 6. Remarks of Grey Valentine  | 494       |
| 7. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe   | 495 - 497 |
| 8. Proposed Amendment to Resolution                                       | 498       |
| 9. Remarks of Howard Gorman   | 498 - 500 |
| 10. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding  | 501 - 503 |

Authorization for the establishment of a  
Forest Industries Enterprise and appropriations  
therefor.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| L. Resolution   | 504 - 506   |
| a. Motion to approve  | 513   |
| b. Withdrawal of Motion                                     | 563   |
| c. Motion to table until next<br>Advisory Committee meeting | 564   |
| d. Vote   | 564   |
| 2. Remarks of Paul Hand                                     | 507:511-515:<br>521-522-523-524<br>525-528:537-540: |
| 3. Motion to recess until 9:00 a.m.<br>of following day     | 508   |
| 4. Remarks of the Chairman                                  | 509-510:531-532:<br>535:550-552:<br>555-556:        |



SUBJECT

PAGE

Authorization for the Establishment of a Forest  
Industries Enterprise and Appropriations  
Therefore. (continued)

5. Remarks of Reino Sarlin	515-517; 518-520; 530-531; 542:
6. Remarks of Frank Bradley	517
7. Remarks of Selth Deguy	525 - 526
8. Remarks of Billy Eecenti	528 - 529
9. Remarks of Henry Taliman	536 - 537
10. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding	540-541: 552-555:
11. Remarks of Edward Manson	542 - 543
12. Remarks of Dillon Platero	544-545: 547:
13. Remarks of Howard Gorman	546: 557-559:
14. Remarks of Sam Gorman	547 - 548
15. Remarks of Manuel Danetsone	548 - 549
16. Remarks of Roger Davis	549 - 550
17. Remarks of Laurence Davis	560 - 561

Funds for School Clothing

1. Resolution	565 - 565A
a. Motion to approve	567
b. Vote	568
2. Remarks of I. Howard Wardlaw	566 - 568
3. Remarks of Dillon Platero	567
4. Remarks of Frank Bradley	567

Making an Appropriation for Plans for  
Community Houses and Community Centers

1. Remarks of Larry Moore	568
2. Resolution	569
a. Motion to approve	569
b. Vote	570
3. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe	570 - 571

Motion to approve Resolution entitled  
Tribal Development Program - Part 1 with  
all amendments.

a. Vote	571 572
---------	------------

Making an Appropriation for Additional  
Water Development

1. Resolution	572 - 573
a. Motion to vote	573
b. Vote	574

END OF EXECUTIVE SESSION

INDEX - PAGE 11

SUBJECTPAGEAuthorizing Additional Office Buildings  
and Housing at Window Rock and Making an  
Appropriation Therefor.

- |                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                   | 574 - 576 |
| a. Motion to adopt as read      | 577       |
| b. Vote                         | 578       |
| 2. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe | 576       |
| 3. Discussion                   | 576 - 578 |

Signature of Papers

- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution        | 579 - 580 |
| a. Motion to approve | 581       |
| b. Vote              | 581 - 582 |

Visit of Dr. Salisbury

- |                             |           |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Remarks of Chairman      | 580       |
| 2. Remarks of Dr. Salisbury | 580 - 581 |
| 3. Remarks of Dr. Greer     | 581       |

Approving and Urging Expansion of Sage  
Memorial Hospital

- |                           |           |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution             | 582       |
| a. Motion to approve      | 583       |
| b. Vote                   | 583       |
| 2. Remarks of Larry Moore | 582 - 583 |

Providing a Grant of \$10,000 for Expansion  
of Seventh Day Adventist Hospital at  
Monument Valley.

- |                                |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                  | 584       |
| a. Motion to approve           | 585       |
| b. Vote                        | 585       |
| 2. Remarks of John Lee Simpson | 584 - 585 |

Additional Appropriation to finance  
Emergency Stock Feeding Program

- |                                 |           |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                   | 585 - 586 |
| a. Motion to approve            | 588       |
| b. Vote                         | 590       |
| 2. Remarks of Ned Hatathli      | 586 - 587 |
| 3. Remarks of J. Maurice McCabe | 587 - 588 |
| 4. Discussion                   | 589 - 590 |

Motion to work Saturday morning for 4 hours.  
a. Vote590  
590 - 591



SUBJECT

PAGE

Requesting Board of Supervisors of Apache County to designate St. Michael's-Lupton Road and Ganado-Chambers Road within the Navajo Indian Reservation as County roads.

- |                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                | 592 - 593 |
| a. Motion to approve as read | 593       |
| b. Vote                      | 594       |

Road Building

- |                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                     | 594 - 595 |
| a. Motion to approve              | 597       |
| b. Vote                           | 599       |
| 2. Remarks of Laurence Davis      | 595 - 596 |
| 3. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding | 596 - 597 |
| 4. Remarks of Frank Bradley       | 598 - 599 |

Establishing a Tribal Department of Farm and Range Management and Making an Appropriation Therefor.

- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution        | 606 - 608 |
| a. Motion to approve | 608       |
| b. Vote              | 609       |

Purchase of Automobile for Legal Department and the Accounting Department.

- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution        | 613 - 614 |
| a. Motion to approve | 614       |
| b. Vote              | 614       |

Concluding Remarks of Chairman 615

Concluding Remarks of Executive Secretary 615

Adjournment 615



SUBJECT

PAGE

Requesting Board of Supervisors of Apache County to designate St. Michael's-Lupton Road and Ganado-Chambers Road within the Navajo Indian Reservation as County roads.

- |                              |           |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                | 592 - 593 |
| a. Motion to approve as read | 593       |
| b. Vote                      | 594       |

Road Building

- |                                   |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution                     | 594 - 595 |
| a. Motion to approve              | 597       |
| b. Vote                           | 599       |
| 2. Remarks of Laurence Davis      | 595 - 596 |
| 3. Remarks of G. Warren Spaulding | 596 - 597 |
| 4. Remarks of Frank Bradley       | 598 - 599 |

Establishing a Tribal Department of Farm and Range Management and Making an Appropriation Therefor.

- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution        | 606 - 608 |
| a. Motion to approve | 608       |
| b. Vote              | 609       |

Purchase of Automobile for Legal Department and the Accounting Department.

- |                      |           |
|----------------------|-----------|
| 1. Resolution        | 613 - 614 |
| a. Motion to approve | 614       |
| b. Vote              | 614       |

Concluding Remarks of Chairman 615

Concluding Remarks of Executive Secretary 615

Adjournment 615

NAVAJO TRIBAL COUNCIL

PROCEEDINGS, MAY, 1957

LIST OF CONTENTS

Navajo Tribal Council Journal, May, 1957. 69 p.

NOTES

This volume contains a single bound document of the Navajo Tribal Council proceedings. For additional information on the year 1957 see folder A-295.

No index is included with this material.

List of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.

MAYO FIELD NOTES

BY

N. ROSS CRUMRINE

CONTENTS

Letter to Dr. Edward H. Spicer from N. Ross Crumrine (Feb. 11, 1969) 1 p.  
Transmittal of 1st half of Mayo field notes.

Unisort Analysis Cards containing typed notes of field trip to Lower  
Mayo Valley - Nov. 2, 1960 to Dec. 18, 1961.

NOTES

This volume contains Xerox copies of 550 cards (2 per page) on 280 pages.  
Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 25, 1969.



MAYO FIELD NOTES

BY

N. ROSS CRUMRINE

CONTENTS

Letter to Dr. Edward H. Spicer from N. Ross Crumrine (Feb. 11, 1969) 1 p.  
Transmittal of 1st half of Mayo field notes.

Unisort Analysis Cards containing typed notes of field trip to Lower  
Mayo Valley - Nov. 2, 1960 to May 4, 1961.

NOTES

This volume contains Xerox copies of 289 cards (2 per page) on 145 pages.  
Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 25, 1969.

*Revised*

INDIAN CLAIMS COMMISSION  
BRIEFS OF MOHAVE INTERVENORS

CONTENTS

STATEMENT	1
MOHAVE MYTH AND TRADITION	7
MOHAVE LIFE ON MOHAVE DESERT	14
TRANSIT FROM MOHAVE DESERT TO COLORADO RIVER VALLEY	24
TERMINATION OF WILLOW BEACH	34
CHEMEHUEVI - YAVAPAI - KAMIA	39
COMMERCE AND DEFENSE	54
MOHAVE POLITICAL AND MILITARY DEVELOPMENT	62
DISCOVERY AND UNDERSTANDING OF MOHAVE HISTORY	73
HISTORY OF THE LITIGATION	87
THE EXPERT WITNESS	95
EVIDENCE - RECORD - BRIEFS - CITATIONS	99
CONCLUSION	101
APPENDIX	107

NOTES

This volume contains 142 pages of Xerox copies of material submitted as evidence in the Mohave Land Claims Case.  
Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 25, 1969.

TREE-RING SPECIMENS

FROM

KINISHBA

CONTENTS

1. Letter (signed original) to Mr. James B. Shaeffer from Terah L. Smiley (May 10, 1951) 2 p. Identification of wood species from samples submitted. List of specimen numbers attached.
2. Tree-ring Specimens from Kinishba - List of numbers and dates. 2 p.
3. Conclusions to Date on Wood Specimens from the Fort Apache Ruin, 1931 Field Expedition. By Florence M. Hawley. 3 p.
4. Record of Specimens - Fort Apache Ruin, 1931. 13 p.
5. Sketches of Fort Apache Ruin Indicating Portion Excavated. 2 p.

NOTES

This volume contains 20 pages of typewritten material and 2 pages of pencil drawings. The documents were received from William Robinson of the Tree-ring Laboratory, University of Arizona. Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.



BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
COMMISSIONER'S CONFERENCES

El Paso, Texas - Salt Lake City, Utah  
August - September, 1956

CONTENTS

List of Registrants, El Paso - Aug. 20-22, 1956	1
Notes of Conference, El Paso - Aug. 20-22, 1956	2
Resume of Commissioner's Address before Arizona Tribal Representatives, El Paso - Aug. 20, 1956	17
Commissioner's Closing Remarks to Arizona Tribal Representatives	20
Suggested Agenda for General Meeting	21
List of Registrants, El Paso - Aug. 23-25, 1956	22
Notes of Conference, El Paso - Aug. 23-25, 1956	23
Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City, Sept. 10, 1956	43
Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	60
Meeting with Ouray Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	70
Meeting with Pyramid Lake Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	79
Meeting with Walker River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	91
Meeting with Duck Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	101
Meeting with Reese River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	110
Meeting with Skull Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	116
Meeting with Reno Sparks Indian Colony Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	122
Meeting with Fallon Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	133
Meeting with McDermitt Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	140

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

COMMISSIONER'S CONFERENCES

El Paso, Texas - Salt Lake City, Utah  
August - September, 1956

CONTENTS

List of Registrants, El Paso - Aug. 20-22, 1956	1
Notes of Conference, El Paso - Aug. 20-22, 1956	2
Resume of Commissioner's Address before Arizona Tribal Representatives, El Paso - Aug. 20, 1956	17
Commissioner's Closing Remarks to Arizona Tribal Representatives	20
Suggested Agenda for General Meeting	21
List of Registrants, El Paso - Aug. 23-25, 1956	22
Notes of Conference, El Paso - Aug. 23-25, 1956	23
Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City, Sept. 10, 1956	43
Notes of Conference, Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	60
Meeting with Ouray Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	70
Meeting with Pyramid Lake Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	79
Meeting with Walker River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	91
Meeting with Duck Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	101
Meeting with Reese River Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	110
Meeting with Skull Valley Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 10, 1956	116
Meeting with Reno Sparks Indian Colony Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	122
Meeting with Fallon Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	133
Meeting with McDermitt Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	140

Meeting with Goshute Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	150
Meeting with Te-Moak Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	158
Meeting with Washoe Tribal Rep., Salt Lake City - Sept. 11, 1956	163

This Volume contains 172 pages of ditto copies of conferences held by Commissioner Emmons with Indian Tribal Representatives.

A xeroxed copy is available in general collections

Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 25, 1969.

Rev. and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Nov. 6, 1970.



BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS  
COMMISSIONER'S CONFERENCES  
AUGUST 20 - 24, 1956

CONTENTS

Commissioner's Meeting with Papago Tribal Representatives	1
Commissioner's Meeting with Ft. McDowell Mohave-Apache Tribal Representatives	50
Commissioner's Meeting with Hopi Tribal Representatives	94
Commissioner's Meeting with Pima-Maricopa Tribal Representatives	154
Commissioner's Meeting with Yavapai-Apache Tribal Representatives	222
Commissioner's Meeting with Fort Mohave Tribal Representatives	238
Commissioner's Meeting with Yavapai-Prescott Tribal Representatives	253
Commissioner's Meeting with White Mountain Apache Tribal Representatives	262
Commissioner's Meeting with Hualapai Tribal Representatives	299
Commissioner's Meeting with Havasupai Tribal Representatives	321
Commissioner's Meeting with Quechan Tribal Representatives	344
Commissioner's Meeting with San Carlos Agency Representatives	377
Commissioner's Meeting with Mohave-Chemehueve Tribal Representatives	410

NOTES

This volume contains 445 pages. Page number 276 <sup>omitted in numeration.</sup> ~~is missing from original.~~  
 This material represents a transcription of a series of meetings held by B.I.A. Commissioner Emmons with tribal representatives. See also folder A-300a.  
 A xerox copy of this material is available in general collections.  
 Table of contents added by J. Barr, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 26, 1969.

SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Current Working Draft

CONTENTS

1. Table of Contents (typed)	i
2. List of Tables	ii
3. Contents (handwritten)	iii
4. Cochise Figures (handwritten)	v
5. Introduction	1
6. Environmental Setting	10
7. Paleo-ecological Evidence	19
8. <u>Geological Dating</u>	30
9. <u>Radiocarbon Dating</u>	56
10. Radiocarbon Summary	67
11. Archaeological Analysis	83
12. Archaeological Summary	110
13. <u>Sulpher Springs Stage</u>	114
14. <u>Cazador Stage</u>	118

Total pages of this MS

- vii, 120 pp

15. Notes on above MS by E.B.S.	121
16. Figures for Cochise Report (Xeroxed)	127
17. Captions for the above figures	187

This volume consists of 202 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. V. Baroco and J. Reis, Arizona State Museum  
Library, Feb. 5, 1970.

Original MS in possession of R. H. Thompson at this time.

Published title probably will be = Cochise Gathering Culture of Southeastern Arizona.



SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Preliminary Draft

Notes and Correspondence

CONTENTS

1. Letter to E.B. Sayles from E.W. Haury and W.W. Wasley (Nov. 14, 1957) comment on the Cochise Report draft and reorganization of figure sequence in report (typed original) 1
2. Letter to E.W. Haury from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 27, 1957) reply to the above letter (carbon copy) 4
3. Draft of Cochise Report entitled "A New Appraisal of the Cochise Culture and Its Relationship to Other Cultures" (undated) (carbon copy and pencil) 9
4. Section of the report by Ernst Antevs entitled "Geology and Age of the Cochise Culture" notation on title page "Ted's copy. This MS revised by E.A. Oct. 31, 1957. Please transfer corrections to original MS" 95
5. Check List of faunal remains for Cochise sites arranged by field catalog number, 116 numbers (pencil on lined paper) 130
6. Same as above with more detail giving name of collector, date of collection, G.P. site numbers, identification of item, lists 129 specimens (pencil on lined paper) 133
7. Probable Standard Profile, Whitewater Wash, Arizona (June 8, 1938) geological, climatological profile 138

8. Letters between E.B. Sayles and Dr. Chester Stock, California Institute of Technology, concerning faunal remains, analyses and identification of specimens ( carbons and originals) 139
9. Letters between E.B. Sayles and Dr. Hildegarde Howard, Los Angeles Museum, concerning faunal remains, analyses, and identification of specimens (carbons and originals) 152
10. Bibliography, incomplete, and notes for the Cochise Report (typed and pencil) 164
11. Letter to Raymond R. Thompson, Arizona State Museum from E.B. Sayles (Jan.2, 1970) concerning Archives material of the Cochise Report. Hold and destroy lists included (typed) 262

This volume contains 271 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1970.

NOTES

1. Page 36 is blank on the front side and has a figure on the back.
2. The following pages utilize both sides of the page: pages 171, 221, 224.



SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Preliminary Draft

CONTENTS

1. Preliminary Draft entitled "The Cochise Culture with Relation to Other Southwestern Cultures" by E.B. Sayles, in collaboration with Ernst Antevs, Emil W. Haury, Terah L. Smiley, W.W. Wasley. Figures drawn by James C. Gifford. (Revised May 12, 1958) including references, related data, margin notes and corrections. 1
2. Check List of sites of the Cochise Culture (pencil) 218
3. Bibliography for the Cochise Report (pencil and carbon copy) 222

This volume contains 254 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.

SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Outline and Preliminary Draft

CONTENTS

- |    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1. | Note of additional studies for the Cochise Report<br>(carbon copy)   | 1  |
| 2. | Introduction including the purpose of the Cochise Report<br>(carbon copy)  | 2  |
| 3. | Outline for the Cochise Report including contents page,<br>figures, maps (May, 1955) (carbon copy)   | 4  |
| 4. | Preliminary Draft, notation on first page reading "Ted's<br>MS, Nov. 24, 1956", including charcoal and wood identi-<br>fication charts (carbon copy) | 84 |

This volume contains 125 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 5, 1970.

SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Preliminary Outlines

And Drafts

(1956-1958)

CONTENTS

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Untitled preliminary summary of the Cochise Culture problem (no date indicated) including a drainage map of SE Arizona and SW New Mexico, photographs (typed)                  | 1  |
| 2. Untitled outline of the Cochise Culture Report including maps and the following letters:   | 7  |
| To Dr. & Mrs. Ernst Antevs from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 24, 1951) concerning prospective areas for fieldwork (carbon copy)  | 14 |
| To Dr. Emil Haury from E.B. Sayles (Mar. 9, 1956) request for sabbatical leave, including a proposal of what he intends to do (carbon copy)                                       | 19 |
| 3. Preliminary draft of the Cochise Culture Report entitled: "The Cochise Culture with Relation to Other Southwestern Cultures" (June 5, 1958) (Revised Oct. 13, 1958) incomplete | 97 |

This volume contains 257 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 9, 1970.



NOTES

1. Dates on the heading were determined from dates on pages 14-19, 21-24 of untitled outline and from correspondence referred to in the untitled preliminary summary.
2. The following page is undersized: page 71.
3. The following pages are oversized: pages 1, 13.
4. The following page utilizes both sides of the page: page 64.

SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Correspondence and Notes  
On Dating and Faunal Remains

CONTENTS

1. Letters between E.B. Sayles and Ernst Antevs (Aug.-Sept. 1955) concerning C-14 dating of charcoal from Cochise sites done by Dr. Libby in April 1950 (typed original and carbon copies) 1
2. Check List of charcoal remains for Cochise sites giving site number, dates sent to Dr. Libby for identification, 5 numbers (pencil) 5
3. Record of letters and samples sent to Dr. Libby, 2 items, (pencil) 6
4. Record of letter and samples sent to Benson (?) (pencil) 7
5. Letter to Carbon 14 Laboratory, University of Chicago, from E.B. Sayles (Sept. 27, 1955) request for the description of the identification of a charcoal sample (carbon copy) 8
6. Letter to E.B. Sayles from E.A. Martell, Univ. of Chicago (Oct. 10, 1955) answer to the above letter (typed original) 9
7. Letter to E.A. Martell, Univ. of Chigago, from E.B. Sayles (Oct. 14, 1955) reply to the above letter (carbon copy) 10
8. Notes of Cochise sites (pencil on lined paper) 11

9. Notes of potential sites for collecting charcoal samples for dating (ink on lined paper) 12
10. Probable ages of charcoal samples collected Apr. 9-11, 1950, in Sulpher Springs Valley, Arizona 13
11. "Archeological Context of Stuart Rockshelter C-14 Dates" by Dick Shutter, Jr., National Park Service 14
12. Letter to Dick Shutler, Jr., National Park Service, from H.R. Crane, Univ. of Michigan (Feb. 27, 1956) concerning dates of two carbon samples mentioned in the above report (carbon copy) 15
13. Letter to Ernst Antevs from (unsigned) (Apr. 22, 1953) discussion of investigations of Cochise sites (carbon copy) 16
14. Letter to B. Francis Kukachka, Forest Products Laboratory, from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 25, 1953) request to identify charcoal samples from Cochise sites (carbon copy) 17
15. Letter to E.B. Sayles from B. Francis Kukachka, Forest Products Laboratory (Dec. 23, 1953) identification of the above samples (typed original) 18
16. Notes concerning B. Francis Kukachka, Forest Products technologist (pencil) 19
17. Notes, check list of charcoal from G.P. and ASM sites (pencil) 20



18. Check List of charcoal sent to B. Francis Kukachka (Nov. 25, 1953) including site identification, specimens, location and horizons, taken from above notes (carbon copy) 21
19. Summary of wood, mollusks, vertebrates, pollen and diatoms found in Cochise sites (carbon copy) 22
20. Charts of climatology and paleontology, archaeology (pencil) 30
21. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Paul B. Sears, Columbia Univ. (Oct. 11, 1937) concerning pollen analysis (typed original) 34
22. Check List of charcoal and shell found at Cochise sites, including site numbers (pencil on lined paper) 35
23. Check List of charcoal found at Cochise sites including site numbers, dates of collection and field numbers (pencil on lined paper) 36
24. Note concerning charcoal sent to Prof. Wm. C. Darrah, Harvard Univ., for identification (pencil) 37
25. Letter to Prof. Wm. C. Darrah, Harvard Univ. from Harold S. Gladwin, Gila Pueblo, requesting Darrah to study charcoal from Cochise sites and join a general symposium on these sites (carbon copy) 38
26. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Wm. C. Darrah, Botanical Museum of Harvard Univ., (Mar. 23, 1939) affirmative reply to the above letter (handwritten) 39

27. Letters to Wm. C. Darrah, Botanical Museum of Harvard Univ., from E.B. Sayles (Mar. 1939-May 1940) requesting his findings on the charcoal sent to him for study (carbon copies) 40
28. Note concerning letters from Dr. Ralph Chaney, Univ. of California (pencil) 44
29. Letters between Dr. Ralph Chaney, Univ. of California, and E.B. Sayles (Feb. 1937 to Nov. 1940) concerning the identification of charcoal from Cochise sites and their use for interpreting climatical conditions (typed originals and carbon copies) 45
30. Note concerning skelatal remains at Cochise sites (pencil) 56
31. Appendix V, VI, VII, "Skelatal Material, Mollusks, and Charcoal" (printed) margin notes and corrections in pencil 57
32. Note from Ernst Antevs concerning shells found at Whitewater Creek (pencil) (clipped to the following letter) 59
33. Letter to Deric O'Bryan from Harold S. Gladwin (Aug. 19, 1948) concerning hotel accomodations in San Francisco and the Olivella shell mentioned in the Cochise Report (Medallion Paper) (pen) 60
34. Letter to Dr. Horace G. Richards, Academy of Natural Sciences, from John S. MacSporran, Treasurer, Gila Pueblo (Sept. 3, 1948) concerning the above Olivella shell (carbon copy) 61
35. Letter to John S. MacSporran, Gila Pueblo, from Dr. Horace G. Richards, Academy of Natural Science (no date) answer to above letter (carbon copy) 62

36. Letter to Mr. Gladwin from (unsigned - John S. MacSporran (?)) (Sept. 24, 1948) informing Gladwin that he was sending him the above Olivella shell (carbon copy) 63
37. Letter to Dr. Horace G. Richards, Academy of Natural Sciences, from John S. MacSporran, Gila Pueblo, (Sept. 24, 1948) thanking him for sending the Olivella shell (carbon copy) 64
38. Invoice for Olivella shell from Whitewater Creek, Arizona (Sept. 17, 1948) (carbon copy) 65
39. Letters between Dr. Horace G. Richards, New Jersey State Museum and the Academy of Natural Sciences, and E.B. Sayles (Dec. 1938-Nov. 1940) concerning the identification of shells collected at Cochise sites (typed originals and carbon copies) 66
40. List of mollusks from Cochise sites, submitted by E.B. Sayles (Dec. 20, 1939) identified by Horace G. Richards, New Jersey State Museum, margin notes 79
41. List of mollusks from Cochise sites, submitted by Dr. Ernst Antevs (May 16, 1938) identified by Horace G. Richards, New Jersey State Museum, margin notes 81
42. Profile to show stratigraphic relationship of diatom samples from Whitewater Wash, Arizona, (Oct. 27, 1938) sent to Miss Ruth Patrick, Academy of Natural Science 82
43. Letters to Dr. Ernst Antevs from Ruth Patrick, Marine Biological Laboratory and Academy of Natural Sciences (July-Nov. 1938) concerning samples sent to Miss Patrick for identification of diatoms (typed originals) 83



44. List of identifications of diatoms from above samples, margin notes (typed original) 86
45. Check List of diatoms showing site numbers (pencil on lined paper) 88
46. Letters between Dr. Ruth Patrick, Academy of Natural Sciences and E.B. Sayles (June 1939-Sept. 1941) concerning the identification of diatoms in samples from Cochise sites and corrections of the Cochise Report (typed originals and carbon copies) 89
47. Appendix VIII, "Diatoms", margin notes (typed) 100
48. Letters between Charles DiPeso, Amerind Foundation, and E.B. Sayles (Apr.-May 1957) concerning sites on the Babocomari (typed originals and carbon copies) 103
49. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Charles C. DiPeso, Amerind Foundation (Sept. 3, 1957) concerning data on a site located by Mr. W.S. Fulton and Dr. Frank Hibben on Dec. 29, 1951 (typed original) 105
50. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Richard B. Woodbury, American Antiquity (Aug. 5, 1957) accepting the Cochise Report for publication as a Memoir of the Society of American Archaeology (typed original) 106
51. Notes on carbon dating (pencil) 108
52. Laboratory data cards, catalog #67-72, carbon-14 age determination 109
53. List of carbon-14 dates used in the Cochise Report, not for publication (carbon copy) 115

54. Paper entitled "Radiocarbon Dating" (carbon copy)	116
55. Tables of radiocarbon dates included in the above paper (typed)	145
56. Lists of dates (handwritten, carbon copy)	158
57. A New Look at the Cochise Culture by <u>William W. Wasley</u> (handwritten)	160
58. Letter to <u>Paul S. Martin</u> from <u>Alfred Traverse</u> , Shell Development Co. (May 9, 1958) concerning dates on charcoal samples (typed)	162
59. Letter to W.W. Wasley from Alfred Traverse (Oct. 25, 1960) concerning the publication of the dates in the above letter (typed)	163

This folder contains 163 sheets.

The following pages are undersized: 7, 19, 20, 50, 60, 83, 158.

The following pages use both sides of the page: 5, 11, 20.

The following pages are oversized: 13, 157.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 10, 1970.

SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Analyses/Traits

Lists of Artifacts at Sites

Charts/Graphs

CONTENTS

1. List of Artifacts from Cochise sites, listed by sites (pen on lined paper)	1
2. Traits Analyses (large sheets, graph paper and pencil)	18
3. Graph, frequencies of nether milling stones found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 24 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)	20
4. Chart and Data from the above graph (pencil)	21
5. Graph, frequencies of handstones and pestles found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 26 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)	23
6. Chart and Data from above graph (pencil)	24
7. Graph, frequencies of core tools found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 28 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)	26
8. Chart from above graph (pencil)	27
9. Pictures (printed) with labels (pencil) of core tools (Feb. 11, 1957)	28
10. Labelled prototypes of core tools (pencil)	29



- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 11. Graph, frequencies of flake tools found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 30 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)                     | 30 |
| 12. Chart and Data from above graph (pencil)  | 31 |
| 13. Graph, frequencies of scrapers found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 32 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)                        | 33 |
| 14. Chart and Data from above graph (pencil)  | 34 |
| 15. Pictures (printed) with labels (pencil) of flake tools  | 36 |
| 16. Graph, frequencies of projectiles found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 34 - final draft (pencil on graph paper)                     | 37 |
| 17. Chart from above graph (pencil)   | 38 |
| 18. Graph, frequencies of various bifacially flaked tools found at Cochise sites (Checked May 18, 1957) Fig. 36 - final draft (pencil on graph paper) | 39 |
| 19. Chart from above graph (pencil)   | 40 |
| 20. Math Analysis of environment, traits and frequencies (carbon copy)  | 41 |

This volume contains 44 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 18, 19.
2. Page 13 is utilized on both sides of the page.
3. Margin notes in green initialled JRR by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.
4. Analysis charts for the Cochise Report - Sayles, et. al.
  - A. Chipped Tools
  - B. Grinding Tools
  - C. Chipped Tools Add
  - D. Chiricahua, San Pedro, Cave Creek Stone Tools
  - E. Grinding Tools
  - F. Chipped Stone Tools
  - G. Distribution of Stone Tools
  - H. Ground (from use) Stones
  - I. Grinding Tools
  - J. Chiricahua In Situ
  - K. G.P. Son F:10:1 "Trans"
  - L. Chipped Tools
  - M. Sulpher Spring Stone Tools
  - N. Chiricahua Stone Tools
  - O. San Pedro Stone Tools
  - P. Metate and Mano Shapes

These are in the map file, catalog card #001455-A-P, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 1.

SAYLES PAPERS: COCHISE REPORT

Antevs - Gifford

Correspondence, Layouts,

Figures, Notes

CONTENTS

1. Memorandum to Ted (E.B. Sayles) from Ted L-S (Terah L. Smiley) geochronologist (Sept. 25, 1956) concerning Forest Products Laboratory correspondence (ink) 1
2. Letters between Mr. J. Kryn, Forest Products Laboratory, and Terah L. Smiley, geochronologist, Univ. of Arizona (Feb.-Sept. 1956) concerning identification of wood and charcoal from Cochise sites, margin notes (Typed copies) 2
3. Letters to Dr. Ernst Reed, Syracuse Univ., from E.B. Sayles (July-Oct. 1956) concerning cattails (carbon copies) 5
4. Letter to Dr. Leland C. Marsh, Syracuse Univ., from E.B. Sayles (Nov. 14, 1956) concerning cattails (carbon copy) 7
5. Notes entitled "Notes on Additions to the 'Environment' Chapter", concerning environmental conditions in the Sulpher Springs Valley (carbon copy) 8
6. Notes concerning layouts by Jim Gifford (pencil) 10
7. Notes concerning what should be included in the revision of the Cochise Report, margin notes (typed) 11
8. Notes concerning stages of the Cochise Culture as based on the traits list and diagrams that follow (pencil) 12



9. Traits list mentioned above (typed) 13
10. Diagram mentioned above (printed) 14
11. Letters between James C. Gifford and E.B. Sayles (June-Aug. 1958) concerning photo-  
stats, negatives and corrections to be  
made on layouts for the Cochise Report  
(typed originals and carbon copies) 15
12. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs  
(Feb. 18, 1956) concerning illustrations  
and maps in the revision of the Cochise  
Report (typed original) 21
13. Notes concerning relief map, l,b, mentioned  
in the above letter, margin notes (pencil) 22
14. List of Maps and Graphs (Feb. 25, 1956)  
margin notes, (typed) 23
15. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs  
(April 29, 1956) concerning a trip to  
Lakeside (Ariz.) and profiles, etc., for  
the Cochise Report (typed original) 24
16. Postcard to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs  
(May 16, 1956) asking that "the stuff" be  
mailed to Lakeside, Arizona (ink) 25
17. List of letters, maps and original traits  
list sent to E.A. (Ernst Antevs) (May 18, 1956)  
(typed original) 26
18. Postal Insurance Receipt for the above 27
19. Letter to Ernst Antevs from E.B. Sayles  
(July 24, 1956) enclosing Dr. Reed's  
article on cattails (enclosure not included)  
(carbon copy) 28

- |     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 20. | Notes, unidentified (pencil)  | 29 |
| 21. | Notes on the <u>San Simon Valley</u> (typed)  | 32 |
| 22. | Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs<br>(Feb. 1, 1957) concerning sections from<br><u>Whitewater Draw and Double Adobe</u> , margin<br>notes (typed original)                      | 33 |
| 23. | Outline for revised Cochise Report (Feb. 28,<br>1958) (carbon copy)   | 34 |
| 24. | Answers to Ernst's (Antevs) inquiries of<br>Feb. 20 (Feb. 27, 1957) concerning<br>artifacts (carbon copy)   | 35 |
| 25. | Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ernst Antevs<br>(Oct. 31, 1957) concerning Antevs'<br>revised MS and geological figures<br>(typed original)  | 36 |
| 26. | Chart showing chipped stone tools v. traits<br>and stages of the <u>Cochise Culture</u> , margin<br>note to Jim (Gifford) (pencil)  | 37 |
| 27. | Chart showing depth and bed v. layers,<br><u>culture and climate-fauna</u> , revised Antevs<br>(pencil)   | 38 |
| 28. | Above chart (pencil on tracing paper)   | 39 |
| 29. | Note concerning proper identification of<br>sites <u>SonF:10:31</u> and <u>Son F:10:16</u> (pencil)   | 40 |
| 30. | Chart correlating life zones, elevations,<br><u>climate, rainfall, temperature, and</u><br><u>vegetation, Cochise County, After Darrow</u><br>and Benson 1954 (pencil on graph paper) | 41 |

31. Map of vegetation zones, Cochise County, After Darrow 1944, margin notes, (printed on tracing paper) 42
32. Map (same as above) (ink on tracing paper) 43
33. Chart of simplified sequence of preceramic archaeology showing the relationship between the Cochise Culture, Ventana Cave, and the mammoth kill sites (pencil on tracing paper) 44
34. Idealized section of the Sulpher Spring stage exposure at the Double Adobe site, Fig. 8 - final draft (ink and pencil on tracing paper and printed copy) 45
35. Section of a Sulpher Spring stage exposure 0.35 miles west of Double Adobe, Fig. 9 - final draft, note concerning this section (pencil on tracing paper and on graph paper and printed copy) 47
36. Profile of the Cazador stage at the Double Adobe site, Fig. 10 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper) 53
37. Section of G.P. Pearce:8:21, Fig. 11 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper) 56
38. Profile of Arizona FF:10:5, Fig. 12 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper) 59
39. Profile of Arizona FF:10:7, Fig. 13 - final draft (pencil on tracing paper and printed copy) 62
40. Section of G.P. Son F:10:26, Fig. 14 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper and printed copy) 65



- |     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 41. | Profile of G.P. Pearce:8:8, Fig. 15 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper)   | 69 |
| 42. | Section of G.P. Son F:10:41, Fig. 16 - final draft (pencil on graph paper and on tracing paper)  | 70 |
| 43. | Section of Sulpher Spring site at Double Adobe, note concerning the drawing (ink and pencil on tracing paper and printed copy)         | 75 |
| 44. | Chart correlating time, soil zones and stages of the Cochise Culture (Aug. 1951)   | 80 |
| 45. | Sections at the northern and dissected end of the San Simon cienega, Fig. 6 - final draft (pencil on tracing paper)                    | 81 |
| 46. | Sections of the San Simon Cienega (Oct. 1957) margin notes (printed)   | 84 |
| 47. | Profile of a portion of the Double Adobe site, Son F:10:1, Sulpher Spring stage, Fig. 12 - original Cochise Report (printed)           | 85 |
| 48. | Section of the eastern portion of the Double Adobe site, Son F:10:1, Sulpher Spring stage, Fig. 13 - original Cochise Report (printed) | 86 |
| 49. | Section at site Pearce:8:10, Sulpher Spring stage, Fig. 14 - original Cochise Report, (printed)  | 87 |
| 50. | Section at site Son F:10:17, Sulpher Spring stage (?) Fig. 15 - original Cochise Report (printed)                                      | 88 |
| 51. | Section at site Son F:10:31, Chiricahua stage, Fig. 16 - original Cochise Report (printed)   | 89 |

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 52. | Section at site Pearce:8:9, San Pedro stage,<br>Fig. 17 - original Cochise Report (printed)   | 90  |
| 53. | Note suggesting presentation of "your no.7"<br>by a series of diagramatic drawings. Rejected<br>as too difficult (unsigned) (undated)   | 91  |
| 54. | Correlation of climate, temperature, moisture,<br>geology and chronology with the Cochise Culture,<br>margin notes  | 92  |
| 55. | Letter to Ted (E.B. Sayles) from Ada and Ernst<br>(Antevs) (Aug. 28, 1958) concerning the following<br>figures in the final draft: Figs. 8, 9, 13, 14<br>(handwritten)                  | 93  |
| 56. | Explanation of Symbols used in the geological<br>section of the Cochise Report (printed)  | 94  |
| 57. | Graph showing temperature and moisture variations<br>in the Southwest chronological and climate periods<br>and dating stages of the Cochise Culture (photostat)<br>Fig. 7 - final draft | 95  |
| 58. | Bibliography Card with books on soil surveys of<br>the Benson and San Simon areas, Arizona (handwritten)  | 96  |
| 59. | Notes concerning soil types, 8 items, (handwritten)   | 97  |
| 60. | Photostat Master: profile of sediments and location<br>of pollen samples at Sulpher Spring stage type<br>site, Double Adobe   | 99  |
| 61. | Invoices to E.B. Sayles from Tucson Blue Print Co.<br>(Oct. 1964) for photostats and photographs  | 101 |
| 62. | Copy of Fig. 21 "The Last 10,000 Years/ Fossil<br>Pollen Record/ Desert Grassland Profile" and<br>a page of the published Cochise Report, margin<br>notes                               | 103 |

63. Copy of the above figure	104
64. Copy of Fig. 13 "Sulpher Spring Stage" and a page of the published Cochise Report, margin notes	105
65. Copy of Fig. 12. "Sulpher Spring Stage" and a page of the published Cochise Report, margin notes	106
66. Layouts, unidentified, margin notes "Ted's Fig. 29 (?)" and "Ted's Fig. 29 (?) No" (pencil on tracing paper)	107
67. Unidentified odds and ends	109
68. Paper negatives and prints of Antevs' drawings for the Cochise Report and negatives for the Cochise Report profiles, 52 items in an envelop	110

This volume contains 161 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 6, 1970.



001445 A, B,

ARCHIVES

A-308

Double Adobe School Site, Son. F:10:1 (ASM  
Ariz. FF:10:1) 11/11-24/37. Antevs and Sayles.  
Profile sections of excavations.

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

001452 (7 sheets)

Original field maps of Sonora F:10:1 (G.P.)  
Double Adobe (ASM Ariz. FF:10:1) second ex-  
cavation by ASM in 1955

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

001454

Double Adobe, plan of channel and site.  
Ariz. FF:10:1 (G.P. Son. F:10:1)  
Drawn by R. G. Baker April 4-15, 1955

Used in Cochise Report, Thompson, et.al.

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

The above are copies of catalog cards for material in the map file.

001447

A-308

Soil profile map of Pearce 8:8 (G.P.)  
Site # 21; 11/11-24/37

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

001448 A & B

Soil profile of Pearce 8:10 (G.P.) (ASM Ariz.  
FF:10:5)

Site # 24; 11/11-24/37

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

001446

Soil profile map of Son. F:10:26 (G.P.)  
Site # 16; 11/11-24/37

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

The above are copies of catalog cards for material in the map file.

NOTES

1. Green margin notes initialled JJR by J. Reis, Feb. 6, 1970.
2. Items in #43, pages 75-80, were identified from "Geology and Age of the Cochise Culture" by Ernst Antevs, Archive folder A-302, p.96.
3. The following pages are oversized: pages 37, 41, 42, 43, 45, 51, 55, 58, 61, 63, 67, 71, 74, 78, 81.
4. The following pages are undersized: pages 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 47, 48, 53, 65, 69, 72, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 96.
5. The following pages utilize both sides of the page: pages 14, 25, 32.



SAYLES PAPERS: EXCAVATION OF HANDS SITE

(Chiricahua Phase of the Cochise Culture)

(1936)

CONTENTS

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Report on the excavations of the Hand site<br>(Chiricahua 3:16) entitled: "Chiricahua<br>Phase of the Cochise Culture" (July 4, 1936)<br>including photographs, maps, tables of<br>artifacts, excavation diagrams, graphs and<br>charts (some pencil on graph paper) | 1  |
| 2. Field notes and photographs of same (typed<br>and pencil)  | 85 |

This volume contains 95 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 9, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages utilize both sides: pages 60, 61.
2. The following pages are oversized: pages 79-84.
3. Pages 81-84 are the originals, respectively, of pages 18, 20, 19, 17.

SAYLES PAPERS: HOHOKOM CULTURE REPORT

(Dept. of Justice)

Supporting Documents and Correspondence

CONTENTS

1. Report entitled: "The Hohokom Culture as Related to Other Southwestern Cultures" including ancillary data, ethnography, archaeology, archaeological reconstruction, figures and references, margin notes (carbon copy) 1
2. Work copy of the above report 166
3. Supporting documents of the above report (carbon copies, printed material with ink margin notes) 334
4. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Ramsey Clark, Asst. Attn. General by Ralph A. Barney, Chief, Indian Classics Section (Jan. 11, 1963) concerning publication of the above report and its use in the title hearing before the Indian Claims Commission, Gila River-Pima-Maricopa Indian Community v. United States, Docket No. 228 (typed original) 345
5. Letter to E.B. Sayles from Mark Leone (Mar. 23, 1964) thanking Dr. Sayles for letting him read "The Hohokom Culture as Related to Other Southwestern Cultures" (?) 346
6. Notes from reports from early explorers in the area occupied by the Hohokom, including Lorenzo D. Aldrich, A.F. Bandelier, John Russell Bartlett, Phillip St. George Cooke, Wm. H. Emory, Leonidas Le Cenci Hamilton, Capt. A.R. Johnston, Lt. N. Michler, Dr. C.C. Parry and George F.A. Ruxton, with margin notes identifying the places mentioned in the reports 347



7. Note concerning the preservation of seeds  
in Hohokom sites (ink) 389
8. Report entitled: "Effects of Environmental  
and Cultural Limitations Upon Hohokom  
Agriculture" by Richard B. Woodbury and  
John Q. Ressler, concerning the limitations  
upon Hohokom agriculture (typed) 390
9. Bibliography (carbon copy) 405

This volume contains 407 pages

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 9, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 137, 304.
2. The following pages are undersized: pages 83a, 389.
3. The following pages are utilized on both sides: page 389.

Sayles Papers: Hohokom Culture Report

Analyses, Graphs, Notes, Figures

(Dept. of Justice)

CONTENTS

1. Site Surveys (pencil and ink on lined paper) for Cochise Report and in the Hohokom Report	1
2. Drainage Map of S.E. Arizona and S.W. New Mexico	17
3. Site Analyses (Mar. 1, 1962) for the Hohokom Culture Report (pencil on graph paper and lined paper)	18
4. Photostats and Prints of sources for the Hohokom Culture Report, margin notes	176

This volume contains 236 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1970.



NOTES

1. The following pages are utilized on both sides: pages 8, 12, 14, 31.
2. The following pages are aversized: pages 17, 180, 202, 203, 235, 236.
3. The following pages are undersized: pages 92, 176-185, 187-200, 205-215.

SAYLES PAPERS: REVIEW OF MARTIN'S

"THE LAST 10,000 YEARS"

Correspondence, Manuscript, Etc.

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Ted (E.B. Sayles) and Emil (Emil W. Haury) from Ernst Antevs (apr 15, 1962) concerning "The Last 10,000 Years" by Paul S. Martin (typed original) 1
2. Letter to Ernst and Ada (Antevs) from (unsigned - E.B. Sayles) (Apr. 28, 1962) answer to the above letter (carbon copy) 2
3. Letter to Ernst (Antevs) from Ted (E.B. Sayles) (May 4, 1964) concerning Sayles' critique of the Martin publication mentioned above, margin notes (carbon copy) 3
4. Letters between Dr. T.N. Campbell, Editor, American Antiquity, and E.B. Sayles (July-Oct. 1964) concerning publication of Sayles' critique of the Martin publication. (typed originals and carbon copies) Note between letters dated Sept. 1 and Sept. 16, 1964 reading "Ted- This looks fine to me - Ernst" (Sept. 4, 1964) 4
5. Revised Manuscript entitled "Late Quaternary Climate Recorded by Cochise Culture", enclosed with letter (Oct. 13, 1964) to Dr. T.N. Campbell, American Antiquity, margin notes, bibliography (carbon copy) 12
6. Original Manuscript, note reading "Orig- Read by Ray H. Thompson", margin notes, corrections (typed) 27
7. Note to Ted (E.B. Sayles) from Ray (Thompson) (no date) with Thompson's comments on the above MS (typed) 51

8. Manuscript (2nd copy) margin notes, corrections, notes of the following people who read and approved it: EWH (Emil W. Haury) (July 15, 1964) Bill Wasley, Ray Thompson, Ernst Antevs, Al Johnson (July 15, 1964), B. Fontana, Wat Smith (carbon copy) 52
9. Manuscript (3rd copy) revised and shortened (Oct. 1964) from the above manuscript, margin notes (carbon copy) 82
10. Manuscript sent to Ray (Thompson) by Ted (E.B. Sayles) (May 14, 1964) including a note asking that Thompson read it and make notations as needed and a copy of the note sent to Emil (Haury) explaining the critique (April 25, 1964) margin notes, corrections (carbon copy) 99
11. Manuscript including the above note to Emil Haury, notation on the front reading "Wat (Smith) - this summarized my criticism - it might be used for the abstract - if revised-", margin notes, corrections (carbon copy) 129
12. Above note to Emil Haury with notation on the front reading "5/14/64 - Bill (Wasley) - will you please read - and note any changes - Emil (Haury) and Ernst (Antevs) have read and O.K.'d - Ray (Thompson) now has a copy-", also attached: pages 15a and 15b of the manuscript with margin notes and corrections; notes on questionable archaeological identifications (typed original, carbon copy, handwritten) 158
13. Table entitled "Radiocarbon Dates for the Sulphur Spring Stage", margin notes, (Xeroxed) 162
14. Map showing the relationship of channel widths and the area excavated by Martin at Double Adobe site (May 6, 1964) (hand drawn) 163
15. Profile of Double Adobe site used as a basis for E.B. Sayles critique (printed) 164



- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 16. Profile used as a basis for E.B. Sayles critique (1957) (tracing paper)  | 165 |
| 17. Section of the Sulpher Spring stage, eastern portion of the Double Adobe site used as a basis for E.B. Sayles critique (Xeroxed) | 168 |
| 18. Published References pertaining to E.B. Sayles' critique, 9 items (reprints and dittos)  | 169 |

This volume contains 253 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 6, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are undersized: pages 7, 52, 53, 54, 55.
2. The following pages are oversized: pages 83-96.
3. The following pages are utilized on both sides: pages 169-172, 174-176, 194-211, 212-217, 218-224, 226-229.
4. Item #15 was identified from Antevs' "Geology and Age of the Cochise Culture", Archive folder A-302, p. 96. Identified by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 6, 1970.
5. The following related material is in the map file, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 1:

Catalog card #00239

Whitewater Draw Channel Survey by Ada and Ernst Antevs. There are 39 sheets which comprise field map, tracing and blueprints. Survey done during Nov.-Dec. 1938. Area covers Ariz. FF:6 and 10. Location-code sheet is among the collection.

Catalog card #001445 A, B

Double Adobe School Site, Son F:10:1 (ASM Ariz. FF:10:1) 11/11-24/37. Antevs and Sayles. Profile sections of excavations.

Catalog card #001452

Original field maps of Son F:10:1 (G.P.) Double Adobe (ASM Ariz. FF:10:1) second excavation by ASM in 1955.

Catalog card #1454

Double Adobe, plan of channel and site. Ariz. FF:10:1 (G.P. Son F:10:1) Drawn by R.C. Baker, Apr. 4-15, 1955. Used in Cochise Report.

SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

G.P. Chiricahua:3:21

San Pedro Burial

G.P. Son:F:10:1

*Double adobe site*

CONTENTS

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Field notes on the excavation of the house site, G.P. Chiricahua:3:21 (Apr, 1937) including artifact lists, excavation diagrams, and photographs (pencil, ink)                   | 1  |
| 2. Map of the above site (pencil on tracing paper)  | 29 |
| 3. Field report of a burial excavation at the Hands site, Chiricahua:3:22 (May 13-14, 1937) including sketch map of burial excavation, skull outlines and photographs (carbon copy) | 30 |
| 4. Field notes of the Double Adobes original G.P. dig, G.P. Son:F:10:1 (Dec. 1936-1937) including sketch maps and photographs, soil types (pencil, typed)                           | 49 |

This volume contains 74 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 16, 1970.

Page 29 is oversized.



Double Adobe School Site, Son. F:10:1 (ASM  
Ariz. FF:10:1) 11/11-24/37. Antevs and Sayles.  
Profile sections of excavations.

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

001452 (7 sheets)

Original field maps of Sonora F:10:1 (G.P.)  
Double Adobe (ASM Ariz. FF:10:1) second ex-  
cavation by ASM in 1955

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

001454

Double Adobe, plan of channel and site.  
Ariz. FF:10:1 (G.P. Son. F:10:1)  
Drawn by R. G. Baker April 4-15, 1955.

Used in Cochise Report, Thompson, et.al.

PLANFILE 1 POCKET 10 FOLDER 1

The above are copies of catalog cards for material in the map file.

SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Logs

CONTENTS

1. Summary of a trip (May 1951) by E.B. Sayles and Bryant Bannister to southern Arizona (typed) 1
2. Sketch map (May 11, 1951) of Charleston area mention in the above summary, note:"Apr. 1956- now eroded away" (pencil) 2
3. Sketch map (May 12, 1951) of Sand Dunes area mentioned in the above summary, note:"Apr.1956- now being potted!" (pencil) 3
4. Summary of Paleo field trip (Dec., 1950) by E.B. Sayles in the San Pedro Valley (typed) 4
5. Summary of a trip (1950) to southeastern Arizona (carbon copy) 5
6. Quotations from "Archaeological Survey of Sonora, Mexico" (Dec. 1949) by Donald J. Lehman and from a letter by Lehman to Bryant Bannister (Dec. 11, 1949) (handwritten) 7
7. Sketch map and notes on site "Reported by Johnny Miller, Douglas, Ariz. (June 17, 1952) (pencil) 8
8. Notes and sketches from plane survey of Whitewater Wash (Mar. 27, 31, 1953) also note dated Apr. 13, 1953 (pencil) 9
9. List of missing artifacts from Double Adobe (G.P. Son:F:10:1) (ASM:Ariz:FF:10:1 (pencil) 11

15. Photographs of <u>Ariz:L:2:10</u>	75
16. Photographs of <u>Benson 5:10</u>	78
17. Photographs of <u>pottery sherds</u>	98
18. Photographs of <u>burial at Silver Creek</u>	102

This volume contains 109 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 13, 1970.



SAYLES PAPERS: GILA PUEBLOChihuahua SurveyCONTENTS

1. Site Log of Chihuahua Survey (Feb. 17-June 9, 1933) sorted by date and site (light pencil)	1
2. Camp Log of Chihuahua Survey (Feb. 17-June 12, 1933) (pencil)	102
3. Letter "To Whom It May Concern" from Rodrigo M. Quevedo, Governor of Chihuahua (Feb. 23, 1933) letter of introduction for E.B. Sayles (typed)	111
4. Report entitled "Ethnology of Chihuahua" (July 1933) by <u>E.B. Sayles</u> , including photographs (typed)	112
5. Field Map of Chihuahua Survey (Feb.-June 1933) showing camps and approximate route (original)	120
6. Field Map (copy of above) checked by EBS (Jan. 2, 1970)	121
7. Field Map (photo of above) (Jan. 18, 1969) margin notes	122
8. List of overnight camps to be added to the field map (added June 19, 1969) (red pencil)	123
9. Check List of G.P. Survey sites showing date, location of site, surveyor and whether or not a map, sketch or photo was made (Nov. 1929-May 1941)	124
10. Letter to Raymond H. Thompson, Arizona State Museum from E.B. Sayles (Jan. 2, 1970) concerning Archives material <del>for</del> the Chihuahua Survey (typed)	132

This volume contains 132 pages.

The table of contents and pagination in green  
were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 10, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 120, 121, 124-131.
2. The following pages are undersized: pages 1-101, 102-110.
3. The following pages utilize both sides of the page: pages 2-5, 7-9, 11, 12, 15-17, 20, 21, 26, 27, 29-31, 34, 35, 37-39, 41-43, 45-48, 50, 51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60, 62, 69-73, 75-84, 86-88, 90-92, 94-96, 99-101, 102-110, 111, 122.
4. Page 120 is brittle and taped together.

*Papago Ind*

ARCHIVES  
A-321

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Observations of fiestas at San Xavier Mission

(Sept. 26, 1947 - Oct. 5, 1950)

This volume primarily contains information and observations concerning the October fiesta of San Francisco de Assisi and the December fiesta of San Francisco Xavier. The author compares details of the fiestas through a time span of several years and attempts to correlate these two fiestas with the October fiesta at Magdalena. There are detailed descriptions of fiesta decorations in the mission and of the dress and behavior of worshippers. Information on mandas, "right attitude" and committee membership is given special emphasis.

This volume contains 314 typed pages with marginal notations in ink and sketches in pencil and ink.

Page 13 has a handwritten note on the reverse side.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1970.

Rev. JRR, Oct. 19, 1970.

Some additional pages inserted on  
— 4/13/1976. —



*Papago Ind*

*x* M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Observations of fiestas at San Xavier Mission

(Nov. 28, 1950 - April 29, 1957)

This volume primarily contains information and observations concerning the fiestas of San Francisco de Assisi, San Francisco Xavier, Corpus Christi, the Fiesta of the Holy Cross, and the San Xavier Fiesta. Detailed observations are made on decorations and the dress and behavior of the participants. A comparison between Sonoran and Roman Catholicism is made and information on mandas, milagros, habitos, and Matachinis is emphasized.

This volume contains 239 typed pages with marginal notes in ink and sketches in colored pencil and ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 18, 1970.

Rev. JRR, Oct. 19, 1970.

Some additional pages inserted on  
4/13/1976.

*Yaqui Ind*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(April 5, 1939) and

(Feb. 7, 1945 - March 6, 1948)

These field notes contain primarily information on Yaqui beliefs, religion, mythology, and ceremonial activities based on interviews by the author with the Yaqui, Refugio Savala, and many others. Ceremonial groups (Fariseos, Caballeros, Pascolas, Matachinis, and Masos) are given special attention and the Military Society, chapayekas, and maestros are also discussed. The Lent and Easter ceremonies are described in detail. Visits by the author to friends at Pascua Village reveal details about community life. Scattered Yaqui vocabulary is given and the informant, Savala, describes Yaqui beliefs concerning spirits, witchcraft, enchantment, mandas and Yaqui music and dances, etc.

Note: The field notes for the period of December 1946 through June 1947 are recorded on 5"x8" sheets and are located in Archives folder A-346.

This volume contains 193 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Page 63 has a handwritten note on the reverse side.

Page 51 is undersized.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

Rev. JRR, Oct. 20, 1970

*✓ M. T. Painter*  
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(March 7, 1948 - April 25, 1948)

This volume contains 190 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.



*✓  
Gagui Ind*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(April 29, 1948 - Feb. 19, 1949)

This volume contains 166 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

*Pascua Ind.*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(March 4, 1949 - May 31, 1949)

This volume contains 166 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

*Yaguie Ind*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(June 2, 1949 - March 31, 1950)

This volume contains 185 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.



*Yagu Ined*  
M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(April 1, 1950 - August 3, 1950)

This volume contains 204 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

*Yagui Ind*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(Oct. 1, 1950 - March 26, 1951)

This volume contains 139 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

*Yaguie Ind*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(March 29, 1951 - April <sup>25</sup>~~13~~, 1952)

This volume contains 160 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

— 5 additional pages inserted on  
April 15, 1976. —



ARCHIVES  
A-331

*Yagui Ind*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(May 2, 1952 - Nov. 28, 1955)

This volume contains 189 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Page 01466 is on the reverse side on 01465.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

ARCHIVES  
A-332

*Yogani Ind*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(Feb. 16, 1956 - Dec. 18, 1957)

This volume contains 170 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Page 01608 is on the reverse side of 01607.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum  
Library, June 24, 1970.

ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM LIBRARY - TUCSON, AZ. 85721

ARCHIVES  
A-333

*M. T. Painter*

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Pascua

(Jan. 29, 1958 - Aug. 23, 1960)

This volume contains 127 typed pages with marginal notes in ink.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.



M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Correspondence concerning R. Bharucha's Study of a  
Papago community

Note: The paper by Miss Bharucha (now Mrs. Reid) is in Archives folder A-227. A copy of Observations on a Papago Family in Topawa by Bharucha-Reid is catalogued under Archives 970.3 P2 B575 ASM.

This folder contains 9 sheets.

Pages 1, 2 and 8, 9 are typed with marginal notes.

Pages 3 - 6 are handwritten.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Snyder, Arizona State University Library, July 22, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

Miscellaneous notes and field trips

CONTENTS

1. <u>Functional interpretation of the Yaqui Fiesta de Gloria</u> by <u>B. Malinowski</u>	1
2. Interview by Malinowski with <u>Ignacio Alvarez</u>	4
3. M. T. Painter handwritten note cards	7
4. Magdalena seminar notes, 1947 - 1948	16
5. Miscellaneous Papago notes	29
6. <u>Miscellaneous field trips: New Mexico, Nogales, Magdalena,</u> <u>Guaymas, Alamos, and Hermosillo</u>	38
7. <u>San Francisco Xavier Fiesta, Magdalena, Oct. 1947</u>	1 - 72

*Papago Ind.*

This volume contains 137 pages with marginal notes.

Page 28 is undersize.

In part 7, page 28 has a handwritten note on the reverse side and pages 62 - 67 are undersized and clipped to page 61.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Snyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 25, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

Various writings and drawings

by

Refugio Savala

CONTENTS

1. Drawing of <u>Pasco'ola</u> dance to violin and harp	1
2. Drawing of <u>deer</u> dance <i>Yaguen 2nd</i>	2
3. Drawing of dancer (unspecified)	3
4. The legend of the <u>Pascola</u>	4
5. Sea takaa and moreakame	6
6. Sea takaa and mareakame (handwritten copy)	10
7. <u>Yaqui</u> mythology	16
8. Yaqui mythology (handwritten copy)	19
9. <u>Witchcraft</u> <i>Yaguen 2nd</i>	22
10. Witchcraft (handwritten copy)	23
11. " <u>Viva</u> " cigarette <i>Yaguen 2nd</i>	25
12. "Viva" cigarette (handwritten copy)	26
13. Yaqui ceremonies (handwritten)	27
14. <u>Pascola</u> joke by <u>Rosario Castillo</u> (handwritten) <i>Yaguen 2nd</i>	31
15. " <u>Springtime in Pascua</u> " (poem) <i>Savala</i>	33
16. "Springtime in Pascua" (poem) (handwritten copy)	34



17.	"Guardian Angel - a Dialogue" <i>Screen</i>	36
18.	"Guardian Angel - a Dialogue" (handwritten copy)	37
19.	The Coyote (dance) <i>Yagu Indian</i>	40
20.	The Deer (dance)	41
21.	The Matachines (dance) <i>Yagu Indian</i>	42
22.	Pasco Chola (dance) <i>Yagu Indian</i>	43
23.	Raccoon (play) <del><i>Yagu Indian</i></del>	46
24.	The Lion	47
25.	"The Deer Hunt"	48
26.	"The Rain"	50
27.	Wild Deer (story) (handwritten)	51
28.	Deer dance (handwritten)	52
29.	Lent and Easter ceremony (handwritten) <i>Yagu Indian</i>	66

*Yagu Indians - Stories*  
*Yagu Indians - drawings*

This volume contains 85 xeroxed pages.

Pages 1 - 3 are copies of pencil sketches.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

Papago reports: Ceremonies, programs and clippings

CONTENTS

THE VIKITA: A CEREMONY OF THE PAPAGO INDIANS (Nov. 27, 1945)	1
Map	2
Elements in ceremony	3
Possible significance of ceremony	4
Costumes	5
Events of the Day	9
Bibliography	17
Interviews	19
FIELD NOTES ON CEREMONIES AT THE MISSION OF SAN XAVIER DEL BAC	1
Social organization	2
Functions	4
Typical fiesta food	6
Calendar of events	7
Fiesta of Corpus Christi	9
Fiesta of St. Francis of Assisi	14
Fiesta of San Francisco Xavier	25
Sunday Mass	39
Fiesta of the Holy Cross	40
Christmas Eve	47
May devotions	48
REPORTS OF MISCELLANEOUS ACTIVITIES BY OR HAVING TO DO WITH PAPAGO INDIANS	1
Program of Papago Indian Fair, 1940	2
Program of Papago Indian Fair, 1941	17
Newspaper clipping: "Salute to Fallen Kinsmen: World War II"	33
Newspaper clippings (rodeo)	34
Program of Papago Indian Fair, 1945	35
Newspaper clipping: "Role of Indian is Study Topic"	41
Newspaper clipping: "Papago Children at Training School"	42
Program of University Methodist Church (Sunday Evening Forum)	43
Outline of meeting of Sunday Evening Forum (The Papago in a Changing World)	47

Indian Celebration (pamphlet)	48
Papago Indian Rodeo, 1945 (program)	52
Papago Indian Fair and Rodeo, 1946 (program)	56
Newspaper clipping: "Pia Machita Arrested In U. S. Officer Raid"	68
Newspaper clipping: "Pia Machita is to Face Trial"	70
Newspaper clipping: "Franciscans' Dream of Many Years Comes True at Historic San Xavier del Bac as Church Gets New Indian Schoolhouse"	71
Newspaper clipping: "Early Day Street Scene Features 25-Cent Haircuts!"	72
Newspaper clipping: "Site of Annual Papago Fair, Rodeo at Sells"	73
Newspaper clipping: "Indians Honor Patron Saint"	74
Newspaper clipping: "Good Neighbor Policy" (journey over the salt trail into Mexico)	75

#### NOTES

This folder contains 146 pages.

Part 1 contains 22 pages with marginal notes and 2 sketches in ink.

Part 2 contains 49 pages with marginal notes and 6 sketches in ink. Page 24 is an ink sketch on the reverse side of the preceding page. Pages 37 and 38 are newspaper clippings utilizing both sides of one page (clippings are glued to 8 1/2 x 11" sheet).

Part 3 contains 75 pages utilizing both sides of the pages. Pages 48 - 51 and 56 - 67 are undersize. Pages 68 - 75 are newspaper clippings mounted on both sides of 8 1/2 x 11" paper.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.



M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

YAQUI SERMON OF IGNACIO ALVAREZ

(the original interlinear transcription and typed copy)

and

UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA BULLETIN: A Yaqui Easter Sermon

edited by

M. T. Painter, Refugio Savala and Ignacio Alvarez

Addenda: Typed interlinear translation of sermon, on 5"x8" sheets, consisting of 654 sheets, bound together in two volumes.

This folder contains 94 pages of which all but the first three are the original sheets handwritten in pencil, a typed carbon copy on 5" x 8" sheets and an 89 page bulletin.

Pages 9, 12, 26 and 39 are on the reverse sides of the preceding page numbers.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 8, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

SAN XAVIER FIESTA

Tucson Festival Society

(Xeroxed newspaper clippings from 1952 to 1964)

This volume contains 24 zeroxed pages of newspaper clippings and one letter.

Pages 14 - 17 and 22 are oversize.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum  
Library, July 8, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

Minutes of the Committee for Pascua Community Housing  
and  
Diary of the Pascua Yaqui Development Project  
from inception until the ORO took over

CONTENTS

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1. Minutes (July 23, 1962 - March 12, 1969)   | 1  |
| 2. Diary (June 17, 1962 - October 19, 1966)   | 81 |
| 3. <u>Petition for land for relocation of residents of Pascua Village of Tucson, Arizona</u> (spiril bound, mimeographed, pages not numbered) |    |

Note: Items 1 and 2 may be used only with the permission of Dr. Spicer or Mrs. Painter.

Addenda: Map "Pascua, Jan. 1950" showing lots and ownershio and occupancy by Yaquis.

After these pages were xeroxed, the missing original diary was located. The xeroxed copy of the diary is now filed in Archives folder A-340B.

This volume contains 276 pages.

Pages 2-81, 283-240 are xeroxed. Pages 82-237 are typed. There are 35 mimeographed pages.

Page 1 is oversized.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 24, 1970.

Rev. JRR, Oct. 20, 1970



M. T. PAINTER PAPERS

Yaqui land: field notes and correspondence

CONTENTS

DIGEST OF FIELD NOTES CONCERNING THE PROJECT TO GET LAND FROM THE MARSHALL FOUNDATION ON ADVERSE POSSESSION AND ON EFFORT TO KEEP PASCUA FROM BEING ZONED INDUSTRIAL.	1
May 3, 1947 - Aug. 18, 1960	
CORRESPONDENCE IN REGARD TO ATTEMPT TO ZONE PASCUA FOR INDUSTRIAL ZONING	17
1. Newspaper clipping, "Board Delays Yaqui Village Zoning Action"	18
2. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Thayer Painter from E. A. Staggs and Lesley B. Allen (Dec. 9, 1953)	19
3. Letter (copy) to Board of Supervisors, Pima County Courthouse from Andre M. Faure (Dec. 18, 1953)	22
4. Letter (typed copy) to Pima County Planning and zoning Commission from Ivan Peters (Oct. 6, 1953)	23 24
5. Ink sketch	25
6.	
ABSTRACTS OF PROOF OF TENURE GIVEN TO MR. B. G. THOMPSON, ATTORNEY FOR THE MARSHALL FOUNDATION	26
CORRESPONDENCE CONCERNING GETTING LAND ON ADVERSE POSSESSION FROM THE MARSHALL FOUNDATION	75
1. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Thayer Painter from C. Edgar Coyette (July 5, 1949)	76
2. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Louise F. Marshall from Muriel Thayer Painter (Sept. 30, 1949)	77
3. Letter (typed original) to Muriel Thayer Painter from B. G. Thompson (Oct. 10, 1949)	79
4. Letter (carbon copy) to Mrs. Louise F. Marshall from E. S. Borgquist (Dec. 28, 1949)	80
5. Letter (copy) to Mr. E. S. Borgquist from B. G. Thompson (Jan. 30, 1950)	82
6. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. E. S. Borgquist from B. G. Thompson (March 15, 1950)	83
7. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. B. G. Thompson from Muriel Thayer Painter (May 9, 1950)	85 88
8. Notes (May 10 and 11, 1950)	
9. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. B. G. Thompson from Muriel Thayer Painter (July 5, 1950)	91

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS  
YAQUI EASTER CEREMONY  
(newspaper publicity)

CONTENTS

1. Clippings from 1939	1
2. Clippings from 1940	3
3. Clippings from 1942	11
4. Clippings from 1943	14
5. Clippings from 1944	20
6. Clippings from 1945	27
7. Clippings from 1946	34
8. Clippings from 1947	36
9. Clippings from 1948	39
10. Clippings from 1949	43
11. Clippings from 1951	46
12. Clippings from 1952	49
13. The Republic Magazine Arizona Days and Ways	50
14. Material for publicity to newspapers (1961 - 1966)	66
15. Pamphlets and miscellaneous	84

NOTES

This volume contains 155 pages.

Pages 1 - 65, 138 - 141 are newspaper clippings.

Pages 84 - 127, and 142 - 155 are undersize pamphlets.

Pages 50 - 65 and 138 - 141 are oversize.

Pages 66 - 83 are typed.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 8, 1970.



*Yagui Ind.*

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS: SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

Pascua Field Notes

Dec. 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947

CONTENTS

ART

Oratory

Representative Art

1

2

21

BIOLOGY

22

Health

Racial Traits

23

47

ECONOMICS

49

Ceremonial Economics

Daily Routine

Division of Labor

50

67

71

ECONOMICS, cont.

Living Standard

Property Concepts

Work Records

77

78

79

HISTORY

100

KNOWLEDGE AND SCIENCE

101

LANGUAGE

102

Literacy

Phonology

Polylingualism

103

105

107

LIFE CYCLE

143

Adolescence

144

LIFE CYCLE, cont.

Childhood 146

LIFE HISTORIES 157

MATERIAL CULTURE 158

Clothing 159

Domestic Animals 212

Drink 217

Food 223

Household Inventory 240

Housing 259

Musical Instruments 266

Patio Decorations 275

Personal Ornamentation 278

Sanitation 288

Technology 295

Tobacco 296

Transportation 301

MYTHOLOGY 303

Jesucristo 304

Surem 308

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT 315

Flora 316

RECREATION 317

Drinking 318

Movies 348

Social Dancing 350

Visiting 354

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS: SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION

Pascua Field Notes

Dec. 13, 1946- June 2, 1947

CONTENTS

<u>SOCIAL ORGANIZATION</u>	1
Age Groups	3
Armed Forces	23
Authority	30
Child Training	45
Etiquette	70
Humor	98
Intra-family Relations	146
Inter-family Relations	183
Kinship Extensions	190
Leadership	191
Marriage Usages	215
Personal Estimates	218
School	223
Sex Life and Courtship	233
Sex Status	236
Travel	245
<u>VITAL AND OTHER STATISTICS</u>	252
Health	253

This folder contains 612 5x8" pages bound in two volumes with separate pagination.

Organization and headings were done by a student of Dr. Spicer.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, June 30, 1970.



*Yaguindas*

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS: SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION (Religion)  
Pascua Field Notes: Dec. 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947

CONTENTS

RELIGION

	1
Alabanzas	4
Alpesim	20
Angelitas	78
Caballeros	117
Calendrical Ceremonies	178
Cantoras	193
Catholic Church	228
Ceremonial Change	232
Ceremonial Labor	249
Ceremonial Structures	279
Church Ritual	302
Confirmation	334
Books of the Dead	338

RELIGION, cont.

Death Ceremonies	340
Deer Dancers	345
<u>Easter Ceremonies</u>	375
Fariseos	723
Holy Cross	920
Household Ceremonies	1028
Images	1038
Kiostim	1109
Limosna	1142
Maestros	1148
Mandas	1205
Matachinis	1225
Military Society	1287
Padrino System	1320
Pascolas	1332
Prayer	1405
Protestant Church	1414
Religious Experience	1422
Ritual Paraphernalia	1425
Sacred Places	1522
Sacristan	1530

10. Sketch map of <u>ASM:FF:F:3-4</u> (pencil)	12
11. Summary of trip (Mar. 22, 1953(?)) by WK and E.B. Sayles to the <u>Arivaca-Altar</u> area (typed)	14
12. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 26, 1952) of the <u>Arivaca</u> area (pencil)	15
13. List of contacts in <u>Sasabe</u> (pencil)	16
14. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 31, 1953) of the <u>Babocomari</u> area (pencil)	18
15. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 31, 1953) of <u>Cienega Wash</u> (pencil)	20
16. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 31, 1953) of the <u>Chiricahua</u> area, additional notes: Apr. 14, 22, 1953, May 1, 1953 (pencil)	21
17. Sketch map and notes (apr. 15, 1953) <u>IV-Ranch</u> , <u>Chiricahua</u> area (pencil)	23
18. Sketch map and notes of above ( <u>Ariz:FF:8:2</u> ) (May 1, 1953) with more detail (pencil)	24
19. Sketch map and notes (May 1, 1953) of the crater, <u>IV-Ranch</u> , <u>Chiricahua</u> area (pencil)	25
20. List of some G.P. <u>Chiricahua</u> sites (pencil)	27
21. Sketch map of <u>Chiricahua 3:27</u> (pencil)	28
22. Sketch map of <u>Silver and Cave Creeks</u> , <u>Chiricahua</u> area (pencil)	29

- |     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 23. | Sketch map (Mar. 31, 1953) of Gold Gulch,<br>plane survey (pencil)  | 31 |
| 24. | Notes on Greenbush Creek (Naco) (June 1, 1953)<br>(typed)   | 33 |
| 25. | Notes on plane survey (Mar. 27, 1953) of<br>Greenbush Creek, additional notes Apr. 10, 1953<br>(pencil)                   | 34 |
| 26. | Sketch map and notes (Apr. 10, 1953) by Ernst<br>Antevs and E.B. Sayles of Valley View Ranch,<br>Greenbush Creek (pencil) | 35 |
| 27. | Sketch map and notes (Apr. 9, 1953) of<br>Greenbush Creek, north of bridge (pencil)                                       | 36 |
| 28. | Notes on plane survey (Mar. 27, 1953) of<br>Lake Cochise area (pencil)  | 38 |
| 29. | Sketch map and notes (Apr. 17, 1953, Apr. 10,<br>1954) of Lake Cochise (pencil)   | 39 |
| 30. | Notes on plane survey (Mar. 26, 1953) of<br>Pantano Wash (pencil)   | 42 |
| 31. | Notes and sketch map of Ariz:BB:9:35 (pencil)   | 43 |
| 32. | Notes on San Bernadino Valley (Mar. 31, 1953)<br>(pencil) plane survey  | 46 |
| 33. | Notes on San Bernadino Valley (Apr. 15, 1953)<br>(pencil)   | 47 |
| 34. | Sketch map and notes (Apr. 15, 1952) of the<br>Hereford area, Ariz:EF:12:2 (pencil, ink)                                  | 49 |



- |     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 35. | Notes and sketch map of palne survey<br>(Mar. 27, 1953) of the <u>San Pedro</u> area<br>(pencil)             | 50 |
| 36. | Notes on plane survey (Mar. 31, 1953)<br>of the <u>San Pedro</u> area (pencil)                               | 51 |
| 37. | Sketch of soil zones (Apr. 9, 1953) at<br><u>Lehner site, Hereford, Arizona</u> (pencil)                     | 52 |
| 38. | Sketch maps and notes (Apr. 9-10, 1953)<br>of the <u>Hereford-San Simon</u> area (pencil)                    | 53 |
| 39. | Sketch maps and notes (Apr. 11, 30, 1953)<br>of <u>Murray Spring (Ariz:EE:8:13)</u> (pencil)                 | 57 |
| 40. | Sketch map (Apr. 30, 1953) of the <u>Hereford</u><br>area (pencil)   | 59 |
| 41. | Sketch map and notes (May 6, 1953) of the<br><u>San Pedro</u> area reported by <u>Sam Foster</u><br>(pencil) | 60 |
| 42. | Notes on <u>G.P. Benson:5:17</u> and <u>G.P. Benson:</u><br><u>5:18</u> (ink)                                | 61 |
| 43. | Sketch maps showing locations of five<br>sites along the <u>San Pedro River</u> (ink)                        | 63 |
| 44. | Sketch map showing location of <u>Ariz:EE:8:12</u><br>and nearby sites reported by <u>Garlie</u> (pencil)    | 64 |
| 45. | Sketch map and notes (June 10, 1955) of<br><u>Ariz:EE:8:12</u> (pencil)                                      | 65 |
| 46. | Sketch map and notes (May 18, 1955) of<br><u>Ariz:BB:6:</u> in the <u>San Pedro Valley</u> (pencil)          | 66 |

47. Notes (Oct. 15, 1955) on site near  
St. David (pencil) 67
48. Notes (Oct. 21, 1950) on San Simon  
Valley, note: "5/31/57 Add to (G.P. San  
Simon 2:1) ASM Ariz:CC:12:4 (pencil) 69
49. Note headed: "New Mex, Cochise, undet" (ink) 70
50. Sketch map (Mar. 31, 1953) of plane survey of  
the San Simon area (pencil) 71
51. Sketch maps and notes (Apr. 14, 1953) of the  
San Simon area (pencil) 74
52. Sketch and notes (June 27, 1939) of gravel  
pit east of the San Simon - on the east  
side of S.S. Wash (pencil) 76
53. Notes on San Simon 9:1, San Simon 9:2,  
San Simon 9:3 (pencil, ink) 77
54. Note (Feb. 12, 1936) on Tucson 4:12 (pencil) 82
55. Note on ASM:EE10:1 (pencil) 83
56. Notes on Son E:9:6 and Son E:9:7 (pencil, ink) 84
57. Notes and sketch map (Apr. 13, 1952) of a site  
on the Santa Cruz, note: "See 3/26/53" (pencil) 86
58. Notes on plane survey (Mar. 23, 1953) of the  
Santa Cruz (pencil) 87

59. Sketch map and notes (June 7, 1953) of Santa Cruz site (pencil) 88
60. Notes on Santa Cruz sites (Apr. 3-4, 1954) (pencil) 89
61. Notes on Joe Ben Wheat site (pencil) 90
62. Notes and sketch maps (Apr. 8-18, 1953) of Whitewater area (pencil) 92
63. Notes and sketch maps (May 2-5, 1953) of excavation at the Double Adobe site, G.P. Son F:10:1 (pencil) 99
64. Report (May 26, 1953) of the discovery of a molar in a jaw section, found by Jimmy Pettitt (typed) 103
65. Note and sketches (Oct. 10-17, 1953) of the excavation at the Double Adobe site (pencil, ink) 105
66. Notes (Apr. 11-15, 1955) on reconnaissance of the Empire Ranch and excavation at Double Adobe (pencil) 116
67. Note (Oct. 16, 1955) on reconnaissance at Double Adobe and near Brophy (pencil) 117
68. Sketch map (Apr. 5-13, 1956) of excavation at Double Adobe (pencil, ink) 118
69. Itinerary, expenses and notes of trip (June 17-19, 1956)(pencil) 119
70. List of contacts (1952-1956) (pencil) 120

5/20/54  
12/1/54



71. Log (1952-1956) giving dates, locations, activities, initials of people involved, mileage, expenses, also occasional notes and sketches (pencil, ink)	139
72. Expenses (1952-1956) (pencil, ink)	179
73. Expense sheets (1956-1957) (ink)	188
74. Expense report to <u>Emil Haury</u> from E.B. Sayles (Mar. 10, 1954) (typed)	190
75. Notes about expenses attached to the above report (pencil)	192
76. Hotel bill (Dec. 2-4, 1955) from the <u>Copper Queen Hotel, Bisbee, Arizona</u>	195
77. EBS review (1952-1956) giving dates and locations (ink)	196
78. Notes on S.B. changes (ink)	200
79. Notes on soil at Double Adobe (Dec. 13, 1936) (ink)	201
80. Notes on soil at Double Adobe from news report (Oct. 26, 1926) and <u>Santa Fe Report</u> (Dec. 9, 1935) (ink)	202
81. Site and date notations (1936-1937)	203

This volume contains 204 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 16, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 106, 196-200.
2. The following pages are undersized: pages 2, 3, 105, 107, 108, 110, 130, 192-194, 198, 201-204.
3. The following pages are utilized on both sides: pages 63, 65, 89, 139, 145, 186, 188.

SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Analyses Areas

Prior to 1950

CONTENTS

1. Notes, sketch maps, soil zones, faunal remains and artifacts (Dec. 10, 1935-Oct. 23, 1939) of G.P. Son F:10:2-7, G.P. Son F:10:10-15, G.P. Son F:10:17-30, G.P. Son F:10:32-41 (pencil) 1
2. Sketch map of G.P. Benson 8:3 (pencil) 50
3. Notes, sketch maps, soil zones, faunal remains, and artifacts (Oct. 10, 1936-Oct. 28, 1939) of G.P. Pearce 8:3-34 (pencil) 51
4. Note "Lake Cochise, G.P. = Ariz:L:13:1-15, ASM = Ariz:CC:13:1-6" (pencil) 87
5. Notes, sketch maps, soil zones, faunal remains, and artifacts (Jan. 11, 1936-Oct. 28, 1939) of Lake Cochise, G.P. Ariz:L:13:1-15 (pencil) 88
6. Notes and artifacts of Lordsburg Lake, G.P. New Mexico P: 13:1-3 (ink) 112
7. Notes and artifacts of Playas Lake, G.P. Chih A:2:2-5 (ink) 116



8. Notes and artifacts of Lake Cloverdale,  
G.P. Chih A:9:5-9 (pencil and ink) 121
9. Notes on ASM:Ariz:CC:13:4 (pencil) 126
10. Notes on ASM:Ariz:DD:14:1 (pencil) 127
11. Notes on the following G.P. sites: 128  
Son D:2:1, Son D:3:1-3, Son E:9:6-7,  
Son F:10:1-42, Son F:11: (pencil)
12. Notes on the following G.P. sites: 129  
Ariz:L:2:10, Ariz:L:7:5, Ariz:L:10:  
 (pencil)
13. Notes on the following G.P. sites: 130  
Ariz J:12:8, Ariz. K:3:, Ariz K:8:1  
 (pencil)
14. Notes on the following ASM sites: 131  
Ariz:BB:9:35, Ariz:BB:13:6, Ariz:CC:12:1-4,  
Ariz:CC:13:1-6, Ariz:CC:16:1-5,  
Ariz:DD:3:12, Ariz:DD:8:8, Ariz:FF:10:4-6  
 (pencil, ink)
15. Notes on the following G.P. sites: 132  
Pearce:2:1, Pearce:5:3, Pearce:5:7,  
Pearce 8:3-34, (pencil)
16. Notes on the following G.P. sites: 133  
Benson:5:10, Benson:5:16-18, Benson:8:2-3  
 (pencil)
17. Notes on G.P. Ariz:L:10:1 (pencil) 134
18. Notes on G.P. Ariz:L:14:3 (pencil) 135

19. Notes on G.P. Ariz:L:2:10 showing profile sketch map and artifacts (Jan.-Feb. 1936) (pencil) 136
20. Notes on the following G.P. sites: 138  
\*San Simon:9:1-6, SanSimon:2:1-3,  
San Simon:5:3-7, and ASM-Ariz:CC:12:1-4,  
ASM-Ariz:CC:16:1-3 (pencil)
21. Sketch map of G.P. San Simon:5:3-6 (pencil) 139
22. Sketch map and notes of G.P. San Simon:9:1 (pencil) 140
23. Sketch map of G.P. San Simon 2:1-4 (pencil) 142

This volume contains 142 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 16, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 42, 68.
2. The following material is in the map file:

Catalog card #001453  
Planfile 1, Pocket 10, folder 1  
Cross-section and plan of a new site to the  
South end of G.P. Son F:10:30. No. date.

Catalog card # 001449  
Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 2R  
Original field maps and tracings thereof of  
the Fairbank site, Benson 5:10 (G.P.) (ASM Ariz.  
EE:8:1). Maps done by Nora Gladwin, 1938.



SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Identification of Sites

Prior to 1940

CONTENTS

1. Contents page by EBS (pencil)	1
2. List of locations with site numbers (pencil)	3
3. Sketch maps for site identification (pencil)	5
4. List of sites on Whitewater Wash, Ariz., identified with E. Antevs' notes and profile sheets (carbon copy) (1936-1938)	11
5. Field notes, Whitewater Draw, Ariz. (1936-1937) (carbon copy)	12
6. Sites on Whitewater Draw, Ariz. (Nov. 11-24, 1937) showing page numbers in E. Antevs' notes and location (carbon copy)	13
7. Same as above (ink and pencil)	15
8. Sites on Whitewater Draw, Ariz. (Dec. 8-16, 1937) showing page numbers in E. Antevs' notes and location (carbon copy)	17
9. Same as above (ink)	18
10. Map of Whitewater Draw, Ariz., showing range and township (pencil)	19

11. Maps by Ernst and Ada Antevs (Nov.-Dec. 1938)  
of Whitewater Wash, Ariz., showing site  
locations, margin notes, additions at later  
dates (Xeroxed)

20

This volume contains 33 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 16, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are undersized: pages 3, 4.
2. The following page utilizes both sides: page 12.
3. The following pages are oversized: pages 20-33.
4. The following material is in the map file, catalog card #000239, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 1:

Whitewater Draw Channel Survey by Ada and Ernst Antevs. There are 39 sheets which comprise field map, tracing and blueprints. Survey done during Nov.-Dec. 1938. Area covers Ariz. FF:6 and 10. Location-code sheet is among the collection.



SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

San Simon Report

CONTENTS

1. San Simon Report photographs, G.P. Ariz:L:10:2 1
2. Field notes of San Simon Report, G.P. Ariz:L:10:2, 60  
including houses, burials, pits, catalog of  
artifacts, test, field analyses, frequencies,  
pottery types, faunal remains and the following  
letters:  

Between E.B. Sayles and Glover M. Allen, Museum  
of Comparative Zoology at Harvard (June-July 1940)  
concerning bone identifications (typed originals,  
carbon copies) 186

Between Dr. Volney H. Jones, Ethnobotanical Labor-  
atory and E.B. Sayles (Sept. 1940-June 1941)  
concerning identification of plaster and pipe  
dottel and the laboratory reports on both (typed  
originals, carbon copies) 195
3. Sketches of house floors at San Simon, G.P. Ariz:L:10:2 203  
(pencil)
4. Table of sherd analyses, G.P. Ariz:L:10:2, not 207  
published (Dec. 21, 1969) (pencil)
5. Table showing Houses identified by features as 208  
to phase, G.P. Ariz:L:10:2, not published (Dec.  
21, 1969) (pencil)

6. Table showing houses identified by pottery  
as to phase, G.P. Ariz:L:10:2, not published  
(Dec. 21, 1969) (pencil)

209

This volume contains 213 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 16, 1970.

NOTES

1. The following pages are oversized: pages 83, 203-206.
2. The following pages utilize both sides: pages 196, 197.
3. The following materials are in the map file, Planfile 1, Pocket 10, Folder 2R.

Catalog card #001450

San Simon Village Ariz. L:10:2 (G.P.) (ASM Ariz. CC:10). Original field maps; one of site, the rest are of individual or grouped structures. 33 sheets in all. No dates.

Catalog card #001451

San Simon Village Ariz. L:10:2 (G.P.) ASM Ariz. CC:10

Tables of pottery types and shapes; plus house and pottery correlations; drawings of (publication) structures.



SAYLES PAPERS: FIELD NOTES

Cochise Sites

1935-1938

CONTENTS

1. Field notes of Emil Haury (Dec. 17, 1935)  
Cochise sites (pencil) (hardbound) 1
2. Field notes of E.B. Sayles (Apr. 8-13, 1936)  
Cochise sites (pencil) (hardbound) 6
3. Field notes of E.B. Sayles (Nov. 8, 1937)  
Cochise sites, (pencil) (hardbound) 18
4. Field notes of E.B. Sayles (Dec. 9, 1937,  
Nov. 28, 1938) Cochise sites (pencil)  
(hardbound) 43

This volume contains 74 pages.

The table of contents and pagination were added  
by J. Reis, Feb. 13, 1970.

NOTES

1. All the pages in this volume are undersized.
2. The following pages utilize both sides of the page: pages 6-8, 10-15, 17, 19-39, 41, 44-54, 56-64, 66-74,

SAYLES PAPERS : FIELD NOTES

Cochise site Photographs

CONTENTS

1. Photographs of <u>Ariz.L:13</u> , Lake Cochise	1
2. Photographs of <u>Pearce:8:17</u>	14
3. Photographs of <u>Son F:10:16</u>	17
4. Photographs of <u>Son F: 10:17</u>	21
5. Photographs of <u>Son F:10:40</u>	23
6. Photographs of <u>Son F:10: 23</u>	26
7. Photographs of the barrier 3 mi. NW of Douglas, Ariz.	29
8. Photographs of <u>Whitewater Wsh, Arizona</u>	34
9. Photographs of <u>Pearce:8:21</u>	41
10. Photographs of <u>Pearce:8:10</u>	43
11. Photographs of <u>Son F:10:6</u>	51
12. Photographs of <u>San Simon sites</u>	53
13. Photographs of <u>Son F:10:41</u>	66
14. Photographs of <u>Santa Cruz sites</u>	68



## RELIGION, continued

San Xavier Ceremony	
Sermons	1544
Supernatural Beings	1551
Tenanchin	1556
Training in Ritual	1605
	1616

These folders contain 1662 5" x 8" pages.

Organization and headings were done by a student of Dr. Spicer.

For additional categories concerning religion, see Archives A-347.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Pascua Field Notes: Dec. 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947

Notes classified by personal names

1. <u>Acuna, Angel</u>	1
2. <u>Acuna, Francisco</u>	3
3. <u>Alvarez, Ignacio</u>	18
4. <u>Alvarez, Juan Maso</u>	176
5. <u>Alvarez, Thomas</u>	184
6. <u>Balthazar, Guadalupe</u>	194
7. <u>Calistro, Estrella</u>	207
8. <u>Castillo, Rosario</u>	211
9. <u>Cocio, Jesus</u>	221
10. <u>Cohn</u>	260
11. <u>Duarte, Ramon</u>	281
12. <u>Escalante, Josefa</u>	302
13. <u>Flores, Juan</u>	459
14. <u>Humo, Lino</u>	462
15. <u>Kurues, Anastacio</u>	528
16. <u>Maria, Jose</u>	559
17. <u>Mrs. Marshall</u>	567
18. <u>Martinez, Luis</u>	569
19. <u>Martinez, Luis Jr.</u>	818
20. <u>Martinez, Richey</u>	847
21. <u>Saures, Lino</u>	881
22. <u>Savala, Refugio</u>	895
23. <u>Silvas, Juan</u>	900
24. <u>E. H. S.</u>	903
25. <u>Tania, Mariano</u>	912
26. <u>Valencia, Juan</u>	915
27. <u>Valencia, Manuel</u>	934
28. <u>Velasquez, Josefa</u>	940
29. <u>Wright, Dolores</u>	980
30. <u>Miscellaneous persons arranged alphabetically</u>	990

These folders contain 1110 5" x 8" typed sheets with marginal notations.

Organization and headings by a student of Dr. Spicer.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 30, 1970.

M. T. PAINTER FIELD NOTES: Pascua

(December 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947)

The field notes covering the preceding and following dates are in Archives folder A-323.

This folder contains 678 5" x 8" typed sheets with marginal notes.

Pages 358 and 359 have handwritten notes on the reverse sides.

Page 101 is undersize.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 23, 1970.

*Yaqui and*

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:  
 Pascua Field Notes: Dec. 13, 1946 - June 2, 1947  
 SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION (Miscellaneous)

1. CULTURE CONTACTS	1
Anglo-American	3
Arizona Mexican	154
Papago	163
Arizona Yaqui	169
Sonora Yaqui	198
2. CATEGORIES LEFT OUT OF SUBJECT CLASSIFICATION ( <u>Religion</u> )	201
Chapayekas	202
Individual Attendance	240
Maso	242
Muxti	246
Ritual Behavior	262
Texts	273

This volume contains 281 5" x 8" sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Snyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1970.



MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS CONCERNING THE GILA RIVER RESERVATION

1924 - 1960

*Pima Ind*

CONTENTS

1. Memorandum concerning points that should be given consideration in connection with the organization of the San Carlos Project and the tentative draft of a contract providing therefor of even date herewith. August 27, 1924. 1
2. Analysis of irrigation, Gila River Reservation from Report: The San Carlos Irrigation Project Appendix "A," House of Indian Affairs Committee, 66th Congress 8
3. Address of Hugh Patton on the occasion of the dedication of Coolidge Dam, March 4, 1930 11
4. Excerpts from: Post-War Program for the Pima Jurisdiction, U. S. Indian Service, 1944 15
5. Memorandum for Mr. A. L. Wathen, Chief Engineer of the Bureau of Indian Affairs from Geraint Humpherys, Chief Irrigation Counsel (Feb. 9, 1950) concerning water rights of the Indians of the Gila River Reservation. 29
6. Report of the San Carlos Irrigation Project by Lee G. Browne (Nov. 4, 1952) 33
7. Added information on Gila River Irrigation: Interview with Mr. Browne (Nov. 14, 1952) 37
8. Copy of the preceding entry 38
9. Interview: Len L. Nelson interviewed by W. Kelly and R. Hackenberg. (August 3, 1954) concerning present economic conditions on the Gila River Reservation. 39
10. Letter (carbon copy) to Stewart L. Udall from Minton J. Nolan (Oct. 1, 1956) concerning work being done by the Pima Agency at Sacaton, Arizona. 44
11. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. F. M. Haverland from Minton J. Nolan (May 6, 1957) concerning work being done by the Pima Agency 46
12. Bureau of Indian Affairs release (April 18, 1958): Indian Bureau Proposes Change in Assessment Rate on Arizona Irrigation Project 48

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 13. A questionnaire directed to the agency offices, Bureau of Indian Affairs, on the <u>Indian Heirship Land Problems</u> by the Realty Office, Bureau of Indian Affairs, Sacaton (up to and including 1958)                            | 49 |
| 14. <u>Pima Agency Allotment Problem Solution from the 1958-1959 Senate Questionnaire: Conclusions and Recommendations.</u>   | 60 |
| 15. Gila River Reservation <u>Educational Reports and Excerpts from Native Indian Methods of Education and Returned Students on the Pima Reservation</u> by Ruth <u>Underhill</u> , and <u>Pima Economy</u> by <u>Lucy Wilcox Adams</u> | 62 |
| 16. Report on <u>Kyrene Industrial Park</u> prepared for the U. S. Bureau of Indian Affairs (separately numbered)   |    |

This folder contains 145 pages.

Pages 33-35, 39-48 are undersize.

Page 36 is a handwritten note on the reverse side of page 35.

Entry #16 is a bound report numbered from 1 to 63 utilizing both sides of each page.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 27, 1970.



MISCELLANEOUS REPORTS CONCERNING THE GILA RIVER RESERVATION  
(1914 - 1964)

*Pima Ind*

1. Excerpts from Volume I: Supplemental Exhibits, Gila River Survey Report, Calendar of Juan Thomas and Calendar of Mejo Jackson, by Clay Southworth 1
2. Pima Original Allotments (1914 - 1921) Bureau of Indian Affairs 20
3. Report of Committee Relative to Pima Indian Agency (March 2, 1929) J. F. Brown, Antonine Willenbink and Dirk Lay 40
4. Excerpts from: Post-War Program for the Pima Jurisdiction, U. S. Indian Service, 1944. Chapter: "Pima Agency, Arizona, March 1944" Gila River Reservation 43
5. Indian Affairs Interview by Loyde Allison, William H. Kelly and Robert Hackenberg (August 12, 1954) transcribed by Robert Hackenberg 57
6. Dobyns, Henry F., Comments on INDIAN ADMINISTRATION AND SOCIAL CHANGE: A Study of the Gila River Pima Indians in Terms of Applied Anthropology. PhD Dissertation of Robert Hackenberg, Cornell University 1961. 84
7. Changing Patterns of Pima Indian Land Use by Robert A. Hackenberg Biometry Branch, National Cancer Institute, University of Arizona, April 28, 1964. 145

This folder contains 157 pages.

Pages 145-155 are undersized.

Title page and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 27, 1970.

*Pima Ind*

GILA RIVER RESERVATION:

Indian Task Force Reports and OEO Proposals

(1964 - 1965)

1. Indian Task Force Report (April 1964) Arizona State University	1
2. Indian Task Force on <u>Title II, Community Action Program</u> , Arizona State University (Sept. 1964)	68
3. Task Force on American Indian Poverty, OEO Report of Meeting at Arizona State University (March 10, 1965)	91
4. Letter (carbon copy) to Sargent Shriver, Director of OEO from <u>Alexander Lewis Sr., Lt. Governor, Gila River Indian Community</u> (August 31, 1964) concerning proposal for model farm.	104
5. Letter (carbon copy) to Sargent Shriver from Alexander Lewis (August 31, 1964) concerning an enclosed summary proposal of the Gila River Indian Community on Part II of <u>OEO Act of 1964.</u>	105
6. Proposal for: <u>Indian Vista Training Center</u> (August 1964) submitted by <u>L. Mayland Parker, Robert Roessel, Jr.</u> (Arizona State University) and <u>William G. Toland</u>	106
7. <u>Gila River Indian Community, Resolution GR-12-1965</u>	116
8. Figure: The CAP Process on American Indian Reservations	139
9. Pamphlet: <u>Community Action Program Guide Vol. II, Financial Instructions, OEO, June 1965</u>	140
10. OEO Application for Community Action Program, Discussion draft and component projects by Gila River Indian Community (Jan. 21, 1965)	176
11. Letter (carbon copy) to Honorable Loyde A. Allison, Governor, from <u>Paul M. Clements, Acting Superintendent</u> (Jan. 20, 1965) concerning the proposal for the <u>Sewing and Home Management Project</u>	193
12. Letter (xerox copy) to Honorable Loyde A. Allison from Paul H. Clements (Jan. 20, 1965) concerning <u>Child Care Center</u>	197
13. Letter (xerox copy) to Honorable Loyde A. Allison from Paul H. Clements (Jan. 20, 1965) concerning <u>Pre-School Program</u>	204



14. Letter (xerox copy) to Charles White, Director CAP, OEO from Loyde Allison, Governor (Feb. 5, 1965) concerning additional data to support CAP application. 211
15. Additional data supporting CAP application 212
16. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. White, CAP Director from Loyde Allison (Feb. 10, 1965) concerning budget revisions. 231
17. Budget revisions 233
18. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Alexander Lewis from Richard W. Boone, Acting Director CAP (Feb. 16, 1965) concerning Lewis' application for assistance. 237
19. Memorandum (xerox copy) to Director of CAP from Charles White (March 7, 1965) concerning summary information on application. 238
20. Telegram (xerox copy) to Loyde A. Allison from Sargent Shriver (March 9, 1965) concerning approval of grant for CAP. 242
21. Letter (xerox copy) to Sargent Shriver from Samuel P. Goddard, Governor of Arizona (March 16, 1965) concerning acceptance of OEO grant for the Gila River Reservation CAP. 243
22. Letter (xerox copy) to Hon. Loyde A. Allison from Warren J. Cardwell, Chief, Indian Section CAP (May 14, 1965) concerning Mr. Madovak's [Mockovak?] application. 244
23. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Loyde A. Allison from Theodore M. Berry, Director CAP (June 25, 1965) concerning establishment of credit for the Gila River Reservation CAP with the Federal Reserve System. 245
24. OEO Community Action Program: Contract for Conduct and Administration of Community Action Program Component (July 1, 1965) 246
25. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Lloyde Allison from Kendall Cumming, Superintendent (July 13, 1965) praising Neighborhood Youth Corps. 256
26. Letter (xerox copy) to Milan J. Mockovak, Director, Gila River Indian Community Council from Frederick O'R. Hayes, Associate Director CAP (July 16, 1965) requesting monthly reports. 257
27. Gila River Indian Community, Resolution No. GR-65-95 (July 21, 1965) 258
28. Ak-Chin Community Council, Resolution No. 2-65 and Certification (May 19, 1965) 259

- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 29. Letter (xerox copy) to <u>Herbert A. Bechtold</u> , OEO, from Milan J. Mockovak, Director, CAP (August 18, 1965) concerning report on activities through August 13th.               | 261 |
| 30. Report on CAP through August 13th submitted by Milan J. Mockovak  | 262 |
| 31. Form letter (xeroxed copy) from Milan J. Mockovak announcing vacancies in the Community Action Program.   | 273 |
| 32. <u>Narrative Progress Report of CAP</u> from August 18, 1965 through September 30, 1965.  | 275 |
| 33. Memorandum to Community Action Program Directors from <u>Herbert J. Kramer</u> , Assistant Director OEO (Oct. 25, 1965) concerning <u>localization of War on Poverty programs</u> . | 285 |
| 34. Letter (xerox copy) to Herbert J. Kramer from Milan J. Mockovak (Nov. 4, 1965) concerning questionnaire and speaker's kit.  | 286 |
| 35. Community Action Program, Gila River Indian Community, Sacaton, Arizona: Report of Examination (Nov. 30, 1965)  | 290 |

This volume contains 300 pages.

Pages 133 and 139 are oversize.

Pages 140-175 are a separately bound pamphlet utilizing both sides of each page.

Page 181 utilizes both sides of the page.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 28, 1970.



GILA RIVER RESERVATION:

*Pima Indians*

OEO Proposals and Reports

by the Bureau of Ethnic Research and Others 1966

1. <u>Comprehensive Evaluation of American Indian Community Action Programs</u>	1
2. Procedure: Concerning presentation of proposals	6
3. American Indian Community Action Programs Comprehensive Evaluation	8
4. Letter (typed original) to <u>Dr. William H. Kelly</u> , Director, Bureau of Ethnic Research from <u>Robert C. Alberts</u> , Research Scientist, Human Sciences Research, Inc. (Oct. 25, 1965) requiring about consultants from BER.	12
5. Letter (typed carbon) to Dr. Alberts from William H. Kelly (Nov. 3, 1965) concerning reactions to proposed study of CAP programs on Indian reservations.	14
6. <u>OEO Contract</u> : Reactions of Kelly referred to in above letter (Nov. 3, 1965)	15
7. Letter (typed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly from Robert C. Alberts (Nov. 17, 1965) concerning enclosed copies of Indian proposal ( <u>Project Schem</u> ).	20
8. <u>Research Proposal for a Comprehensive Evaluation of OEO Community Action Programs on Six Selected American Indian Reservations</u> by W. H. Kelly, Bureau of Ethnic Research, Nov. 22, 1965.	21
9. Letter (typed copy) to Robert C. Alberts from William H. Kelly (Nov. 22, 1965) concerning comments on Human Sciences Research Proposal.	22
10. Letter (carbon copy) to Dr. Robert C. Alberts from William H. Kelly (Dec. 17, 1965) concerning the <u>budget estimates</u> for OEO Project.	24
11. <u>OEO Project Budget</u>	25
12. OEO Project Budget - handwritten notes	26



13. Letter (typed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly from Gerald Sider (Feb. 4, 1966) concerning enclosed copies of Research Framework and Pre-Test Guideline. 27
14. Letter (typed original) to Dr. William H. Kelly from Gerald Sider (Feb. 16, 1966) concerning enclosed Gila River and Papago CAP application. 28
15. OEO Application for Community Action Program submitted by Gila River Indian Community (Feb. 15, 1966) 29
16. Letter (xeroxed copy) to OEO from Paul H. Clements, Acting Superintendent, Pima Agency (Feb. 14, 1966) certifying the estimates of value for contribution-in-kind for components. 38
17. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Milan Madovak [Mockovak?] Director, CAP from James E. Officer, Associate Commissioner, BIA (Feb. 7, 1966) 112
18. A Comprehensive Evaluation of OEO Community Action Programs on Six Selected American Indian Reservations: Report No. 1 - Pre-Test Report prepared for OEO by Human Sciences Research, Feb. 1966 113
19. Field Pre-Test Report: Pima-Papago CAP Research Project by the Bureau of Ethnic Research (Feb. 19, 1966) 165
20. William H. Kelly notes on Castille Conference (March 14, 1966) 171
21. William H. Kelly notes on Castille Conference (rough draft) 176
22. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Noel Klores, Acting Director, Special Field Programs from Rose D. Hisikoff, Director of Curriculum Consultation Service (March 18, 1966) concerning visit to Gila River Reservation. 183
23. Letter (xerox copy) to the Honorable Loyde A. Allison from Noel H. Klores (March 21, 1966) authorizing extension of grant to April 1966. 184
24. Letter (xerox copy) to Mr. Noel Klores from Alleane M. Currie, Secretarial-Administrative to NDEA Institute for Teachers of Disadvantaged Youth (March 21, 1966) concerning field trip to Gila River Reservation. 185
25. Form letter (xerox copy) to all Indian tribes from Vine Deloria, Jr., Executive Director, National Congress of American Indians (April 1966) concerning emergency meeting to determine Head Start and anti-poverty programs. 186

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 26. <u>An Evaluation of OEO Community Action Programs on the Papago and Gila River Reservations: Report No. 2 (April 1966)</u> prepared by the Bureau of Ethnic Research for Human Sciences Research, Inc. | 187 |
| 27. Guidelines to Accompany Flow Chart in Sachem Report No. 2  | 215 |
| 28. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. Gerald Sider, Human Sciences Research, Inc. from <u>Bill Willard</u> (April 23, 1966) concerning unedited interview with <u>Dr. Robert Roessel</u> .                       | 219 |
| 29. Letter (carbon copy) to Gerald Sider from William Willard (June 10, 1966) concerning enclosed summary of comprehensive development plan for the Gila River Reservation. (See notes)                    | 220 |
| 30. Memorandum: To Sachem staff from A. Jenny concerning meeting with <u>Dr. Wm. Campbell</u> at <u>Indian Community Action Center, Arizona State University, Tempe</u> (June 29, 1966)                    | 221 |
| 31. Letter (carbon copy) to Mr. <u>Albert Jenny</u> from William Willard (July 27, 1966) concerning condensed versions of interviews.  | 224 |
| 32. OEO Gila Report (handwritten notes) <u>Chronology</u>  | 225 |
| 33. Gila River Interviews (handwritten notes) <u>Chronology</u>  | 230 |
| 34. Condensed chronology: Gila River (Jan. 7, 1966-July 14, 1966)  | 235 |
| 35. Field data Collection and Reporting Guide  | 246 |
| 36. Gila River Reservation: Chronological Reports (Jan. 7, 1966-June 28, 1966)   | 247 |
| 37. An Evaluation of OEO CAP on the Gila River Reservation. Bureau of Ethnic Research, August 1, 1966  | 418 |
| 38. Gila River data: Kelly's material (1966)   | 486 |

This volume contains 531 pages.

Page 4 is oversize.

Page 496 utilizes both sides of the page.

Concerning entry 29: For a copy of the Gila River Indian Community, VH-THAW-HUP-EA-JU "It Must Happen" report referred to in this letter, see 970.3 P64 G463v.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 29, 1970.



PAPAGO DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM - 1944

CONTENTS

PART I: BASIC DATA	1
SECTION I: <u>RESOURCES</u>	1
Introduction	1
<u>Location, Dates Established, and Area of the Reservations</u>	2
<u>Land Tenure</u>	4
<u>Population and Trends</u>	5
Elevation and <u>Climate</u>	8
<u>Topography</u>	10
Geology and <u>Soils</u>	11
Agronomy	11
Range Lands	12
Woodlands	13
<u>Oil, Gas, and Minerals</u>	14
Wildlife	15
Other Resources	15
SECTION II: PRESENT DEVELOPMENT	16
<u>Irrigation</u>	16
<u>Water Supply - Domestic and Stock</u>	20
Range Lands	20
Woodlands	23
<u>Arts and Crafts</u>	23
Communications	23
SECTION III: <u>CULTURAL AND ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND STANDARD OF LIVING</u>	25
SECTION IV: SERVICES PROVIDED BY THE GOVERNMENT	29
<u>Social Services</u>	29
<u>Education</u>	29
<u>Health</u>	31
<u>Law and Order</u>	31
<u>Extension and Credit</u>	32
<u>Land Administration</u>	33
Irrigation	33
<u>Roads</u>	34
Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations	34
<u>Forestry and Grazing</u>	35
Other Services	36



PART II: OVER-ALL PLAN	37
SECTION I: GENERAL	37
SECTION II: DEVELOPMENT BY FEATURES	45
<u>Conservation</u>	45
Range Lands	47
Agriculture	48
Communication	50
<u>Land Acquisition</u>	51
SECTION III: SERVICES TO BE FURNISHED	53
Health	53
Education	54
Social Service	56
Law and Order	57
Land Administration	57
Administration	58
Supervisory Service	58
Communications	60
<u>Utilities</u>	60
SECTION IV: DIVISIONAL PROGRAMS AND ESTIMATED COSTS	62
Forestry and Grazing	62
Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations	62
Extension	64
Irrigation	64
Roads	70
Health and Hospital	73
Education	74
Law and Order	75
Administration	76
Construction	77
SECTION V: SUMMARY OF <u>TOTAL ESTIMATED PROGRAM COSTS</u>	85
Per Capita Costs	85

This is a bound copy of the mimeographed work. A verifax copy of this material is cataloged as 970.3 P2 P2d 1944.

iii, 116p. in the volume.

PAPAGO AND PIMA TEXTS

J. A. Mason and G. Herzog Manuscripts

CONTENTS

PAPAGO TEXT OF JUAN DOLOREZ: Apparently collected or translated by  
J. Alden Mason.

No title given	1
The rece of the two boys	10
The boy who revenged his father	23
Coyote	34
The creation	59
Iitoi and Sivanyi	88
Children (...?....)	101
No title (About Montezuma)	104

At bottom of p. 81 is the notation: (end of book #2)

MEMOIRS OF LOPEZ 1

PIMA SPEECHES: Collected by G. Herzog

Elder Brother's speech	1
Prophecy of Elder Brother	3
Earth Doctor's speech for rain	5
The mountain goat	7
VikockaM mkaI's speech for rain	11
1st Speech at the ni'IctiTa, Speech of Earth Doctor	12
2nd Speech at the ni'IctiTa	19
Warpath, 1st night, Speech of Elder Brother	21
Prayer for rain 2, of Earth Doctor	27
Speech of pat'a.neKaM	31
Coyote's Speech, Gambler's War	37
si'ih'i's Speech after his resurrection	44

This volume consists of the above three items, 164 pages.

This is a bound volume of xeroxed material. The original manuscript materials copied here are in the library of the AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. The microfilm was made for Dean Saxton by the APS in 1963, and the film was later turned over to the Arizona State Museum Library.

ARCHIVES

A-354

HINTON, THOMAS B.:

Field Notes for Study of Yavapai-Apache of Camp Verde (1953)

NOTE: This material may be used only with permission of Dr. Hinton.

An incomplete set of carbon copies of these notes is located in Archives folder A-354-B.

This folder contains 515 5" x 8" typed sheets.

Title page was added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, August 2, 1970.



A PRELIMINARY REPORT  
ON THE CAMP VERDE YAVAPAI-APACHE COMMUNITY (1953)

by

Thomas B. Hinton

This volume contains 71 pages.

Another copy of this paper is catalogued in ASM Library under  
Archives 970.3 Y35 H666p.

Title page was added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library,  
July 30, 1970.

TUCSON FESTIVAL SOCIETY:

Notes, Correspondence and Minutes (1950-1951)

CONTENTS

1. <u>Program outlines</u> , suggestions and miscellaneous	1
2. Art - insignia	38
3. By-laws	46
4. <u>Community activities</u>	82
5. Correspondence	89
6. Crafts	159
7. <u>Documentary films</u>	162
8. Folklore	167
9. Lectures and <u>field trips</u>	213
10. Lyric drama	227
11. Program committee minutes	261
12. Publicity and advertising	332
13. Reports to the Board	355
14. Sites	387

This folder contains 391 pages.

Pages 17, 185-192, 134, 135 are oversize.

Pages 7, 11-15, 18, 33-37, 87, 120, 121, 134, 139-140, 147-152, 155-158, 162, 193-204, 247-254, 340-345, 356, and 360 are undersize.

Pages 332, 335 and 346 are newspaper clippings mounted on 8 1/2 x 11" sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by V. Smyer, Arizona State Museum Library, July 18, 1970.

HOOVER COMMISSION

Report of the Committee on Indian Affairs to the  
Commission on Organization  
of the Executive Branch of the Government

1948

1. Table of Contents	2
2. The Indians	5
3. <u>The Federal Program in Retrospect</u>	17
4. <u>The Present Day Indian Program</u>	29
5. Progress and Cost: Tables and Charts	52
6. <u>Committee Findings</u>	59
7. <u>General Recommendations</u>	79
8. Specific Recommendations	105
9. Recommendations Regarding the Administration of of the Indian Program	158
10. Appendix A: <u>A STUDY OF THE KEY PERSONNEL IN THE INDIAN SERVICE</u> by J.L. Freeman	186
11. Appendix B: <u>APPROPRIATIONS TO THE BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, 1929-1948</u> by J.L. Freeman	208
12. Appendix C: <u>REPORT ON SURVEY OF THE ALASKA NATIVE SERVICE TO THE COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS</u> by Elias Huzar	214

This volume contains 329 pages.

The following pages are oversized: 55, 323.

Table of Contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, Oct. 14, 1970.



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT SEMINAR PAPERS

Three papers on the  
Tucson Community Council and Area Councils

1. Community Development Field Work - South Park Area Council by Genie Hammel and Chesie Lee. 1967. 1
2. The Tucson Community Council and Community Development, 1967-1968. By Ann E. Cowan 22
3. The Development of the Tucson Area Councils by Maureen Kost. 1967. 109

This volume contains 145 pages.

Pages 22 - 108 are xeroxed.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 14, 1970.

PAPERS ON THE FOX PROJECT OF SOL TAX

University of Chicago

1. Request for support of the "Fox Project" (1948)	1
2. <u>THE ROLE OF FACTIONALISM IN FOX ACCULTURATION</u> by Lloyd A. Fallers (1952?)	6
3. <u>WE ARE THE MESQUAKIE NATION</u> by Fred Gearing (1953)	49
4. <u>AUTHORITY AND COLLECTION ACTION IN FOX SOCIETY</u> by Walter B. Miller (1953)	90
5. <u>A PROJECT ON BEHALF OF THE MESQUAKIES AND WHITES</u> <u>OF IOWA</u> by Fred Gearing (1953)	135
6. Symposium: <u>THE FOX INDIAN PROJECT, A PROGRAM OF</u> <u>ACTION ANTHROPOLOGY</u> (1955)	156
7. The "Tama Indian Crafts" Project, extract from report to the <u>Schwartzhaupt Foundation</u> (1957)	190
8. <u>VALUES IN ACTION: THE FOX PROJECT</u> by Sol Tax (no date)	198
9. <u>Participants in the Fox Project since 1948</u>	214

This volume contains 214 pages.

Pages 1-189, 198-214 are dittoed.

Pages 190-197 are mimeographed.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona  
State Museum Library, Oct. 14, 1970.

PAPAGO CLAIMS CASE

Report of B.L. Fontana before the  
Indian Claims Commission

Docket #345

1964

1. Table of contents	2
2. Identification of Papago Indians	3
3. <u>Aboriginal land use and occupancy</u> ; historical evidence	19
4. Loss of land and minerals	47
5. Summary of United States Action respecting Papago lands	72

This volume contains 74 pages.

All the pages in this volume are xeroxed.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 14, 1970.



PAPERS ON PAPAGO FARM LABOR

*Agriculture*

CATTLE INDUSTRY

LAND TENURE AND RURAL LIFE

1.	<u>PAPAGOS IN THE COTTON FIELDS, 1950, by Henry F. Dobyns</u>	1
	Introduction	7
	What this report is about - cotton	13
	Who this report is about - the Papago Indians	18
	Where - two counties (Pima & Pinal)	21
	When - a hundred days	26
	How the Papago Indians work	30
	Why the Desert People work - <u>Papago incentive</u>	81
	Whither the Papago Farm Laborer	104
	Appendix I: MACHINE AND MEN	132
	Appendix II: ETHNIC GROUPS IN THE PICKING FORCE	137
2.	<u>THE CATTLE INDUSTRY OF THE SOUTHERN PAPAGO DISTRICTS WITH SOME INFORMATION ON THE RESERVATION CATTLE INDUSTRY AS A WHOLE by Gwyneth Harrington (Xavier)</u>	146
	Introduction	146
	Beginning of Indian Cattle Industry	147
	Assimilation of the cattle industry into the Indian cultural pattern	148
	Cattle as property	150
	Other adjuncts to the cattle industry considered as property	151
	Nature and size of <u>Livestock</u> industry	152
	Owners and users of <u>charcos</u>	155
	Owners and users of <u>wells</u>	156
	Owners and users of fenced pasture	157
	Livestock sales by reservation Papago, Fiscal year 1936-37	158
	Estimated number of cattle	159
	Factors in vital statistics of cattle	161
	Popular distribution and use	162
	Improvement of stock by the introduction of reimbursable cattle, New Mexico rehabilitation cattle and drought relief cattle	163
	Present Papago sales methods	166

Methods of improving the district	169
<u>Drought</u> , pasturage on Pima land and loans	172
Indian methods of using range and water	173
Range management	174
Conflict over threatened rights	177
E.C.W. <u>water developments</u>	179
Use rights of wells and charcos in two southern districts, 1937	182
Breakdown of Sanford Toro's \$16,726.23 cattle sales	183
Papago yearly activities by month	186
Migration notes	187
<u>Trade</u> with Mexico	188
Present trade relations with Mexico	190
Function of <u>headman</u> in old times	191
Ownership of property in southern districts	192
Cattle ownership	193
Indian information - big cattle owners	194
Livestock -general and Indian information	195
Cattle - border	196
<u>Religion</u>	197
3. <u>LAND TENURE AMONG PAPAGO AT SAN XAVIER</u> by C.W. Cormack (1958?)	198
A preliminary statement on the project	199
A proposition	211
Methods	230
Bibliography	232
Appendices: THE ECONOMICS OF ABUNDANCE	235
<u>PROPERTY RIGHTS AND SOCIAL BEHAVIOR AND LAW</u>	255
<u>LAND ALLOTMENT</u>	259
<u>SAN XAVIER: FACTORS AFFECTING THE USE OF LAND AND THE SIGNIFICANCE OF LAND TENURE</u>	264
LAND OWNERSHIP	266
4. <u>A REPORT ON PAPAGO INDIAN LIFE AND INSTITUTIONS WITH SOME COMPARISONS WITH COLOMBIAN RURAL PEOPLE</u> by Fabio Hernandez Diaz (1960)	268
Introduction	271
<u>History</u>	274
<u>Culture</u>	276

Geography	279
Natural Resources	280
Population	280
Housing and farming	281
Occupation	282
Social structure	283
Education	290
Comparison	296
<u>Bibliography</u>	302

This volume contains 305 pages.

Pages 2-75, 78-145 are mimeographed.

Pages 76, 77, 146-197 are xeroxed.

Pages 269-305 are typed carbon copies.

Another copy of PAPAGOS IN THE COTTON FIELDS is catalogued as 970.3 P2 D6p.

Another copy of THE CATTLE INDUSTRY OF THE SOUTHERN PAPAGO DISTRICTS WITH SOME INFORMATION ON THE RESERVATION CATTLE INDUSTRY AS A WHOLE is in Archives folder A-252.

Another copy of LAND TENURE AMONG PAPAGOS AT SAN XAVIER is catalogued as 970.2 P2 C811.

A xeroxed copy of A REPORT ON PAPAGO INDIAN LIFE AND INSTITUTIONS WITH SOME COMPARISONS WITH THE COLOMBIAN RURAL PEOPLE is catalogued as 970.3 P2 H557r.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 15, 1970.



COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

Proposed Development Legislation - Udall Plan

1. Memorandum showing correlations of revised draft of March 27, 1959, with prior draft of Feb. 26, 1959. (mimeographed) 1
2. Outline of proposed legislation, draft of March 27, 1959. (mimeographed) 7
3. A bill to fix the beneficial ownership of the Colorado River Reservation located in the States of Arizona and California and to provide for a plan for tribal development and management of said Colorado River Reservation resources. (mimeographed) 10
4. Letter to Walter Bimson, Valley National Bank, Phoenix, Arizona, from Pete Homer, Tribal Chairman (Mar. 4, 1959) concerning the draft of proposed legislation submitted to Stewart Udall by the Tribal Council in Feb., 1959; the questions raised to it by Barry Goldwater, and a revised draft of the bill. (xeroxed) 35
5. Outline of proposed legislation, draft of Feb. 10, 1959. This draft is mentioned in the above letter. (xeroxed) 39
6. Draft of Feb. 10, 1959, with corrections and revisions of Feb. 26, 1959. This draft is mentioned in the above letter. (xeroxed) 43
7. Statement of Stewart Udall on negotiation offer of Colorado River Tribes. (Dec. 9, 1957) (carbon copy) 79
8. Speech by Pete Homer, Chairman, Colorado River Tribes (Dec. 9, 1957) 83
9. Notes on Colorado River Tribes - ACIA Committee Meeting (Dec. 9, 1957) (pencil, handwritten) 87
10. Termination proposal - Colorado River Indians, Working paper prepared by Stewart Udall (Oct, 1957) (carbon copy) 88

11. Questions on Udall Plan. From Smoke Signals (Feb. 14, 1958) (xeroxed) 90
12. Letter to Walter Bimson from Tom Shiya (Oct. 31, 1957) concerning the Valley Bank's reaction to Udall's Colorado River Reservation Trust Management Plan (carbon copy) 91
13. Letter to Stewart (Udall) from W.H. Kelly (Dec. 6, 1957) concerning the appointment of an independent citizens advisory committee to work on the Udall Plan (carbon copy) 94
14. Letter to Pete Homer from Stewart L. Udall (Jan. 17, 1958) concerning a meeting of the Congressional delegation with the Interior Dept. to decide upon a method of procedure for the Udall Plan. (carbon copy) 96
15. Letter to Stuart (Stewart) L. Udall from Tom S. Shiya (Jan. 23, 1958) concerning the appointment of an advisory committee (carbon copy) 99
16. Letter to Stewart Udall from William H. Kelly (Jan. 23, 1958) suggesting that the University of Arizona be given the job of finding out the Indians reactions to the Udall Plan (carbon copy) 101
17. Letters between W.H. Kelley (Kelly) and Stewart L. Udall (Jan. 28, 1958 and Feb. 1, 1958) concerning the above suggestion. (typed original, carbon copy) 103
18. Letter to Barry Goldwater from Wm. H. Kelly (Feb. 1, 1958) advising Goldwater of the plan to have the Bureau of Ethnic Research work under the BIA (carbon copy) 105
19. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Barry Goldwater (Feb. 4, 1958) in answer to above letter (typed original) 106
20. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart L. Udall (Feb. 3, 1958) concerning when the Colorado River termination would reach Congress and the status of a lawsuit over water rights of the tribe (typed original) 107



3. ARCHIVES  
A-363

21. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Barry Goldwater and Stewart L. Udall (Feb. 11, 1958) concerning a letter and working paper sent to Pete Homer (typed original) Carbon copy of letter and working papers enclosed. 108
22. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Feb. 18, 1958) concerning the tribal leaders' inability to realize they were being offered the opportunity to have a say in their own future; the need for some form of briefing for the Advisory Committee and the possibility of Kelly making a trip to Washington (carbon copy) 114
23. Letter and telegram to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Feb. 26, 1958) concerning Udall's trip to Tucson on March 10, 1958 and in answer to the above letter (typed original) 115
24. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 14, 1958) concerning copies of the minutes of the March 10, 1958, meeting; ideas for a letter Pete Homer should write the Secretary of Interior; and Fred Haverland's comments about the timing of the termination legislation in relation to the water rights court decision (carbon copy) 117
25. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart L. Udall (Mar. 19, 1958) in answer to above letter (typed original) Also enclosed are carbon copies of a letter to Pete Homer and a suggested letter for Homer to write to the Under Secretary of Interior. 119
26. Copy of the letter that Pete Homer did send to the Under Secretary (Chilson) (Mar. 28, 1958) (xeroxed) 123
27. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Mar. 30, 1958) stating that Kelly was sending Udall some information on the Colorado River Tribes, Ordinance 5 and the Udall Plan (carbon copy) Enclosure not included. 125
28. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Apr. 18, 1958) concerning Glenn Emmons' suggestion of a 20 year termination plan and an analysis of Indian economics. (carbon copy) 126



29. Telegrams to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (May 3, 1958 and June 3, 1958) concerning the BIA contract with the University of Arizona (typed copies) 127
30. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 3, 1958) concerning the Tribal Council's attitude toward the BIA and the recommendation of Charles Kuzell as planning coordinator for the Colorado River Tribes (carbon copy) 128
31. Notes on a long distance phone call to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (July 7, 1958) in answer to above letter (ink, handwritten) 129
32. Telegram to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (July 10, 1958) in answer to above letter (item 30) 130
33. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 11, 1958) in answer to above telegram and to notify him that he is leaving for Phoenix and Parker, Arizona (carbon copy) 131
34. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 26, 1958) concerning Kuzell and the possible resignation of Dick Harless (carbon copy) 132
35. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (July 28, 1958) in answer to above letter (typed original) 133
36. Letter to Stewart Udall from Tom Shiya (July 28, 1958) concerning information on trusteeship in regard to the Colorado River Reservation and asking to meet with Udall personally (carbon copy) 134
37. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (July 30, 1958) concerning the water rights legal aspects (carbon copy) 135
38. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Aug. 1, 1958) in answer to the above letter (typed original) 136
39. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Aug. 7, 1958) concerning Richard Harless; Pomeroy lease negotiations and Charles Kuzell (carbon copy) 137
40. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Aug. 11, 1958) concerning Pomeroy negotiations and a proposed meeting about Kuzell (typed original) 138

41. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Aug. 15, 1958) concerning the Pomeroy contract. (typed original) 139
42. Letters between Stewart Udall and Wm. H. Kelly (Aug. 21, 1958) concerning Paul Hand. (carbon copy and typed original) Carbon copy of Hand's personal record enclosed. 140
43. Letter to Pete Homer from Stewart Udall (Aug. 23, 1958) recommending Paul Hand (carbon copy) 144
44. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (Aug. 23, 1958) concerning the Sept. 3, 1958, meeting and ways to get the tribal council moving. (carbon copy) 146
45. Telegram to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Sept. 24, 1958) concerning Udall's arrival in Phoenix 148
46. Letter to Stewart Udall from Roger Ernst, Ass't Secretary, Dept. of Interior (Oct. 17, 1958) concerning Pomeroy contract (carbon copy) 149
47. Letter to Stewart Udall from (Wm. H. Kelly ?) (Feb. 2, 1959) concerning Pomeroy and Paul Hand. (carbon copy) 151
48. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Stewart Udall (Feb. 4, 1959) acknowledging receipt of the report dated Feb. 2. Note on bottom concerning telephone call of Feb. 9, 1959, about taking legislation without termination clause to BIA (typed original) 152
49. Letter to Pete Homer from Stewart Udall (Feb. 19, 1959) concerning the first draft of the legislation sent to Udall with a suggested new draft of section 13. (carbon copy) 153
50. Letter to John Dibbern from Wm. H. Kelly (Apr. 27, 1959) concerning material brought to Tucson from Parker and the possibility of Lynne Scoggins working part time for Dr. Kelly (carbon copy) 157
51. Letter to All Members of the Colorado River Tribal Council from Stewart Udall (June 10, 1959) concerning the failure of the Colorado River legislation to pass in the current session of Congress (typed original) 158



52. Letter to Stewart Udall from Fred Kirgis of Gorsuch, Kirgis, Campbell, Walker and Grover (June 12, 1959) concerning the failure of the Colorado River legislation to pass in the current session of Congress (typed copy) 160
53. Letter to Stewart Udall from Wm. H. Kelly (June 30, 1959) concerning the Bureau of Ethnic Research's work on the Colorado River Reservation (carbon copy) 162
54. Telegram to Wm. Kelly from Stewart Udall (no date) concerning the hiring of the Bureau of Ethnic Research by the Dept. of Interior to coordinate action on the Colorado River proposal 163
55. Note entitled "Dibbern" (handwritten pencil) 164
56. Memorandum to Wm. Kelly from W.S. King (no date) concerning doubts that the Colorado River Indians have about the Udall Plan (carbon copy) 165
57. Resolution passed by the Tribal Council (no date) (carbon copy) 172
58. Report of a meeting between members of the Colorado River Tribal Council and Stewart Udall (Mar. 10, 1958) (dittoed) 173
59. Report of a meeting between members of the Colorado River Tribal Council, Stewart Udall, Dean Burch (representing Barry Goldwater) and representatives of the BIA (Sept. 3, 1958) (mimeographed) 183
60. Summaries of attitudes of non-Indian residents of Parker, Arizona, on the Udall Plan. BER data (Nov. - Dec., 1958) (xeroxed) 190
61. Opinions and attitudes with respect to the Udall Plan for the Colorado River Reservation. Interviews with non-Indian residents of Parker. Prepared for the BIA by the BER (Mar. 30, 1959) (carbon copy) 211
62. Opinions and attitudes with respect to the Udall Plan for the Colorado River Reservation (Indian). Prepared for the BIA by the BER (Mar. 30, 1959) (mimeographed) 225



7. ARCHIVES  
A-363

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 63. Summaries of attitudes used in above report<br>(xeroxed)   | 244 |
| 64. Summary notes and comments of interviews with<br>Indians (Nov.-Dec., 1958) (xeroxed) There are<br>2 copies of most of these summaries. | 254 |

This volume contains 335 pages.

Pages 96, 97, 106, 107, 108, 115, 116, 119-122, 129, 133, 136, 138, 139, 141-145, 148, 149, 150, 152-156, 158, 159, 164 are undersized.

Copies of items 1, 2, and 3 are also in Archives folder A-364.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 16, 1970.

✓  
COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

1  
PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT LEGISLATION

~~DATE HAND PLAN~~

1. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly, Bureau of Ethnic Research, University of Arizona, from Paul W. Hand, Planning Coordinator, Colorado River Reservation (Apr. 7, 1959) concerning the referendum election of April 11, 1959. (typed original) 1
2. Letter to Wm. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Apr. 13, 1959) concerning changes in the draft of the Colorado River legislation. Change enclosed. (mimeographed) 2
3. Memo to ? from W.H. Kelly (Apr. 14, 1959) concerning referendum of April 11, 1959. (pencil, handwritten) 4
4. Letter to Wm. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (May 6, 1959) concerning changes in the March 27, 1959, draft of proposed legislation. Changes enclosed. (mimeographed) 5
5. Outline of proposed legislation, draft of March 27, 1959. (mimeographed) 18
6. Draft of March 27, 1959: A bill to fix the beneficial ownership of the Colorado River Reservation located in the states of Arizona and Colorado and to provide a plan for tribal development and management of said Colorado River Reservation resources. (mimeographed) 21
7. Memorandum showing correlation of revised draft of March 27, 1959, with prior draft of Feb. 26, 1959, (mimeographed) 46
8. Memorandum of correlation re changes in in draft of March 27, 1959, to meet objections raised by Arizona Power Authority (May 5, 1959) (mimeographed) 52
9. A bill to authorize leasing of land on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona and California, and for other purposes. (June 29, 1959) 54
10. Minutes of meeting on Colorado River Indian Legislation with Advisory Committee and others (Oct. 2, 1959) (mimeographed) 57

2. ARCHIVES  
A-364

11. Outline of statement by Tribal Business Manager before Colorado River Reservation Advisory Committee (Oct. 2, 1959) (mimeographed) 65
12. Memo to All Tribal Council Members from Paul W. Hand (June 3, 1960) concerning revised plan for legislation (mimeographed) 68
13. Proposed plan of organization to achieve Colorado River Reservation development (June 3, 1960). Enclosed with above memo (mimeographed) 69
14. Outline of legislation required in the event the Tribal Council concludes to abandon its efforts to secure legislation authorizing the establishment of a specifically chartered Federal corporation and, in the alternative, proceed with a resource development program relying to the maximum possible extent upon established legal authorities. (June 3, 1960) Enclosed with the above memo (mimeographed) 75
15. A proposal by the Colorado River Indians to use American business principles to achieve reservation development. By Paul Hand (mimeographed) 77
16. Fact sheet for the Colorado River Reservation, Parker, Arizona (mimeographed) 91
17. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Aug. 3, 1959) concerning a copy of "History of Planning Project to Secure Beneficial Ownership of the Colorado River Reservation by Congressional Action" (typed original) 93
18. HISTORY OF PLANNING PROJECT TO SECURE BENEFICIAL OWNERSHIP OF THE COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION BY CONGRESSIONAL ACTION, 1958-1959 (July 23, 1959) Enclosed with above letter (mimeographed) 94
19. Colorado River Legislation - notes (ink, handwritten) 196
20. Legislation proposal, first draft. Reservation Planning by Hand (Nov. 24, 1958) (mimeographed) 197
21. Misc. notes included with above. (typed, handwritten in pencil) 248



3. ARCHIVES  
A-364

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 22. | Legislation - proposed guide lines for development authorities (Jan. 1, 1960) Reservation planning by Hand. (mimeographed)   | 254 |
| 23. | Memo on Hand contract. Reservation Planning by Hand (carbon copy)  | 278 |
| 24. | Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Sept. 28, 1959) concerning Colorado River Development (typed original)   | 279 |
| 25. | Letter to Paul (W. Hand) from Wm. H. Kelly (Oct. 7, 1959) concerning material on the history of the <u>Mohave</u> and <u>Chemehuevi</u> tribes and possible members for Hand's Arizona Committee (carbon copy) | 280 |
| 26. | Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Paul W. Hand (Oct. 16, 1959) acknowledging above letter  | 281 |
| 27. | Letter to Paul (Hand) from Wm. H. Kelly (Oct. 18, 1959) concerning the above and a pending trip by Kelly to Parker, Arizona (carbon copy)  | 282 |

This volume contains 282 pages.

Page 54 is undersized.

Page 54 used both sides.

Copies of items 5, 6, and 7 are also in Archives folder A-363.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 16, 1970.

REPORTS ON THE COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

by Katherine M. Parks

CONTENTS

1. EARLY HISTORY OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION. Bibliography. (July 24, 1958) 1  
(typed)
2. A BRIEF SUMMARY OF THE U.S. GOVERNMENT ACTS BEARING ON THE RIGHTS TO OWNERSHIP OF THE LAND OF THE COLORADO RIVER INDIAN RESERVATION 13  
(Aug. 15, 1958) (carbon copy)

This folder contains 41 pages.

Title page and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 13, 1971.

COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

Drafts of Reports by Katherine M. Park

CONTENTS

1. Title page, preface, table of contents and bibliography for report " <u>Mohave and Chemehuevi Ethnology</u> ". Report not included but same material covered in the following report. (Aug. 1, 1958)	1
2. <u>A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION</u> (Dec. 31, 1958). Incorporated into Part I - Ethnology of larger report. First draft and two different typings of second draft. See item 5.	5
3. History of Colorado River Reservation (1958). Draft incorporated into larger report; Part II - The Colorado River Reservation Area to 1865 and Part V - Further Legal Involvements. See item 5.	93
4. Different set of references to item 3	109
5. Partial report - no title, no date, covering: Ethnology, The Colorado River Reservation to 1865, Attempts to Settle Indians on Reservation to 1900, Land Base, and Further <u>Legal Involvements</u> .	114
6. Later draft of Further Legal Involvements	161

This folder contains 163 sheets.

All sheets are typed originals or carbons except pages 65-92 which are xeroxed. Margin notes and corrections in ink and pencil.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 8, 1971.



COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

Plans for Development 1940-1958

1. BIA Plan, 1940 (mimeographed)	1
2. BIA, 1946, Long Range Plan. Outline and plan with margin notes (mimeographed)	26
3. Charles M. Wright, 1952, Long Range Plan. (mimeographed)	88
4. General Problems - Planning Team (handwritten in ink)	104
5. Maddox Development Plan, 1958, including letters between Stewart Udall and Frank Maddox (Feb. 18, 1958 and Mar. 4, 1958) concerning plan. (xeroxed)	111
6. Minutes of meeting of Colorado River Tribal Council Planning Committee (Oct. 21, 1958, Oct. 24, 1958, Nov. 14, 1958) (mimeographed)	116
7. Letter to Pete Homer, Colorado River Tribes, from Robert F. Dewey, First National Bank, Phoenix (Nov. 5, 1958) concerning the possibility of the bank becoming a Trusty; includes estimates of costs and fees, Trust functions, and general administration (mimeographed)	125
8. Partial analysis of the Colorado River Reservation problem (Oct. 1957) by the Bureau of Ethnic Research, University of Arizona. (carbon copy)	129

This volume contains 140 pages.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Oct. 16, 1970.

10. Notice of puesto meeting for the fiesta. Pencil date in margin "1955" probably should read "1957" as date of meeting falls after the date of the fiesta in 1955 (carbon copy) 149
11. Regulations for puesto holders for the Fiesta de la Placita, May 18-19, 1957 (dittoed) 150
12. Puesto contract, 1957 fiesta (dittoed) 152
13. Newspaper clippings from the fiestas of 1955, 1956, 1957 153

This folder contains 171 sheets.

Page 149 is undersized.

There are many margin notes and corrections in both ink and pencil on these sheets.

Pages 162, 163 use both sides.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.

COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

Planning Memos

CONFIDENTIAL

CONTENTS

1. <u>Memorandum on University of Arizona Colorado River studies</u> (n.d.) (typed original)	1
2. Partial Analysis of Colorado River Reservation Problem prepared by Wm. H. Kelly, BER, University of Arizona (Oct. 4, 1957) (carbon copy)	3
3. Partial Analysis of Colorado River Problem, Udall: Addendum #2, prepared by the BER (Oct., 1957) (carbon copy)	12
4. Memorandum to W. H. Kelly from W.S. King about a trip by King to the Colorado River Reservation (Feb., 1958) (carbon copy)	17
5. <u>Planning for Colorado River Reservation Legislation</u> prepared by W.H. Kelly (May 24, 1958) (carbon copy)	24
6. Chronological Review, Colorado River Planning (Mar. 10, 1958-July 17, 1958) (typed original)	31
7. <u>Summary of Recent Events in Connection with the Udall-Goldwater Colorado River Reservation Proposal</u> (Mar. 28, 1958-June 25, 1958) (typed original)	34
8. Incomplete memorandum in two parts, beginning on page 6. No heading, no date. Subheadings in part one are "Congressman Stewart Udall's Plan", "Assumptions", "General Statement of Possible Plan". Subheadings in part 2 are "Tribal Land", "Individual Land" (carbon copy)	36

This folder contains 41 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 8, 1971.



✓  
COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

✓  
Land Claims Documents

CONTENTS

1.	Docket #185 before the Indian Claims Commission (Aug. 1, 1951) Claims for use of land by <u>WRA</u> . Petition and answer (printed, photostat)	1
2.	Docket #185 and Docket #283-A (Jan. 13, 1958) Defendants' Request for findings of fact, Brief, and Objections to Petitioners' Proposed Findings of Facts (printed) See item 5.	23
3.	Docket #185 and Docket #283-A (n.d.) Proposed Findings of Fact and Brief submitted by Petitioners (mimeographed) See item 5.	85
4.	Docket #283 (June 1955) Claims based on Aboriginal Ownership of Land. Petition and answer. (printed)	125
5.	Docket #283-A (Mar, 1955). Claims on trespass, weir, colonization and river boundry. Petition and answer. See items 2 and 3. (printed)	137
6.	Docket #283-B (Mar., 1955) Accounting claim. Petition only (printed)	156
7.	Docket #295 (Aug. 10, 1951) Claims for damages including those caused by the building of <u>Lake Havasu</u> . Petition only. (printed)	161
8.	Docket #295. Motion for Leave to Amend Petition (xeroxed)	170
9.	Docket #295. First Amended Petition (Mar. 1957) Maps included. (xeroxed)	178
10.	No. 421-52 in the U.S. Court of Claims (Aug. 11, 1952) Claims for compensation for use of land by the government for WRA from 1942 to date. Petition and answer. (printed, photostat, typed)	191

11. No. 424-52 in the U.S. Court of Claims (Aug. 11, 1952) Weir and colonization claims. Petition and answer. (printed) 205
12. Memoranda for the Assistant Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Sept. 15-Nov. 24, 1936) from Nathan R. Margold, Solicitor, Dept. of Interior, concerning determination of which Indians the Colorado River Reservation belonged to. (carbon copy) 225
13. Explanation of the colonization project and its problems to all members of the Colorado River Indian Tribes (May, 1950) Margin notes in pencil (carbon copy) 231
14. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Ralph M. Gelvin, Phoenix Area Office, Office of Indian Affairs (Aug. 15, 1952) concerning the disposal of land rights on the Colorado River Indian Reservation with a brief history of the reservation. Enclosed is a copy of a letter to George Fisher, Colorado River Tribal Council from Martin G. White, Dept. of Interior (Feb. 27, 1952) on the same subject and on the referendum of Jan. 2, 1952 about Ordinance No. 5 (typed original, carbon copy) 244
15. Memorandum to Ass't Sec. Lewis from Clarence A. Davis, Solicitor (Feb. 12, 1954) concerning the legal status of the development of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (carbon copy) 250
16. Summary Statement of Withdrawal Status (1955?) including progress toward withdrawal, services still rendered, negotiations under way for withdrawal of services and obstacles to withdrawal (xeroxed) 253
17. Proposed guide-lines for development of Colorado River Reservation Legislation (n.d.) including leasing bill, title bill and special authorities bill (mimeographed) See item 18. 257
18. Proposed revisions and errata sheet for above proposed guide-lines for development of Colorado River Reservation Legislation (Dec. 30, 1959) (mimeographed) 278

- |     |  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
| 19. | A Resolution to propose guide lines for the development of comprehensive legislation (Apr. 2, 1960) Resolved by the Colorado River Tribal Council (carbon copy)  | 283 |
| 20. | Minutes of meeting with the Colorado River Tribes in relation to a land title bill and plans for completion of the irrigation project (Nov. 10, 1960) (mimeographed)   | 285 |
| 21. | Copy of bill to Amend Public Law 86-506, draft of 11/22/60 with justification for extension of departmental <u>leasing</u> under general Indian leasing laws of certain California lands of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (Nov. 25, 1960) Attached letter from <u>Paul W. Hand</u> asking support for the measure (mimeographed) | 291 |

This folder contains 295 sheets.

Sheets 189, 190, 283, 284 are oversized.

Sheets 1-22, 125-169, 191-224, 231-249 are undersized.

The following sheets use both sides: 2-6, 23-84, 126, 127, 129-135, 138-143, 145-154, 157-159, 163-168, 191-193, 206-213, 215-223.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 9, 1971.



COLORADO RIVER RESERVATION

Land Development, Colonization, Ordinance No. 5

CONTENTS

1. Public Law 390 - to authorize the Secretary of the Interior to lease any unassigned lands on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, and for other purposes. Partial copy. (photostat) 1
2. Circular letter to all Indians of the Colorado River Reservation (Mar. 22, 1950) concerning Ordinance 5, Ass't Sec. of the Interior's letter (Mar. 9, 1945), and Sec. of the Interior's regulation. Copies of each enclosed (mimeographed) 2
3. An open letter to the Members of the Colorado River Tribes from Pete Homer, Chairman, Colorado River Tribal Council (Sept., 1958) concerning Ordinance 5 and the proposal that the Tribal Council is making to Congress (carbon copy) 12
4. Another draft of the above open letter signed by William Alcaida, Jay Gould, Agnes Savilla, Colorado River Tribes Planning Committee (Oct. 4, 1958) 16
5. Form letter from Pete Homer, Tribal Chairman, thanking people who talked with the University of Arizona research people (mimeographed) 19
6. Letter to Spt. J.W. Elliott, Sells Indian Agency from C.H. Gensler, Spt., Colorado River Indian Agency (Apr. 18, 1933) concerning the possibility of a few Papago Indians colonizing the Colorado River Reservation (carbon copy) 20
7. Letters to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from C.H. Gensler (Apr. 10, May 8, 1934) about conserving water from the Colorado River for irrigation on the reservation and colonization (mimeographed) 21
8. Letter to John Balmer, Western Navajo Agency, from John Collier (June 28, 1934) concerning Navajo Colonization of the Colorado River Indian Reservation. (mimeographed) 26

9. Letter to C.H. Gensler, Colorado River Agency, from Wm. H. Zeh, Office of Indian Affairs (Oct. 2, 1934) concerning Navajo colonization of the Colorado River Reservation (mimeographed) 27
10. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, from C.H. Gensler (Jan. 30, 1935) concerning Navajo colonization of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (mimeographed) 28
11. Letter to E.R. Fryer, Chairman, Southwest Superintendents Council (Sept. 20, 1939) (incomplete) suggestions for the development and settlement of the Colorado River Reservation (mimeographed) 29
12. Minutes of special meeting of the Colorado River Tribal Council with John Collier, Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Oct. 30, 1939) including address by Collier concerning irrigation development and colonization (mimeographed) 31
13. Substance of talk to Colorado River Tribal Council by H.W. Shipe, Special Ass't to Director of Irrigation (Dec. 23, 1940) concerning the Colorado River Indian Irrigation Project and colonization. Incomplete. Margin notes. (mimeographed) 39
14. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from C.H. Gensler (Feb. 3, 1941) concerning proposed legislation to divide the Colorado River Reservation. Margin notes. (mimeographed) 43
15. Letter to C.H. Gensler from A.L. Wathen, Acting Chief Engineer, Office of Indian Affairs (Feb. 14, 1941) acknowledging above letter. Draft of proposed bill "to provide for the use of certain unallotted, irrigable lands of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, by members of certain other Indian Tribes" included. (mimeographed) 45
16. Memorandum for Chief Counsel Reeves from Walter V. Woehlke (Nov. 11, 1942) concerning the Japanese put on the Colorado River Reservation by the War Relocation Authority. (mimeographed) 48
17. Letter to Dr. S.D. Aberle, United Pueblos Agency, from C.H. Gensler (Jan. 19, 1943) concerning colonization of the Colorado River Indian Reservation (mimeographed) 50



18. Letter to Walter V. Woehlke, Office of Indian Affairs from the Colorado River Indian Agency (incomplete) (June 1, 1943) concerning the attitude of the Indians toward the government plans for colonization (mimeographed) 52
19. A bill to authorize the Secretary of Interior to settle Indians from Arizona, California, Nevada and New Mexico on lands within the present boundaries of the Colorado River Indian Reservation, and for other purposes. Unsigned note (Aug. 5, 1943) on bottom (mimeographed) 53
20. Resolution by the Colorado River Tribal Council to grant use of lands to Indian servicemen and women (Mar. 25, 1944) (mimeographed) 54
21. Letter to Commissioner of Indian Affairs from C.H. Gensler (May 9, 1944) concerning the division of the reservation and the above resolution (mimeographed) 55
22. Minutes of meeting of Colorado River Tribal Council (Feb. 3, 1945) incomplete. Concerning colonization (mimeographed) 56
23. Letter to Norman Littell from Colorado River Agency (Mar. 22, 1948) incomplete. concerning colonization (mimeographed) 57
24. Letters to William Zimmerman, Jr., Acting Commissioner of Indian Affairs from Ralph M. Gelvin, Colorado River Indian Agency (Dec. 22, 1948, May 2, 1949) concerning the attitudes of the Indians toward the Indian Service and colonization (mimeographed) 58
25. Letter to C.M. Wright from Ralph M. Gelvin (June 17, 1949) concerning the disagreement over colonization between the Indians and the Indian Service and a possible meeting in Washington to settle same (mimeographed) 62
26. Memorandum to Commissioner Nichols from Ralph M. Gelvin (Feb. 9, 1950) concerning the second meeting about colonization with the Colorado River Tribal Council in Washington and the change in Jay Gould's attitude between 1945 and 1950 (mimeographed) 63



27. Letter to Secretary Chapman from Ass't Secretary Warne (Mar. 6, 1950) concerning a meeting on the Colorado River Reservation between Warne and the Indians and giving the point of views expressed by various people on colonization. Incomplete. (mimeographed) 64
28. Letter to Jay Gould, Colorado River Tribal Council from the American Legion, Freeman H. Sharp Post No. 70 (Mar. 12, 1950) supporting Ordinance No. 5 (mimeographed) 65
29. Memorandum to Commissioner Myer from Leonard M. Hill, Branch of Economic Development (July 11, 1951) a report of Hill's field trip, June 21-July 4, 1951, to the Phoenix Area Office of Indian Affairs to obtain reactions of field personnell to land settlement proposals. Proposals are summarized and reactions given (carbon copy) 69
30. Letter to Barry Goldwater from Ralph Gelvin (Feb., 1953) giving the history of the Colorado River Development Program for use by the Indians (mimeographed) 75
31. Secretarial regulations for the Settlement of the Southern Reserve, Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona. Amendment of Section 4 of Ordinance No. 5 (Feb. 17, 1954) (mimeographed) 81
32. A list of documents contained in the office of the Supt. of Colorado River Indian Reservation, BIA, pertaining to Ordinance No. 5 (carbon copy) 82
33. Minutes of the meeting in Washington with the Tribal Council of Ordinance No. 5 (Jan., 1950) with attached memorandum to all Indians of the Colorado River Reservation from Jay Gould (Feb. 21, 1950) about the minutes and the impending visit of William Warne, Ass't Secretary of Interior. Including letters to Jay Gould from John R. Nichols, Commissioner of Indian Affairs (Feb. 9, 1950) summarizing discussions on:
- |                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| <u>Education</u>             | 118 |
| <u>Health</u>                | 121 |
| <u>Welfare and Placement</u> | 126 |
| <u>Irrigation</u>            | 128 |
| <u>Extension</u>             | 131 |

5. ARCHIVES  
A-370

This folder contains 133 pages.

Items 7-27 and item 30 are very poorly reproduced.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Jan. 8, 1971.

COLORADO RIVER TRIBES

Tribal Council Constitution,  
Law and Order Code,  
Budget, etc.

CONTENTS

1. Letters between Pete Homer, Colorado River Tribes Tribal Chairman and W.H. Kelly, BER, University of Arizona (Sept. 24 & 26, 1959) concerning a meeting of the Colorado River Citizens Advisory Committee on Oct. 2, 1959. Announcement of meeting enclosed (typed original, mimeographed, carbon copy) 1
2. Letter from Richard A. Harvill, University of Arizona to Pete Homer (Sept. 26, 1959) expressing regret at not being able to attend the above meeting (carbon copy) 4
3. Colorado River Constitution (Aug. 13, 1937) (typed) 5
4. Constitution and By-Laws of the Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Reservation, Arizona and California. Approved Aug. 13, 1937 (printed booklet) 6
5. Constitution, By-Laws and Ordinances of the Colorado River Indian Tribes of the Colorado River Reservation, Arizona and California. Including the Indian Reorganization Act, Law and Order Code, Land Code, Tribal Ordinances, legal forms, and Secretarial regulations governing Settlement of the Southern Reserve. Apr. 1947. (printed booklet) 15
6. Ordinance No. 1, licensing retail business, as approved Apr. 20, 1954 (mimeographed) 74
7. Resolution No. B-129-54, cancelling Ordinance No. 2 approved Dec. 20, 1954. Text of resolution not included (mimeographed) 78
8. Ordinance No. 9, controlling livestock, as approved May 4, 1954 (mimeographed) 79
9. Ordinance No. 11, intoxicating beverages as approved Apr. 20, 1954 (mimeographed) 82



10. Ordinance No. 12, controlling fishing and hunting as approved June 25, 1954 (mimeographed) 83
11. Constitution and By-Laws of the Fort Mohave Tribe of the Fort Mohave Reservation, Arizona, Nevada, and California (mimeographed) 85
12. Colorado River Reservation - background and law and order program (dittoed) 97
13. Cocopa Reservation - background and law and order program (dittoed) 105
14. Law and Order Code of the Quechan Tribe of the Fort Yuma Reservation (carbon copy) 107
15. Statement of tribal fund balance and annual income (1955, 1956, 1957) (carbon copy) 146
16. Tribal Program - U.S. Treasury (no information submitted) (carbon copy) 147
17. Tribal Program - Local Funds (1955, 1956, 1957) (carbon copy) 148
18. Budget: Jan. 1, 1956 to Dec. 31, 1956 (xeroxed) 149
19. Letter to Stewart Udall from F.M. Haverland, BIA (Oct. 18, 1957) concerning subjugated and irrigated acreage and tribal income of the Colorado River Reservation (xeroxed) 152
20. Letter to Stewart Udall from James B. Ring, BIA (Oct. or Nov. 1957) concerning census information and tribal income (xeroxed) 154
21. Memorandum to Paul Hand, Tribal Office, from Ruth M. Peavy, Branch of Realty, U.S. Government (Oct. 24, 1958) concerning tribal income from agricultural leases (xeroxed) 155

22. Letter to Colorado River Tribes Tribal Council from R.M. Williams, CPA (Nov. 20, 1958) concerning his examination of their accounting records. Includes balance sheet, analyses of changes in net worth - all funds, comparative statement of income and expenses - local funds, comparative statement of expenses - local funds, and schedule of fixed assets (xeroxed) 156
23. Budget: Jan. 1, 1960 to Dec. 31, 1960 (typed) 168
24. Answer to questionnaire from the BIA on the tribal organization - Colorado River Reservation (photostat) 175
25. Answer to a questionnaire from the BIA on tribal organization - Cocopah Reservation (photostat) 181
26. Answer to a questionnaire from the BIA on tribal organization - Fort Mohave Reservation (photostat) 185
27. Letter to Ralph M. Gelvin, Area Director, from J.M. Stewart (June 30, 1953) concerning the above questionnaire (photostat) 189
28. Excerpt from "Smoke Signals" (July 4, 1957) concerning the results of the referendum and election - Parker Valley Soil and Water conservation District - June 22, 1957 (typed) 191
29. Mailing list compiled October 1958 (xeroxed) 192
30. Minutes of the Colorado River Tribal Council meeting (July 11, 1959) 204
31. List of items which the Colorado River Indians would like to have considered by the Special Task Force Committee (Mar. 24-25, 1961) (mimeographed) 208
32. Letter to Pete Homer from John E. Evans, Capital Films of Arizona (n.d.) concerning the possibilities of a motion picture being made of the Colorado River Tribes. Includes objectives, technical specifications, distribution possibilities, story content, and costs (mimeographed) 212

- |  |     |
|--|-----|
| 33. Official ballot, Colorado River Indian Tribes<br>(Jan. 3, 1959) candidates for council. Margin<br>notes (mimeographed) | 229 |
| 34. Various legal forms (mimeographed, printed)  | 230 |

This folder contains 236 sheets

The following pages are undersized: 4, 6-14, 15-84, 230-232

The following pages use both sides: 8-13, 17-73

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Peis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Feb. 2, 1971.



COLORADO RIVER LITIGATION

✓  
Arizona vs California

✓  
*Wainwright*

CONTENTS

1. Notice of motion and motion by California defendants for directing intervenor The United States of America to produce and permit inspection and copying or photographing of documents and records and memorandum in support of motion. Hearing before the Supreme Court of the U.S., October Term 1957, No. 10 original, (Nov. 30, 1957) (mimeographed) 1
2. Notice of hearing and objections by the United States to motion to produce by California defendants. Before the Supreme Court of the U.S., October Term 1957, No. 10 Original (Dec. 23, 1957) (mimeographed) 22
3. Letters between Wm. H. Kelly, Bureau of Ethnic Research University of Arizona and the California Attorney General's Office, signed by Harry Sondheim and Charles E. Corker (Oct. 21, 1957 - Nov. 1, 1957) thanking Dr. Kelly for his help and his book "Indians of the Southwest" and the possibility of Dr. George C. Barker helping in the Attorney General's Indian investigation (typed original, carbon copies) 30
4. Letters to Dr. Wm. H. Kelly from Charles E. Corker (Dec. 27 & 30, 1957) informing Dr. Kelly of California's motion (see items 1 & 2) and asking if copies of the report of the U.S. Public Health Service of June 15, 1956, prepared by the BER, are available (typed original) 33
5. Letter to Charles E. Corker from Wm. H. Kelly (Dec. 30, 1957) answer to above letter (carbon copy) 35
6. Letter to Wm. H. Kelly from Charles E. Corker (Jan. 4, 1957 - should be 1958) thanking Kelly for providing portions of the above report (typed original) 36

7. Newspaper clipping (Aug. 22, 1958) giving Colorado River lawsuit timetable. Also typed copy of same 37
8. Newspaper clipping (May 9, 1960) giving Special Master Simon H. Rifkinds' proposal on the Colorado River lawsuit 40
9. Newspaper clipping (Oct. 30, 1960) "Colorado River Water Suit Decision Expected in 1961" 43
10. Address by Lawrence Mehren, President of Central Arizona Project Assoc. (n.d.) reviewing the story of the Colorado River and its importance to Arizona and bringing up to date the legal struggle over its water rights (xeroxed) 44
11. Pamphlet "The Colorado River Storage Project" 54

This folder contains 54 sheets.

The following pages are undersized: 22-23.

Page 54 uses both sides and is oversized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 2, 1971.

LATIN AMERICAN SEMINAR

ON ARTS AND CRAFTS

Mexico City, Oct., 1965

CONTENTS

This volume contains 153 mimeographed and xeroxed sheets, mostly in Spanish. They were collected by Maurice Grossman, Professor of Art, University of Arizona and regional representative of the American Craftsmen's Council, from the Latin American Seminar on Arts and Crafts, Mexico City, October, 1965. They consist of working papers, resolutions, bibliographies, programs, etc.

Page 26 is used on both sides.

Page 153 has a hole in it.

Contents page and pagination added by J. Weis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 2, 1971.



TRANSCRIPTS OF THE PRESCOTT COLLEGE HAVASUPAI ORAL TRADITION PROJECT

(June 1969)

by

Elizabeth M. Euler

CONTENTS

1. Interview with <u>Wallen Burro</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 24, 1969)	1
2. Interview with <u>Wallen Burro</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler; <u>Teddy Grounds</u> , interpretor (June 18, 1969)	23
3. Interview with <u>Wallen Burro</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 22, 1969)	49
4. Interview with <u>Wallen Burro</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 23, 1969)	112
5. Interview with <u>Jim Crook</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 15, 1969)	142
6. Interview with <u>Jim Crook</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 20, 1969)	172
7. Interview with <u>Viola Crook</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 17, 1969)	179
8. Interview with <u>Duke Idecaua</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler; <u>Teddy Grounds</u> , interpretor (June 18, 1969)	257
9. Interview with <u>Duke Ikiavaca</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 24, 1969) Transcription of the " <u>Circle Song</u> "	300
10. Interview with <u>Buddy Jones</u> , General Manager of <u>Supai Travel</u> <u>Enterprises</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 24, 1969)	301
11. Interview with <u>Lemuel Paia</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 20, 1969)	318
12. Interview with <u>Lemuel Paia</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 21, 1969)	345
13. Interview with <u>Lemuel Paia</u> --Elizabeth M. Euler (June 23, 1969)	363
14. Transcription of <u>Council Meeting</u> , Havasupai (June 14, 1969) <u>Daniel Kaska</u> , Council Chairman; <u>Juan Sinvella</u> , interpretor and <u>Royal Marks</u> , Lawyer	392

15. Statement to Havasupai Tribal Meeting (June 14, 1969) by  
Royal D. Marks 436
16. Before the Indian Claims Commission: The Havasupai Tribe of  
the Havasupai Reservation, Arizona (petitioner) v. the United  
States of America (defendant) Docket No. 91: Stipulation  
for entry of Final Judgment 446

This volume contains 449 pages.

The table of contents and index have been added by V. Smyer, Arizona State  
Museum Library, August 13, 1970.

INDEX

- Agriculture, 8, 15, 21, 24, 25,  
 52, 108-111, 143-144, 156, 163-  
 164, 170, 174-175, 181-183, 185,  
 257, 264, 277-278, 341, 363.  
 See also: Corn, Gardens  
 Akabah, Alan, 398, 437  
 Alfalfa, 181  
 Allanacawa, 289  
 Alma, 288  
 Apache, 20, 23, 39, 41, 43, 44,  
 46, 47, 81-85, 87-88, 91, 127,  
 172-173, 176-177, 295-296, 298,  
 422  
 Apache Trail, 176, 182. See also:  
 Trails  
 Appliances, 364-365, 370-371  
 Appraiser, 395, 407-408, 410, 422,  
 443-444  
 Arizona, 76, 251, 424  
 Ash Bread, 28. See also: Bread,  
 Food  
 Ashfork, 394, 437  
 Attorney General, 411, 443. See  
 also: Government  
 Aubrey Cliffs, 394, 437  
 Awakawa, Duke, 33
- "Bah", 7  
 Baskets, 246, 266, 310  
 Bass, Bill, 3-4  
 Bass Camp, 4  
 Bass Trail, 4, 91. See also:  
 Trails  
 Bathing, Ritual, 43, 200-201, 212-  
 214. See also: Soap  
 Baverick, 150  
 Bead Two Eyes, 328  
 Beans, 143  
 Bear, 120  
 Beauty, Fred, 343  
 Beauty, Lucy, 343  
 Beecher, Fred, 148  
 Belmont, 301
- Bill Williams Mts., 394, 437  
 Birth Defects, 114-115  
 Black Man (Alkutup), 290-291  
 Blindness, 65-66, 297-298, 372. See  
 also: Illness  
 Boarding School. See: School  
 Bob, 289  
 Bow and Arrow, 42, 100, 178, 295, 347,  
 349, 355, 357. See also: Weapons  
 Bread, 27-28, 91, 109, 379. See also:  
 Food  
 Brewer, Lilly, 189. See also: Lilly  
 Brice, Mr., 422, 431  
 Bright Angel, 17, 285, 319  
 Bucklin Ranch, 4a  
 Buckskin, 49-50, 100, 118, 296  
 Buddy, 123, 126  
 Bureau of Indian Affairs, 194, 416, 421,  
 426-427, 429  
 Burger, Martin, 3, 5  
 Burnett, Mr., 68-69  
 Burro, Billie, 398, 437  
 Burro, Captain, 25, 294  
 Burro, Wallen, 237-240  
 Burros, 170  
 Butler, Martin, 150-151
- Caba, Allan, 139  
 Cafe. See: Restaurant  
 California, 17, 152, 153, 377  
 Cameron, 394, 437  
 Camp Verde, 83, 422  
 Car, 124, 417  
 Cat, 242-244  
 Cataract Canyon, 318  
 Cataract Creek, 394, 437  
 Cattle, 9, 77, 99, 153, 196, 222, 328  
 Cattle Rustling, 339-340  
 Caves, 26, 28, 29, 155, 202, 269  
 Cedar Trees, 2  
 Celebrations, 127, 198, 209. See also:  
 Ceremonies, Dancing, Peach Festival,  
 Pow-Wow (Flagstaff), Rodeo  
 Century Plant, 2



- Ceremonies, 43, 221-227, 231, 233-236, 270, 282-283, 355. See also: Celebrations
- Chemihuevi, 326
- Chickapanagee (bat), 89-91, 93, 106
- Childbirth, 211-219, 229, 287, 290. See also: Birth Defects, Pregnancy
- Child Training, 59-61, 99, 101-102, 145, 149-150, 178, 185-186, 200, 209, 246-247, 315-316, 345, 359-360
- Children, 41, 59, 63-64, 120, 160, 185, 195, 199, 219-200, 285, 286, 296, 309, 315, 322, 326-327, 359-360, 363, 367, 371-372
- Christmas, 193, 277
- Church, 96-99, 147, 182, 235. See also: Sunday School
- Circle Dance, 89-96, 126-129, 132-137
- Circle Dance Song, 300
- Clarkdale, 342
- Claudegill, 156
- Clothes, 21, 33, 91, 93-96, 127, 147, 193, 225-228, 278, 296, 362
- Coconino, 330
- Cocopahs, 421
- Coffee, 27
- Cohen, Felix, 393, 433
- Cole, Mr., 14, 67, 276
- Colorado River, 24, 71, 167, 394, 437
- Commissioner of Indian Affairs, 397
- Community Hospital, 244
- Congress, 415-416, 426-434, 445. See also: Government
- Cook, 338
- Cooke, Du, 11
- Cooke, Tim, 11
- Corn, 8, 15, 24-26, 44, 52, 58, 108-111, 143, 181, 206, 209, 264, 274, 389-391. See also: Agriculture, Gardens, Food
- Cottonwood, 138, 238
- Court of Claims, 426, 428
- Coyotes, 120-123, 240, 244, 284
- Cradle Board, 217-218, 220
- Crazy Well, 56
- Cremation, 232-233
- Crook, Jim, 16, 17, 103
- Cross-cousin Marriage, 115. See also: Marriage
- Curing Ceremony. See: Illness
- Dabuggins, Maude, 3, 5
- Dakota, 286
- Dam, 17, 18
- Dancing, 43, 90-93, 96, 133-136, 178. See also: Circle Dance
- Death, 15, 18-20, 85, 94-96, 113-114, 130, 225-237, 239-243, 320-322, 341-342. See also: Illness, Spirits
- Deep Springs, 5
- Deer, 3, 9, 92, 102, 104-108, 138, 196, 255, 263, 269, 282, 288, 349-351, 354, 356, 358. See also: Hunting
- Department of Interior, 433
- Department of Justice, 410, 412
- Devil Springs, 5
- Diamond Creek, 269, 328, 341
- Divorce, 63-64, 119-120, 199-200, 285
- Doctors, Anglo, 8, 221, 289-290. See also: Medicine Man
- Dog, 68-69
- Donkas, Eleanor, 242-244
- Donkas, Frank, 242-244
- Drinking, 18-21, 97-98, 162-163, 382-383, 386-388
- Drinks, 201, 212-213, 254, 348
- Drum, 129, 134, 137, 138
- Drying Food, 44, 109, 181, 254-255. See also: Food
- Ducks, 101
- Dukes, 11, 33, 90
- Dukes, Ida, 90
- Elizabeth, 245
- Emerson School, 302. See also: School
- Employment, 7, 10, 11, 15-18, 21, 103, 151-161, 164, 171-172, 181, 192, 194, 244, 256-258, 272, 284-286, 302-308, 312-313, 326-327, 332-334, 366, 381-382, 384, 391. See also: Wages
- English, 316, 362, 396
- Erwin, 159
- Euler, Robert, 164, 399, 402, 238
- Ewing, Mr., 68, 322
- Farmington, N. M., 401, 438
- Federal Bureau of Investigation, 388
- Fielding, Slim, 148



Fighting, 62, 97-99, 166-168, 280.  
See also: Warfare

Fines, 384-391. See also: Jail

Flagstaff, 25, 26, 124, 194-195,  
268, 301, 305, 329-330

Flagstaff High School, 301-302

Flood, 66-67, 70, 143, 173, 182,  
271-275

Flour, 26, 27

Fole, Roy, 423

Food, 2, 26-28, 44, 65, 91, 101,  
102, 106-107, 109, 143, 151, 156  
198, 206, 209-211, 226-227, 254-  
256, 258-264, 375, -377. See also:  
Corn, Drying Food, Meat, Mescal,  
Pumpkins

Food Taboos, 102-106, 210-211, 346-  
347, 349

Forest Rangers, 3, 9, 20, 329-330,  
333. See also: Park Service

Fort Apache, 83

Fort Mohave, 97, 190-191

Fort Whipple, 35

Forts, 45, 176

Fox, 240

Frances, 323-324

Frances, Miss, 68

Fresno, 16, 17, 152-153

Fruit, 25, 44, 254. See also:  
Food

Gallup, N. M., 19

Games, 127, 133

Gardens, 21, 25, 108, 144, 169, 182-  
183, 185, 277. See also: Agri-  
culture, Corn

Gary, 248

Gasoline, 378

Gathering, 2, 25, 71-72, 258, 264,  
402, 439

Geronimo, 72

Ginwyan, Miss, 67-68. See also:  
Gunawyne, Miss; Gullinwyne, Miss

Glen, 232

Globe, 336

Goat, 29

God, 27, 94. See also: Tochopa

Gold, Frank, 195

Goldwater, 427

Golf, 126

Golf Course, 125, 311

Goodfriend, 377

Government, 19, 20, 190, 378, 400,  
403-406, 409-412, 419-420, 424,  
430-433, 438-440, 446. See also:  
Attorney General, Congress, Sec-  
retary of Interior, Supreme Court

Grand Canyon, 1-3, 7, 9, 10, 14, 15,  
17, 20, 21, 25, 28, 37, 40, 66, 67,  
71, 76, 101, 108, 118, 126, 153,  
155-159, 166, 168, 169, 171, 188,  
194, 219, 272-273, 284-286, 303,  
317, 319, 322, 329, 333, 341, 349,  
387, 398, 437

Grand Canyon Village, 169

Grandparents, 64-66, 71, 102, 112-113,  
169-170, 178, 217, 246-247, 345,  
359

Grandview, 11, 15, 330

Grandview Point, 4-4a

Grazing Rights, 424, 427-428

Greenfield, Mr., 24, 97-98

Gregg, Miss, 13, 67-68, 144, 276, 323

Gullinwyne, Miss, 276. See also: Gin-  
wyan, Miss

Gunawyne, Miss, 323

Guns, 34, 42, 104, 106, 177, 356. See  
also: Weapons

Hackberry, 13

Hair, 57-58, 69, 70, 91, 207, 238,  
345-347, 362

Hammerton's Store, 319

Hance, John, 4-4a

Hanna, Don, 137

Hanna, Henry, 34

Harvey, Fred, 17, 154-155, 159, 170-171,  
312, 317, 333

Havasupai Reservation, 21, 394, 397,  
399-400, 402-407, 410, 436-438,  
441

Hawaii, 170-171

Hawaiian Tourist Operation, 317



- Headstart, 368  
 Highway 66, 186, 337  
 Hilltop, 40, 118, 123, 308, 387  
 Hippies, 313-315  
 Hitchcock, Shepard, 330-333  
 Hogan. See: Houses  
 Homestead, 1, 10  
 Homestead Rights, 425  
 Hopis, 23, 50, 154, 173, 202, 210,  
 268, 305, 316, 419  
 Horses, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 34, 36-  
 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 61-63, 99, 103,  
 106, 118, 120, 123, 133, 145, 151,  
 153, 157, 160, 164-165, 170, 177,  
 196, 227-228, 232, 257-258, 273,  
 280-281, 285, 295-296, 303-304, 311,  
 322, 327, 329-330, 332-333, 338,  
 345, 378-379, 389-390  
 Hospitals, 219, 287-290. See also:  
 Community Hospital, Oshrin Hospital  
 Houses, 2, 17, 36, 44, 45, 142, 154,  
 155, 169, 175, 180-181, 183, 229,  
 230, 253, 273, 309, 334, 363-372  
 Hundig, Evelina, 380-381, 385  
 Hunting, 3, 9, 72, 92-93, 99-102, 104-  
 108, 142, 144, 169, 257, 263-264,  
 284, 345-358, 402, 430, 439  
 Hunting License, 9, 77-78  
 Hunting Magic, 346-353, 356-358  
 Hunting Season, 9  
 Hykovees, 92-95, 103. See also:  
 White People
- Illif, Mr., 325  
 Illness, 6-8, 18, 78-85, 103-104, 113-  
 114, 128, 130-132, 138-141, 189,  
 220-225, 229, 236-238, 287-289, 292,  
 320-322, 326, 340-342. See also:  
 Blindness, Death, Songs  
 Income Tax, 428  
 Indian Claims Commission, 398-406, 408-  
 409, 411-413, 415, 426, 432-434,  
 436-437, 440-441, 444-445, 447-448.  
 See also: Land Claims  
 Indian Claims Commission Act, 397, 405,  
 433, 436, 447
- Indian Gardens, 1-3, 25, 169  
 Indian Mission, 306  
 Indian Row, 337  
 Inheritance, 168, 183-184, 341-342  
 Irrigation, 184-185
- Jack, Ethel, 163  
 Jail, 71-72, 338-341, 380, 382-383,  
 386, 388. See also: Fines  
 "Jap," 76  
 Jerky, 254-255  
 Jerome, 83  
 Jewelry, 49-52, 226-227  
 Jim, Big, 14, 20, 25, 69, 398, 437  
 Jim, Captain, 145  
 Jones, Mrs. Fredericks, 305  
 Jones, Maude, 89  
 Jones, Rock, 140  
 Judge, 380-382  
 Juniper, 25  
 Justice of the Peace, 305
- Kaibab Trail, 285. See also: Trails  
 Kaiser, 16  
 Kangaroo, 29  
 Kaska, Daniel, 136  
 Kasudla, Ruby, 337  
 Kelsey, Miss Cathy, 146, 324  
 Kendrick Peak, 406  
 Kingman, 119, 219, 250, 378  
 Kingman Rest Home, 125  
 Kirby's Station, 336  
 Koho, Jack,  
 Kolb, Emery, 7
- Lagoon Lake, 328  
 Lake Meade, 331, 336  
 Land Claims, 164-168, 392-449. See  
 also: Indian Claims Commission  
 Land Ownership, 63, 182-184, 252, 392-  
 449  
 Lazaru, Arthur Jr., 409



Lee Canyon, 29, 30  
 Lee, John, 30, 71-73  
 Lenny, 248  
 Liebby, Maria Levy, 316  
 Lilly, 238  
 Little Colorado River, 5, 6, 24-26,  
 45, 91, 394, 406, 437  
 Lizards, 264  
 Los Angeles, 153, 192

Mahone, Jim, 337-339  
 Mail, 36, 159, 376-380  
 Mailman, 272, 297  
 Mama Chick, 34  
 Manakaja, Antiuke, 14  
 Manakaja, Chief, 14, 36, 73-77, 123,  
 274-275  
 Manakaja Point, 126, 316  
 Manners, Dr. Robert, 400  
 Ma'nut (Green Bananas), 2, 258-259  
 Marks, Royal, 164, 252. See also:  
 Marx, Lawer  
 Marriage, 15, 61-63, 115-119, 145,  
 156-157, 187-188, 190, 194-200,  
 209-210, 246, 281-285, 287, 305-  
 306, 315-316, 342-343, 381. See  
 also: Residence Patterns, Poly-  
 gany  
 Marx, Lawer, 166  
 Matewedita Canyon, 23  
 Maticajaws, 73  
 McGee, Pat, 163  
 Measles, 320-322. See also:  
 Illness  
 Meat, 44, 118, 206, 209-211, 254,  
 255, 264-265, 350-352, 376. See  
 also: Food  
 Medicine Men, 6-8, 78, 80-87, 104-105,  
 139-140, 211, 221-225, 237, 287-289.  
 See also: Doctors, Anglo  
 Menominee School, 149. See also:  
 School  
 Menstruation, 200-201, 209, 214. See  
 also: Puberty Rites, Girls  
 Mescal, 71-72, 254, 260-262  
 Mesquite Trees, 184

Mexicans, 34, 35, 337  
 Mexico, 173  
 Middle Verde, 342-343  
 Minerals, 421-423  
 Mines, 3  
 Missionaries, 97  
 Moenkopi, 316  
 Mohave, 52, 53, 128  
 Mohawk Canyon, 269, 321, 327, 341  
 Moho Canyon, 45  
 Moki Tank, 41  
 Money, 162, 164-168, 170, 187, 192-193,  
 196, 251-254, 317, 361, 371, 374-  
 375, 395-396, 415-417, 419-424, 428  
 Monikaja, 327  
 Montoya, Betty, 344  
 Montoya, Don, 344  
 Mooney, 341  
 Moqui Canyon, 35  
 Mormon Lake, 330-331  
 Mosquitoes, 126  
 Motel, 125  
 Mt. Floyd, 394, 406, 437  
 Mt. Gilipin, 394, 437  
 Mt. Sitgreaves, 406  
 Mules, 5, 157, 165, 273, 286, 333  
 Muskal, 25. See also: Mescal  
 Myths, 23, 27, 32-33, 47-48, 121-123,  
 173-175. See also: Stories, Omens  
 National Archives, 398, 437  
 National Forest, 422. See also: Park  
 Service  
 National Monument, 170  
 Navajos, 20, 23, 28, 50, 52, 57-59, 87,  
 106, 108, 118, 121, 155, 169-170,  
 173, 180, 265, 268, 301, 392, 400-  
 401, 411, 424, 434  
 Navajo Blankets, 196, 222, 233, 266-  
 267  
 Navajo, Chief, 35, 36, 73-76, 80-84,  
 86-87, 327  
 Navajo Forest, 342  
 Needles, 190  
 New Lodge, 272  
 North Rim, 6



Nursing, 213

Offerings, 227-229, 232  
Old Age, 21, 64-66, 104, 162  
Old People, 374, 376, 398, 401  
437  
Omens, 237-244  
Oshrin Hospital, 364. See also:  
Hospitals  
Outing Girls, 192  
Owls, 241

P. E. Y., 17  
Paia, Lemuel, 137, 273  
Paia, Lemya, 137  
Paia, Steve, 343-344  
Paint, 28-29, 53-57, 202-203,  
266-270, 348  
Paqatiwa, 387  
Park Service, 158, 303, 425, 429.  
See also: Forest Rangers,  
National Forest, State Park  
Parker, 219  
Pastu Wash, 318  
Payson, 331  
Peach Festival, 40, 127, 132-133,  
138, 251. See also: Celebra-  
tions  
Peach Springs, 150, 186-188, 248,  
282, 284, 372-374, 380, 385-  
386, 388-389, 410  
Pension, 21, 286, 374. See also:  
Social Security  
Perkins, Dr., 324  
Phantom, 6  
Phantom Ranch, 387. See also:  
Ranches  
Phoenix, 8, 191, 219, 333, 335,  
398, 437  
Phoenix Indian School, 312, 325-  
326. See also: School  
Photographs, 362  
Pictographs, 28, 29  
Pierced Ears, 49-50. See also:  
Jewelry  
Pine Springs, 341

Pinon, 2, 25, 72, 258-259, 264  
Planting. See: Agriculture, Corn,  
Gardens  
Plateau, 5, 24, 40, 108-109, 347, 359  
Pneumonia, 340-342. See also: Illness  
Poison, 19, 42  
Police, 14-16, 20, 136, 382-383, 384,  
386, 388  
Polygamy, 274-275. See also: Marriage  
Pootsoy, 86  
Post-partum Taboo, 215. See also:  
Childbirth  
Pottery, 270  
Pow-Wow (Flagstaff), 127, 268, 305.  
See also: Celebrations  
Power, Mr., 12  
Prayers, 104, 108-110, 352, 356-358  
Pregnancy, 15, 210-211, 287. See also:  
Childbirth  
Prescott, 35, 3y, 81, 194, 202-203, 242,  
249-250, 256, 378  
Puberty Rites, Boys, 208, 347-349, 354-  
357  
Puberty Rites, Girls, 200-209. See  
also: Menstruation  
Public Health, 365  
Pumpkins, 143, 255. See also: Food  
Pupsiteek, 289  
Pussee, Edith Manakajo, 74  
Pussee, Mark 74

Qualla, Toby, 33, 65-66, 117  
Quidohigh, Phyllis, 148

Rabbits, 9, 99-102, 263, 284, 346-347  
Railroad, 3, 19, 20, 39, 76, 126, 311,  
316, 317, 319, 335. See also:  
Santa Fe Railroad  
Ranchers, 10, 11, 15, 17, 37  
Ranches, 45, 72, 76, 77, 103, 331-334,  
391, 421. See also: Bucklin Ranch,  
Phantom Ranch, Row Ranch  
Rangers. See: Forest Rangers  
Rats, 263  
Raulwell, 20  
Rawhide, 100, 138



- Red Butte, 1, 2, 6, 8  
 Red Wall, 4a  
 Reservation. See: Havasupai Res-  
 ervation, Navajo Reservation,  
 Walapai Reservation  
 Residence Patterns, 188, 199, 283,  
 306, 327-328. See also: Mar-  
 riage  
 Restaurant, 253, 310-311  
 Rhodes, John, 428  
 Riverside, 193  
 Rock Man and Woman, 32-33, 47, 173-  
 175. See also: Wigleeva  
 Rodeo, 138, 160, 306. See also:  
 Celebrations  
 Rogers, Bessie, 89  
 Rogers, Will, 311  
 Roosevelt Dam, 331, 335, 336  
 Rose Well, 338, 437  
 Row Ranch, 284-285  
 Rowe, Stanford, 330  
 Rough, 10  
 Round Mountain, 394, 437
- Salt, 26  
 Salt Lake City, 423  
 Salt River, 331  
 San Carlos, 87-89  
 San Diego, 192  
 San Francisco Peaks, 25, 45, 394,  
 406, 437  
 Sanctions, Negative, 59-62, 80-82,  
 86-88, 149-150, 279-280  
 Santa Fe Railroad, 17, 76, 152, 153,  
 154, 317. See also: Railroads  
 Scalping, 42-43, 178. See also:  
 Warfare  
 School, 11-15, 67, 97, 143-144, 146-  
 150, 189-194, 256, 270-272, 275-277,  
 279-280, 301-302, 312, 319-326, 354,  
 358-359, 419  
 Scraper, 17, 18  
 Secretary of the Interior, 412, 448  
 Seligman, 319, 335, 337-338  
 Settlement, 409-414, 420, 427, 430-  
 432, 442-445, 448
- Sheep, 77  
 Sheep, Big Horn, 349-351, 354, 356  
 Sherman Institute, 191-193  
 Shield, 296-297, 298. See also:  
 Weapons  
 Sinyella, Elsie, 373-374  
 Smallpox, 320. See also: Illness  
 Smoking, 98-99, 161, 225, 345-346,  
 355  
 Snakes, 247  
 Soap, 2, 200-201, 213. See also:  
 Yucca; Bathing, Ritual  
 Social Security, 20, 187, 286, 366, 371  
 374, 376. See also: Pensions  
 Soldiers, 35, 36, 87-88  
 Songs, 84-85, 91-93, 104-106, 108, 121,  
 126-132, 134, 137-141, 223-225, 234,  
 292-294, 357, 359. See also:  
 Circle Dance Song, Illness, Sweat  
 Bath Song  
 South Beaver School, 302. See also:  
 School  
 Spirits, 120, 224, 236-238, 243-244.  
 See also: Death  
 Spoonhead, Willie, 69-70, 103-105, 297,  
 372-373  
 Squawberry (Saltberry), 262-263  
 Squirrels, 101, 263  
 State Capitol, 398, 437  
 State Employment, 194  
 State Park, 422. See also: Park  
 Service  
 Stealing, 44, 59, 98-99  
 Stieger, Sam, 428-429  
 Store, 310, 312, 376-377, 380, 382,  
 384, 396  
 Stories, 79-83, 245, 359-361. See also:  
 Myths, Omens  
 Strawberries, 254  
 Sugar, 26, 27  
 Summer, 8, 10, 143-144, 156, 179, 181,  
 191, 223, 245, 247, 249, 256, 264,  
 270, 276, 349-350  
 Sunday School, 278. See also: Church  
 Supai Language, 24, 28, 33, 39, 42, 56,  
 57, 60, 87, 120, 130-131, 133-135,  
 246-247, 316  
 Supai Village, 3, 6, 13, 15, 34, 37, 41,  
 46, 67, 87, 88, 90, 118, 123



Supreme Court, 428. See also:  
Government  
Sweat Bath (Towogwa), 292-294, 296,  
320. See also: Illness  
Sweat Bath Song, 6, 126, 128-132,  
138. See also: Songs  
Sweat Box, 6, 129, 131. See also:  
Illness  
Swift, Frank, 148

T. V., 125  
Tatoos, 53-55  
Taxes, 172  
Teelusa, Paul, 137  
Terochoba, 28  
Thomas 287  
Tipacoba, 257  
Tochopa (God-like Teacher), 27, 293-  
294  
Tocuba Trail, 35, 40  
Tomahawk, 42. See also: Weapons  
Tortillas, 27  
Tourist Enterprise, 308, 312, 380  
Tourists, 164, 293, 303-304, 310-  
315, 317, 375, 377  
Tractors, 164  
Trading, 26, 27, 50-52, 118, 202,  
265-268  
Trails, 6, 24, 30, 34-35, 39-41, 47,  
86, 91, 273, 292, 295, 307-308.  
See also: Apache Trail, Bass  
Trail, Kaibab Trail  
Trains. See: Railroad  
Treasure Well, 328  
Treaties, 424, 432  
Trial, 380, 383, 386, 389, 390-391,  
420  
Tribal Council, 164, 176, 249, 251-  
252, 308, 312, 317, 369, 377, 403,  
410, 412, 414, 436, 443, 444, 448  
Trinity Mountain, 406  
Truckston, 186, 279, 325  
Trukston Canyon Training School, 12,  
13. See also: School  
Tuba City, 45  
Tuckola, 257  
Tucson, 363-364, 379

Turquoise. See: Jewelry  
Twins, 112-114

Uniforms, 13, 147, 278  
United States. See: Government  
Uquala, Eunice, 343

Valentine, 12, 14, 97, 146, 147,  
276, 279, 280, 319-322, 324,  
327, 385  
Valentine Agency, 380, 385  
Vasseur, Louis, 4a-5, 33  
Vessner, 20  
Voting, 164-167, 249-253, 395, 445

Wages, 10, 16, 18, 21, 151, 154,  
165, 166, 171-172, 192, 288, 304,  
307, 334, 381, 385. See also:  
Employment  
Walapai, 12, 23, 53, 77, 84-87, 94-  
96, 107, 147, 149, 187-188, 202,  
249, 269, 277, 282, 283, 285,  
321, 392, 408, 415-416, 418-420,  
422-423, 434, 442. See also:  
Wallpai  
Walapai Canyon, 339  
Walapai Reservation, 394, 404, 406,  
408-409, 443  
Wallpai, 7, 28  
Walnut Tree, 182  
Warfare, 34, 41-47, 127, 172-173, 176-  
178, 294-296, 298. See also:  
Fighting, Weapons  
Wascockney, Esther Smith, 187  
Washington, D. C., 163, 322, 399-402,  
409, 434, 438, 442  
Water, 184, 366-368, 370, 421  
Wayne, 363, 368  
Weapons, 34, 42, 100, 104, 106, 177-  
178, 295-297, 347, 349, 355-357  
Weetabe (Sling), 100  
Welfare, 373-375  
Wells. See: Water

- Weskoganee, Mary (Supai Mary), 398,  
437
- White People, 4a, 5, 18, 19, 26-27, 34-  
36, 56, 61, 72, 75, 77, 93-95, 115,  
141, 143, 151, 160-161, 166-168,  
171-172, 232, 234, 255-256, 275,  
326, 386. See also: Hykowees
- Whiting, Alfred F., 399, 438
- Wickenburg, 4
- Wickiup. See: Houses
- Widow, 188. See also: Marriage
- Wigleeva, 46, 109, 174-175, 273.  
See also: Rock Man and Woman
- Williams, 1, 19, 103, 124, 142, 150,  
194, 219, 256, 338-340
- Williams, Hank, 92-93
- Winter, 8-11, 15, 44, 88, 100-101,  
171, 179, 181, 245, 255, 264, 270,  
318, 320, 329, 332, 359, 369
- Witches. See: Spirits
- Wood, 2, 6, 9, 11, 44, 121-122, 179,  
261, 421
- World War II, 16
- 
- Yavapai, 81, 156, 172, 242-243, 342-  
343, 422
- Yucca (Soap Weed), 54, 347-348. See  
also: Soap



M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Fiesta de la Placita

of the

Tucson Festival Society

1955-56-57

CONTENTS

1. Introductory page (Jan. 12, 1955) to material typed by Mrs. Thayer Painter in preparation for the 1955 fiesta. Date "April 16, 1954" should be "April 16, 1955" (typed original) 1
2. Preliminary report (Nov. 30, 1954) by Mrs. Thayer Painter to program committee for the 1955 fiesta (carbon copy) 2
3. Interviews concerning the 1955 fiesta (spring 1954-Jan. 1955) (typed originals, carbon copies) 13
4. Minutes of meetings of various committees for the 1955 fiesta (Dec. 8, 1954-Mar. 10, 1955) (carbon copies, xeroxed) 41
5. Publicity for the 1955 fiesta (Mar. 31, 1955) from Mrs. Thayer Painter to Judy Williams (carbon copy) 58
6. Notes on Tucson Fiestas, 1850-1900, prepared by the Research Committee for the 1955 fiesta (carbon copy) 65
7. Research on fiestas held in Tucson, 1862-1935, by the Research Committee for the 1955 fiesta. Dates "Sept. 2, 1980" and "Sept. 10, 1980" should be "Sept. 2, 1880" and "Sept. 10, 1880" (carbon copy) 71
8. Final report of the Committee on the Fiesta de la Placita, April 16, 1955, from Mrs. Thayer Painter to Festival office (carbon copy) 80
9. Final report of the Committee on the Fiesta de la Placita, April 14 and 15, 1956 (carbon copy) 120



M.T. PAINTER PAPERS:

TUCSON FESTIVAL SOCIETY

Reports of Program Committee, 1957-1959  
and Notes on Yaqui Participation, 1951

CONTENTS

1. Report of the Program Committee of the Tucson Festival Society for the 1957-58 season. Submitted May 26, 1958 by Mrs. Thayer Painter, chairman, with supplementary report for the June meeting (carbon copy) 1
2. Summary of the work of the Program Committee of the Tucson Festival Society from June 1958 to February 1959. This is supplementary to the above report (carbon copy) 16
3. Notes: Tucson Festival Society, 1951, Yaqui Participation (typed) 22
4. Memos to Peter Tufts from Muriel Thayer Painter (Nov. 11, 1950-Jan. 25, 1951) concerning the Yaqui dancing in the festival during the Folklore Evening, including estimate of expenses (carbon copy) 23
5. Letter to Al (Hamilton?) from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Mar. 28, 1951) concerning costumes for the Yaqui and estimated expenses involved with their participation. Enclosed memo to Peter Marroney and Al Hamilton covering these subjects and props (carbon copies) 27
6. Measurements for shirts and pants for Yaqui Matachinis (carbon copy, handwritten in ink and pencil) 31

7. Memo to William Smith from Muriel Thayer Painter (Apr. 9, 1951) concerning cash expended on Yaqui participation in the festival. Two receipts (Apr. 5, 1951) included (carbon copies, hand-written, pencil) 35
8. Letter to Mrs. Thayer Painter from William Hawes Smith, Tucson Festival of Arts (Apr. 13, 1951) thanking her and sending a check for the above mentioned expenditures (typed original) 39
9. Letter to Rosario (Castillo) from Mrs. Thayer Painter (Apr. 9, 1951) asking him to pay the Miranda boys for her and to get receipts (carbon copy) 40
10. Notes, handwritten in pencil 41

This folder contains 41 pages.

Pages 22, 32-34, 37, 38 are undersized.

Page 41 uses both sides of the page.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.

M. T. PAINTER PAPERS:

Reports of the San Xavier Festival

1955 and 1956

CONTENTS

1. Note to John Boroco (Baroco) from Muriel Thayer Painter (July 12, 1970) concerning the San Xavier Fiestas of the Tucson Festival Society from 1952-1954. Dates "1941" and "1942" probably should be "1951" and "1952" (typed original) 1
2. Final report of the Committee on the San Xavier Fiesta, 1955. Prepared by Muriel Thayer Painter (carbon copy) 2
3. Final report of the Committee on the San Xavier Fiesta, 1956. Prepared by Muriel Thayer Painter (carbon copy) 53

This folder contains 99 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.



ARCHIVES

A-379

M. T. PAINTER: FIELD NOTES

PASCUA

Mar. 3. 1961-Sept. 22, 1971

*Yogurt and...*

This folder contains 289 sheets.

Pages 1-184 are xeroxed.

Pages 185-289 are typed originals and carbons.

Title page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.

TABLE OF CONTENTS<sup>1</sup>

Most of the Dolores Papago materials were microfilmed (n.s. 134.2m) by Kroeber in 1951, with two copies. One went to Dolores' widow, Silvia Beyer; the Department's copy was borrowed by Madeleine Mathiot in 1960 in order that the Texts might be edited for the University of California Publications in Linguistics (by arrangement with Mary R. Haas--which never materialized). Many of the notebooks have notes attached (not by Kroeber; apparently by Miss Mathiot) comparing the microfilm (134.2m) with J. A. Mason's (unpublished) Papago texts.

	<u>Page</u>
I. <u>Juan Dolores Field Notebooks</u>	1
1. <u>Creation Myth, Part I.</u> (37p.) <sup>2</sup>	1
Corresponds to Microfilm, pp. 1-10, 11-34, says attached note.	
2. <u>Creation Myth, Part II.</u> (67p., p.67 apparently missing.)	47
3. <u>Creation Myth, Part III.</u> (pp.68-96)	119
Pagination continuous from preceding.	
4. <u>Brothers' Race.</u> (79p.)	150
5. <u>Wind and Rain.</u> (pp.1-50)	234
English-Papago vocabulary. (pp.51-62)	296
6. <u>Eighteen songs.</u> (33p.)	311
"Yaqua" (Yacui?) language, vocabulary. (pp.25-27)	
7. <u>Various Texts.</u> (22p.) <u>Memoirs of Sawe Nnuhwe</u> , an autobiography in English.	330
Speech for Rain, by <u>Antonio Lopez</u> , in Papago.	338
Speech for Rain, by <u>Ba'im: u·TE·kam</u> , in Papago.	343

<sup>1</sup> Unless otherwise noted, materials are handwritten, mostly in pencil, and are in Papago with English interlinear translation. C. S.

<sup>2</sup> Page numbers in parentheses refer to the original pagination of each section.

	<u>Page</u>	
8. Various Texts. (114p.) Story of Creation in English by Shaw Nnuhwe, with songs from text translated.	345	A-380 A-381 A-382 A-383
Speech (public invitation to Wine Ceremony), partially translated.	380	
Story (Sun and Moon) told by Antonio Lopez, in English.	394	
Autobiography (of Lopez?) in English.	397	
Song texts in Papago, from Jose Joacuin.	400	
N.B. This original has been stained - if these notes are needed particularly another attempt should be made to reproduce them. Please advise. It may be necessary to hand copy pp. 1-45.		
9. Various texts. (70p.) The Hunter and his Sister, by Hukahkal. In English.	404	
Note: "Microfilmed; see Part II, pp.244-255."		
The Sacred Basket, by Hukahkal. In English.	409	
Mo'o.be.dam. Story in Papago, with translation.	413	
Linguistic miscellany.	419	
Various songs.	424	
10. Son's Revenge, Part I. (40p.)	442	
Note: (re Son's Revenge) "see microfilmed text 3: Wars of the Desert People (identical)."		
11. Son's Revenge, Part II. (pp.1-20)	486	
Coyote. (pp21-40)	508	
12. Coyote, Part II. (71p.) p.88 apparently missing)	530	
13. Coyote, Part III. (pp.72-110; p.88 apparently missing)	604	
Pagination continuous from preceding.		
14. Miscellaneous texts; very little with interlinear translations. (49p.)	643	
Kroeber's note on cover says: "Mason (J. A. Mason--Ed.) also recorded these texts."		
15. Text of 'i'itoi and Sivan Myth, with interlinear translation and explanation. (66p.)	693	
Note: "See Creation, pp.86-113, microfilm."		
II. Miscellaneous Texts.	771	
These are mostly song and myth texts copied out of Dolores' original field notebooks (cf. Part I), in longhand for the most part (some typed), in order to be worked up for publication. The bundle of texts in 134.8 constitutes the final, pre-publication draft of the Papago texts, apparently in their entirety.		



1. Brothers' Race. (42p.)	771
2. Corresponds to Dolores notebook #4 (Part I, Section 4).	
2. Milky Way. (10p.) typed.	814
Note: "See microfilmed Ms., pp. 262-264."	
3. The Hunter and his Sister. (22p.)	825
Note: "See microfilmed Ms., pp. 244-255"	
4. Turtle and Child of Mesquite Bean. (36p.)	849
Note: "See microfilmed copy, part II, pp. 213-232, identical."	
5. Memoirs of Shavanuhwe, in English. (15p.)	886
Note: "See microfilmed ms., text 2, part I, Shavan Uwe;" to which ALK adds: "English only." Cf. Part I, Sect. 7.	
III. Songs and Speeches.	902
Texts on loose leaves, longhand and typed. Note by ALK says: "No copies elsewhere of this lot." Numbers in parentheses at end of entries indicates cylinder (tape) recordings made and on file at the Lowie Museum in catalogue 14.	
1. Song(s) of My People. 1 song text with interlinear and free translation.	903
2. Creation Song.	905
3. Dance Song on the Return of the Warriors.	906
4. Unidentified song.	907
5. Creation Song; text with interlinear translation and with ethnographic commentary.	908
6. Second speech in the story of the captured boy. Typed. (14-2255, 2256, 2257)	909
7. Various songs. Typed. (14-2205 through 14-2247)	917
8. Two Speeches in the Call for Rain, by Antonio Lopez. Two Creation Songs, by Sawön: uhWö. Typed. (14-2248 through 14-2251)	940
9. Four Miscellaneous Unidentified Texts. (12p.)	946
IV. Creation Myth Text. 197p.	947
Note: "same as microfilmed copy;" to which ALK adds: "identical?" Cf. Part I, sect. 1-3.	960
V. Coyote Myth Text. (90p. pp. 4, 23-36 apparently missing) Cf. Part I, sect. 11-13.	1162

- VI. A. L. Kroeber's Papago Field Notebooks. Three field notebooks containing mostly linguistic data (texts with interlinear translations) and songs (also with texts, etc).
- |   |      |
|---|------|
| 1. Kroeber Notebook no. 91 (Papago "C"). (51p.)   | 1240 |
| 2. Kroeber Notebook no. 92 (Papago "D"). (63p.)   | 1240 |
| 3. Kroeber Notebook, not numbered. (13p. & additional loose sheets of vocabulary, and notes on phonology) | 1269 |
- VII. Dolores, Juan. Explanation of words and phrases found in the story of "The Creation," Miss Bruce's text. (25p.) 1300
- VIII. Dolores, Juan and A. L. Kroeber. Working Notes for Papago Verb Stems. Also, notes on the noun, pronoun, and adjectival; also, one text, lexicon of verb stems. 1353
- This material was mostly utilized in Juan Dolores' paper on Papago verb stems (1913), although a good deal of it was Kroeber's and never published. Much of it is marked "not used" (presumably in the 1913 publication). Cf. also Dolores (1923).
- Dolores, Juan  
1913 Papago verb stems. University of California Publications in American Archaeology and Ethnology 10: 241-263.
- 1923 Papago nominal stems. Ibid., 20: 19-31.
- IX. Kroeber, A. L. Papago Linguistic Miscellany. Noun and verb lists (some marked "superseded"). All typed. Cf. Dolores 1913, 1923.
- |  |      |
|--|------|
| 1. Key to card catalogue. (40p. p.18 apparently missing)   | 1496 |
| 2. Nouns changed to verbs with the suffix . . . to have, claim. (Typed copy 5p., original longhand copy 6p.) | 1497 |
| 3. List of nouns used as verbs. (3p.)  | 1538 |
| 4. Nouns changed to verbs with the suffix -tcu. (4p.)  | 1551 |
| 5. Nouns changed to verbs with the suffix . . . to shake, to let fall.                                       | 1555 |
| 6. Miscellaneous noun stem list. (5p.)   | 1560 |
| 7. Infinitive and Participial Verb Stem alternates: List, marked "not used" (6p.)                            | 1563 |
- X. Contents Notes supplied by Lowie Museum. 1569  
1576



NOTES

These materials are xerox copies from microfilm of documents in Lowie Museum Archives, no. 134. The Lowie Museum numbers correspond to our pagination as follows:

Lowie Museum no.	Description	ASM Folder	Page
134.1.A-E	Dolores, Juan Papago Field Notes	A-380	1-310
134.1.F	" " " " "	AA-19	311-329
134.1.G	" " " " "	"	330-344
134.1.H	" " " " "	"	345-403
134.1.I	" " " " "	"	404-441
134.1.J	" " " " "	A-381	442-485
134.1.K	" " " " "	"	486-529
134.1.L	" " " " "	"	530-603
134.1.M	" " " " "	"	604-642
134.1.N	" " " " "	"	643-692
134.1.O	" " Papago Texts	"	693-770
134.2m	Microfilm of Juan Dolores' notes and papers. 1 reel. (One other copy is in the possession of Miss Sylvia Beyer, Dolores' former wife. THIS ITEM IS NOT IN ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM ARCHIVES.		
134.3.A	Dolores, Juan Papago Texts	A-382	771-813
134.3.B	" " " " "	"	814-824
134.3.C	" " " " "	"	825-848
134.3.D	" " " " "	"	849-885
134.3.E	" " " " "	"	886-901
134.4.A-E	" " Papago Song and Speech	"	902-908
134.4.F	" " Papago Texts	"	909-916
134.4.G	" " " " "	"	917-939
134.4.H	" " " " "	"	940-946
134.4.I	" " " " "	"	947-959
134.5	" " " " "	"	960-1161
134.6	" " " " "	"	1162-1239
134.7.A	Kroeber Papago Field Notes	AA-20	1240-1268
134.7.B	" " " " "	"	1269-1299
134.7.C	" " " " "	"	1300-1326
134.8	Dolores, Juan Collected Papago Texts, as of 1947-48. 420p.		
134.8.A	Keys to orthography by Dolores, Kroeber, and Voegelin		
134.8.B	Main Mass of Texts, as of 1947		
134.8.C	Texts Taken to Tucson with J. Dolores (Part of this manuscript (B) was sent by Dolores to William Wallace for possible use by the <u>International Journal of American Linguistics</u> , and		



Lowie Museum no.	Description	ASM Folder	Page
134.8.A-C (cont.)	was returned after his death to Kroeber by Charles Voegelin, in July, 1948. The remainder (C) represents texts which Dolores took to Tucson with him on his final trip home, where he died; they were returned to Kroeber by Dolores' sister in August, 1948.) THIS ITEM IS NOT IN ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM ARCHIVES. SEE NOTE FOR PART II OF THIS TABLE OF CONTENTS.		
134.9	Dolores, Juan Explanation of words and phrases found in the story of "The Creation"	AA-20	1327-1352
134.10	Dolores & Kroeber, Working Notes for Papago Word Stems	A-383	1353-1495
134.11.A	Kroeber Papago Linguistics Miscellany	"	1496-1537
134.11.B-G	Kroeber Papago Linguistic Miscellany	"	1538-1575
134.12	Kroeber, A. L. Papago language: lexical slip file. (This doubtless represents material put onto slips originating in the Kroeber Papago field notes (cf. 134.7, Part VI in table of contents), possibly also the verb and noun stems utilized in Dolores' publications, 1913, 1923; cf. 134.10-11, Parts VIII and IX in table of contents.) THIS ITEM IS NOT IN ARIZONA STATE MUSEUM ARCHIVES.		

## LOCATION OF THESE MATERIALS IN ASM ARCHIVES

Item no.	Pages	Archives Folders
I.1-5	1-310 (8 1/2" x 11" sheets)	A-380
I.6-9	311-441 (8 1/2" x 14" sheets)	AA-19
I.10-15	442-770 (8 1/2" x 11" sheets)	A-381
II - V	771-1239 (8 1/2" x 11" sheets)	A-382
VI - VII	1240-1352 (8 1/2" x 14" sheets)	AA-20
VIII - X	1353-1582 (8 1/2" x 11" sheets)	A-383

7 AA-19  
AA-20

A-380  
A-381  
A-382  
A-383

See also ASM Archives Folder A-353, Papago and Pima Texts (J. A. Mason and G. Herzog Manuscripts).

Pagination and table of contents prepared by Chloe Schreiner, ASM library, August 1970. These materials acquired by purchase August, 1970.

YAQUI INDIANS

Student Papers 1940-1961

CONTENTS

1. Observances at the Village of Barrio Libre during Easter Week (Mar. 17-23, 1940) by Dan B. Stukey (typed original, ink diagrams) 1
2. A Yaqui Holy Week Ceremony, Held at Pascua, Wednesday, the Ninth of April, 1941 by Ruth E. Warner (Mar. 10, 1941) Including interviews. (typed original, ink diagrams, colored pencil and ink drawings of masks and swords) 23
3. Way of the Cross by Edward B. Danson (May 10, 1941) Including interviews. (typed original, ink diagrams colored pencil drawings of masks and swords) 61
4. Yaqui Report, Good Friday, 1941 by Cornelius A. O'Leary. Including interviews. (typed original, ink diagrams) 88
5. Pascua Land Tenure by Carroll G. Barber (May 26, 1950) including summary of property transactions, household heads (typed original) 102
6. Chapayeka Masks by Elisabeth J. Tooker (May 25, 1950) (typed original, colored pencil drawings of masks, pencil notes) 135
7. Ceremonial Kinship in a Modern Urban Setting: the Problem Stated by William W. Wasley (Jan. 25, 1951) 176
8. Deviations from a Cultural Pattern and Observations at the Yaqui Easter Ceremonial by Oskar Crunow (May 1, 1953) Note to Dr. Spicer in ink attached to cover (carbon copy) 184



9. The Yaqui Easter Ceremony at Pascua by W. Oswalt  
(Mar. 5-Apr. 18, 1954) (typed original, colored  
pencil drawings of masks and swords) 198
10. A Summary of Researches on the Social and Political  
Organizations of the Yaqui of Arizona by Lynne  
Scoggins Crumrine (Mar. 1957) (typed original, ink  
charts) 256
11. Mexican-Yaqui Relations during the Revolution by  
Celia E. Durate (May 22, 1961) (typed original,  
pencil margin notes) 279

This folder contains 291 sheets.

The following pages are oversized: 275-278.

Page 184 uses both sides.

Page 235 uses only the reverse side.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.

TUCSON MINORITY GROUPS

Student Papers 1948-1959

CONTENTS

1. The Negro Church by Thomas A. Bogard (Dec. 17, 1948) including pamphlets (typed original) 1
2. Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Indiana, Oct. 17, 1948 (newspaper) enclosed with the above paper 25
3. Tucson Papagos' Social Problems, as They View Them by Joanne Bernstein (Jan. 3, 1949) (typed original) 26
4. Chinese as a Minority Group in Tucson by C. F. Stromberg (Fall 1950) (typed original) 67
5. Tucson's Negroes by Patricia J. Smith (Jan. 1950) (typed original) 85
6. Negro and Anglo Reaction to Segregation in Tucson Motion Picture Theatres by M. Jay Maiden and Kenneth Fenster (Jan. 1, 1951) (carbon copy) 103
7. A Study of the First Year of Integration in the Tucson Schools by Carol Abell, Bill Johnstone, Priscilla Greene, Phillip Angier, Bonnie Jones and Bill Walker (Nov.-Dec. 1951) (typed original) 127
8. Some Present Day Chinese-American Marriage Customs by Marjorie M. Gardner (Jan. 4, 1952) (typed original) 259
9. A Survey of Attitudes Existing Among Tucson Restauranters Concerning the Serving of Food to Negroes by Jack Keiffer and Clem Enquist (Jan. 5, 1953) (typed original) 273

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 10. | <u>Jewish Adaptation in a Tucson Neighborhood</u><br>by <u>Anne Rood</u> (Jan. 5, 1953) (typed original)  | 291 |
| 11. | <u>The Degree of Assimilation of the Chinese-</u><br><u>Americans in Tucson</u> by <u>Roberta Abrahams</u> (Jan.<br>5, 1959) (typed original)                           | 300 |
| 12. | <u>Three Case Studies of a Growing Militancy among</u><br><u>Negroes during a Housing Crisis in a Leading</u><br><u>Southwestern City</u> by <u>Robert Waugh</u> (n.d.) | 315 |

This folder contains 329 sheets.

Page 127 is undersized.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.



SERI INDIANS

Student Papers 1952-1965

CONTENTS

1. <u>Seri papers translated by Don W. Needham</u> (May 4, 1953) Translations of:	1
<u>Seris by Ramon Corral</u>	2
<u>'Seris, from No.47, Vol. 7, La</u> <u>Constitucion</u>	3
<u>Tiburon Island (no source given)</u>	6
(typed originals)	
2. <u>Seri Subsistence, a Survey of the Subsistence</u> <u>at the Present Time by Bill I. Measelle</u> (May 4, 1954) (carbon copy, ink sketches and corrections).	10
3. <u>Material Culture of the Seri Indian Tribe, an</u> <u>Examination of the Use of Ethnographic Analogy</u> <u>in Establishing Contextual Relationships in</u> <u>Archaeology by Elizabeth A. Morris</u> (May 1957) (typed original)	31
4. <u>Seri Material Culture Past and Present by Connie</u> <u>Asch</u> (May 2, 1959) (typed original)	50
5. <u>The Seri by Costromo Preston</u> (May 6, 1959) (typed original)	63
6. <u>E.H. Davis' Notes on the Seri Indians of</u> <u>Sonora, Mexico by E.T. Hemmings</u> (May 9, 1965) (Typed original)	83
7. <u>Seri Indians by Frederick E. Frymire</u> (n.d.) (typed original)	112

This folder contains 125 sheets.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.

LIFE STORY OF REFUGIO SAVALA

Original MS

*Yogee*

CONTENTS

1. Life Story of Refugio Savala - in loose-leaf notebook (most sheets handwritten in pencil, some typed) Notes by MTP ( <u>Muriel Thayer Painter</u> )	1
2. Typed carbons of some sections	290
3. Xeroxed copies of parts 37; 38; 39; Sermon, part two; Pascola, part 5; Deer dance, part 3	329
4. Work request for typing MS	341
5. Letter to Dr. Spicer from Carol S. Adams (June 1969) concerning typing of MS (typed original)	342

This folder contains 342 pages.

Pages 277, 341 are undersized.

Pages 26, 58 are used on the reverse side only.

Many sheets are used on both sides.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 3, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-388

LIFE STORY OF REFUGIO SAVALA

(Original Typed Copy)

This folder contains 213 typed pages as written by Refugio Savala,  
a Yaqui Indian.

Contents page and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.



ARCHIVES  
A-389

LIFE STORY OF REFUGIO SAVALA  
(Typed Carbon Copies - 3rd & 4th)

This folder contains 426 typed carbon pages; the 3rd and 4th carbons of this manuscript.

Contents page and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.

THE PASCUA YAQUI DEVELOPMENT PROJECT, 1966-69

An Office of Economic Opportunity Program

in Pima County, Arizona

by

John R. Lewis, Edward H. Spicer, and William Willard

June, 1970

CONTENTS

This is a xeroxed copy of the MS with section headings:

Pascua Village	4
A Diagnosis	16
Project Operation: Mobilizing Physical Resources	36
The Community Development Program: Building and Organization	61
The Framework of Bureaucracy: Learning to Use the Agencies	93
Summary	115
Appendix A: The Phase Four Program	119
Appendix B: <u>Surveys of Pascua and Other Arizona Yaqui Communities</u>	136

This folder contains 153 pages.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.

INDIAN LEADERS SEMINAR, 1965-66

Organized by Wm. S. King

CONTENTS

1. Indian Affairs Seminar: Organizational Meeting (Sept. 30, 1965) (dittoed) 0
2. Summary of First Seminar Meeting, Indian Education Research. ASU (Oct. 28, 1965) Seminar notes in item 3. Question discussed: "Do you, as Indians who have attended or are attending a university, feel a conflict between what you want for yourselves and for your families and what you might feel that you ought to do for your people at the reservation? Does an "educated Indian" in his own mind and/or the minds of his fellow tribesmen always have the freedom of choice that might be true of a non-Indian with the same education background?" (dittoed) 2a
3. Seminar notes for item 2 (Oct. 28, 1965) (typed) 3
4. Seminar: Attitudes of people on the reservation toward education (Dec. 5, 1965) (carbon copy) 36
5. Seminar: Education (Dec. 16, 1965) transcription of tape (typed) 83
6. Seminar: Small Industries (Jan. 6, 1966) transcription (typed) 119
7. Seminar: Indian Values (Jan. 20, 1966) transcription of tape (typed) 145
8. Seminar: The Nature of Trust Responsibility and the Indians Reaction to It. (Mar. 10, 1966) (typed) 170
9. Seminar: Leadership (May 4, 1966) (typed) 210



- |   |      |
|---|------|
| 10. Seminar: <u>Adjustment and Indianess</u> (May 12, 1966)<br>(typed)  | 263  |
| 11. Seminar: <u>How Can the Tribes Accept More Responsibility<br/>for Running the Reservation</u> (May 26, 1966) (typed)  | 297  |
| 12. Seminar: <u>Being Proud of Indian Heritage</u> (Aug. 23, 1966)<br>(typed)   | 349a |
| 13. Seminar: <u>Differences between American Culture and<br/>Indian Culture</u> (Sept. 17, 1966) Two Japanese<br>participants in this seminar. Transcription of<br>tape (typed) | 372a |

This folder contains 389 pages.

Some of the participants in these seminars were: Brenda Brush, Ray Carufel, Hollis Chough, Kieth Emerson, Billy Hayes, Sr., Billy Hayes, Jr., James Hena, Sam Hernandez, Pete Homer, Patsy King, Wm. King, Allison Lewis, Bob Lewis, Francis McKinley, Cypriano Manuel, Larry Manuel, Gerald One Feather, Joe Sanders, Mark Sekquakwuma, Alonzo Spang, Carl Whitman, and Peterson Zah.

Table of contents added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 4, 1971.

AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL ASSN.

Annual Meeting, Tucson, Arizona

Dec. 28-30, 1953

CONTENTS

This is a looseleaf notebook containing 148 pages, including material on organizing the meeting, registration lists, programs, information on accommodations, letters, financial ledgers. Speakers included John Collier and Clyde Kluckhohn, meeting arranged by Wm. H. Kelly.

Registration lists, pp. 28-32, 34-36  
Programs, pp. 48-59, 62-69  
List of participants, pp. 80-92  
Financial ledgers, pp. 131-148

The following pages are undersized: 1-18, 24-27, 37-40, 43-61, 70-73, 75, 77-78, 94, 104, 108, 110, 127-130.

The following pages are oversized: 62-69, 118-126, 131-148.

Table of contents and pagination were added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.

INDIAN AFFAIRS AND THE INDIAN REORGANIZATION ACT

Symposium, Dec. 30, 1953

CONTENTS

1. Program for the 52nd Annual Meeting of the American Anthropological Assn. Symposia entitled: Indian Affairs and the Indian Reorganization Act: The Twenty Year Record (xeroxed) 1
2. Indian Affairs and the Indian Reorganization Act: The Twenty Year Record. Edited by Wm. H. Kelly. Papers include: John Collier, The Genesis and Philosophy of Indian Reorganization Act Policies; Theodore Haas, The Indian Reorganization Act in Historical Perspective; Clarence Wesley, Tribal Self Government Under the Indian Reorganization Act; Clyde Kluckhohn, Social Science Principles and the Indian Reorganization Act; and Joseph R. Garry, The Indian Reorganization Act and the Withdrawal Program (xeroxed) 9
3. Carbon copy of the above paper by John Collier 56
4. Carbon copy of the above paper by Theodore Haas 69
5. Conservation of Indian Resources by Walter V. Woehlke (carbon copy) 99
6. Felix S. Cohen and Indian Rights by Theodore H. Haas (Carbon copy) 123
7. An Agency Superintendent Under I.R.A. by Alida C. Bowler (typed) 148
8. Symposium on Indian Affairs: Mr. Collier Regarding Felix S. Cohen (carbon copy) 155
9. Letter to Alida C. Bowler from Burton A. Ladd, Supt., Nevada Indian Agency (Nov. 12, 1953) giving information on the cattle situation and self-government (carbon copy) 157



10. Unidentified MS page signed T.H. Haas (mimeographed) 159

This folder contains 159 pages.

Indian Affairs and the Indian Reorganization Act: The Twenty Year Record, edited by Wm. H. Kelly, is catalogued in the ASM under 970.5 K29i

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 4, 1971.

SAN CARLOS APACHE TRIBE

Minutes of Meeting, Resolutions, Etc.

1959-1964

CONTENTS

1. Ordinance 59-6 (Apr. 7, 1959) to amend Ordinance 5-56 concerning grazing fees (unsigned) (mimeographed) 1
  2. Ordinance No. 63-1 (May 7, 1963) to recind Ordinance No. 58-3 concerning rabies control, licensing of dogs and impoundment and disposition of dogs. (mimeographed) 2
  3. Ordinance No. 63-2 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning representation of defendants in the San Carlos Apache Tribal Court (mimeographed) 6
- Note: The above two ordinances are signed: Hugh McIntosh, Secretary, San Carlos Tribal Council
4. Resolution No. 61-20 (Aug. 1, 1961) concerning application by the tribe for a loan from the Revolving Credit Fund (mimeographed) 7
  5. Resolution No. 61-21 (Sept. 5, 1961) concerning the El Paso Natural Gas Company's application for renewal of its right-of-way. Signed: Josephine Goodie, Acting Secretary of the Tribal Council (mimeographed) 8
  6. Resolution No. 61-23 (Oct. 3, 1961) concerning the attorneys' contract with Marks and Marks, Phoenix, and their associates Strasser, Spiegelberg, Fried, Frank, and Kampelman of Washington, D.C. (mimeographed) 9
  7. Resolution No. 61-24 (Oct. 3, 1961) concerning an Articles of Association to regulate use of the Tribal lands in the Tulapai Acres District; also known as Rice District and Gilson Wash (mimeographed) 10

8. Resolution No. 61-25 (Oct. 11, 1961) concerning application by the Tribe for a loan from the Revolving Credit Fund (mimeographed) 11
  9. Resolution No. 61-26 (Oct. 11, 1961) concerning application by the Tribe for a loan of Indian Credit Funds (mimeographed) 12
  10. Resolution No. 61-27 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning collection of debts owed to the Trading Enterprises operated by the Tribe and to the scholarship funds (mimeographed) 13
  11. Resolution No. 61-28 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning the construction of Rt. 8 (mimeographed) 14
  12. Resolution No. 61-29 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning a lease between the Tribe and the Arizona Public Service Co. covering a high pressure gas line constructed by El Paso Gas (mimeographed) 15
  13. Resolution No. 61-30 (Nov. 7, 1961) concerning the above lease (mimeographed) 16
  14. Resolution No. 61-31 (Nov. 22, 1961) concerning a prospecting permit of the San Carlos Exploration Company and the Greenbrier Oil Company. Attached copy of application (mimeographed) 17
  15. Resolution No. 62-4-A (Feb. 6, 1962) concerning an application by El Paso Natural Gas for a Cathodic Protection Station (mimeographed) 19
- Note: The above resolutions, except No. 61-21 (item 5), are signed: Jerry Rambler, Secretary, San Carlos Tribal Council. The following resolutions are signed: Hugh McIntosh, Secretary, San Carlos Tribal Council
16. Resolution No. 62-30 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning application by the Graham County Electric Cooperative to construct an electrical line (mimeographed) 20



- |     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 17. | Resolution No. 62-31 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning development of <u>recreational areas</u> and completion of the road, <u>Geronimo Trail</u> (mimeographed)  | 21 |
| 18. | Resolution No. 62-32 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning a full time credit officer (mimeographed)  | 23 |
| 19. | Resolution No. 62-33 (Oct. 2, 1962) concerning application by the <u>University of Arizona</u> to study archaeological ruins (mimeographed)   | 24 |
| 20. | Resolution No. 62-34 (Oct. 2, 1962) requesting the BIA to resume the obligation of furnishing funds for the <u>Law and Order Force</u> and <u>Water development</u> and irrigation (mimeographed) | 25 |
| 21. | Resolution No. 63-1 (Jan. 8, 1963) concerning the establishment of a <u>credit officer's position</u> (mimeographed) Attached financial statement   | 26 |
| 22. | Resolution No. 63-2 (Jan. 8, 1963) concerning <u>San Carlos Irrigation Project</u> application for right-of-way for a telephone line (mimeographed)   | 28 |
| 23. | Resolution No. 63-3 (Jan. 8, 1963) concerning <u>Harvey C. Osborne, Rupkey's Trading Post</u> , renewal of trader's license (mimeographed)  | 29 |
| 24. | Resolution No. 63-4 (Jan. 23, 1963) concerning renewal of the contract of the <u>Hilltop Charcoal Logging Unit</u> operated by <u>Robert Neal</u> (mimeographed)                                  | 30 |
| 25. | Resolution No. 63-7 (Feb. 5, 1963) concerning <u>H.N. Weech, Weech's Trading Post</u> , renewal of trader's license (mimeographed)  | 31 |
| 26. | Resolution No. 63-8 (Feb. 5, 1963) amendment to Ordinance 61-1, <u>Aided Self-Help Housing Program</u> (mimeographed)   | 32 |
| 27. | Resolution No. 63-9 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning <u>Murphy Mull, of Point of Pines Assn.</u> , and some <u>cattle</u> he paid for but didn't receive (mimeographed)                                 | 34 |

28. Resolution No. 63-10 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning bonding of the Treasurer of San Carlos Housing Authority (mimeographed) 35
29. Resolution No. 63-11 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning a program for community improvement (mimeographed) 36
30. Resolution No. 63-12 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning pay scale of the San Carlos Apache Police Dept. (mimeographed) 37
31. Resolution No. 63-13 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning natural gas service to Bylas, Arizona (mimeographed) 40
32. Resolution No. 63-14 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning the proposed National Service Corps (mimeographed) 41
33. Resolution No. 63-15 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning transfer of the Ash Creek Cattle Assoc., the Point of Pines Cattle Assoc. and the Slaughter Mountain Cattle Assoc. from the Graham County Agriculture Conservation Program to the Gila County Program (mimeographed) 43
34. Resolution No. 63-16 (Mar. 12, 1963) concerning construction of a community water system and adequate sewage disposal facilities for tribal residents of Bylas, Arizona (mimeographed) 44
35. Resolution No. 63-17 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning the San Carlos Mineral Strip and the case of Bowman vs Udall (mimeographed) 45
36. Resolution No. 63-18 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning recreational development and the Seneca Creek Dam (mimeographed) 46
37. Resolution No. 63-19 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning a duty on asbestos (mimeographed) 47
38. Resolution No. 63-20 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning the development of the Seneca area for recreation (mimeographed) 48



39. Resolution No. 63-21 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning the Rehabilitation and Betterment Report by BIA, Branch of Land Operations for the San Carlos Irrigation Project (mimeographed) 49
40. Resolution No. 63-22 (Apr. 2, 1963) concerning logging (mimeographed) 50
41. Resolution No. 63-23 (May 7, 1963) concerning development of the Seneca Creek area (mimeographed) 51
42. Resolution No. 63-24 (July 9, 1963) concerning the Pre-incorporation Agreement with Martin Ginsberg, Peter O'Crotty, Zack Blair, and John Bailey and later with Marlon Brando, Sr., and/or the Apache-American Corporation. Royal D. Marks, Hampton Haozous, and Marvin Mull representing the Tribal Council (mimeographed) 52
43. Resolution No. 63-25 (July 9, 1963) concerning the Federal Aviation Authority's application for right-of-way to service micro-relay station (mimeographed) 53
44. Resolution No. 63-26 (July 9, 1963) concerning the Federal Aviation Authority's application for a lease for land to build a micro-relay station (mimeographed) 54
45. Resolution No. 63-27 (July 9, 1963) concerning the San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed) 55
46. Resolution No. 63-28 (Aug. 6, 1963) concerning logging by the Western Lumber and Moulding Co. (mimeographed) 56
47. Resolution No. 63-32 (Sept. 18, 1963) concerning oil and gas resources in the San Carlos Mineral Strip and the case of Bowman vs Udall (mimeographed) 57
48. Resolution No. 63-33 (Oct. 1, 1963) concerning Pam Cce, American Friends Service Committee (mimeographed) 58



49. Resolution No. 63-34 (Oct. 1, 1963) concerning membership and voting in Indian tribes under the Wheeler-Howard Act. Also corrected copy of this same resolution with attached letter from Marvin Mull (mimeographed) 59
50. Resolution No. 63-35 (Oct. 1, 1963) concerning the extension of the contract with I.S. Weisbrodt and association of Morton Liftin under his contract (mimeographed) 62
51. Resolution No. 63-36 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning oil and gas resources in the San Carlos Mineral Strip and the Case of Bowman vs Udall (mimeographed) 63
52. Resolution No. 63-37 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning the BIA's force account method for employment of Indians in construction (mimeographed) 64
53. Resolution No. 63-38 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning the mutual self-help housing project of the San Carlos Housing Authority (mimeographed) 65
54. Resolution No. 63-39 (Nov. 5, 1963) concerning a Pre-incorporation Agreement with Martin Ginsberg and later with Marlon Brando, Sr., and/or the Apache American Corporation for a hotel-motel on the San Carlos Apache Reservation. Royal D. Marks representing the Tribal Council (mimeographed) 66
55. Resolution No. 63-40 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning a bid by Building Mart, Inc. of El Paso, Texas, for community centers at Bylas and San Carlos (mimeographed) 67
56. Resolution No. 63-41 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning the transfer of some buildings from the San Carlos Agency to the tribe (mimeographed) 68
57. Resolution No. 63-42 (Dec. 3, 1963) concerning a right-of-way to the Graham County Electric Cooperative to serve the Federal Aviation Authority's micro-relay station (mimeographed) 69

58. Resolution No. 63-43 (Dec. 18, 1963) concerning the General Manager, Enterprise Managers and Ass't Enterprise Managers of the Tribal Enterprises (mimeographed) 70
59. Resolution No. 64-2 (Jan. 7, 1964) concerning H.N. Weech, Weech's Trading Post, renewal of trader's license (mimeographed) 71
60. Resolution No. 64-3 (Jan. 7, 1964) concerning Harvey C. Osborne, Rupkey's Trading Post, renewal of trader's license (mimeographed) 72
61. Resolution No. 64-4 (Feb. 4, 1964) concerning the Church of the Latter Day Saints, renewal of lease for land to use as a religious mission (mimeographed) 73
62. Resolution No. 64-5 (Feb. 13, 1964) concerning the San Carlos Catholic Mission, application to use land for a parochial school (mimeographed) 74
63. Regular Council Meeting, Aug. 1, 1961 75  
Items discussed: water situation at Bylas; report on the new hospital and dental situation by Dr. Hildner; the Arizona Intertribal Convention at Flagstaff and scholarships available to Indians; Law and Order and Juvenile Officers; FHA Housing Project; Royal D. Marks contract renewal; Clinton Henry's cattle repayment (mimeographed)
64. Regular Council Meeting, Sept. 5, 1961 78  
Items discussed: renewal of right-of-way to El Paso Natural Gas; El Paso Natural Gas pipeline; an Economic Feasibility Analysis by the Public Housing Authority; Guy Dillon's transfer from San Carlos Apache to White Mountain Apache; handling of the Food Surplus Commodity; lease for a Tufa Stone operation; filling the vacancy for Tribal Secretary; the Hilltop charcoal kiln; Gilson Wash District Farm Co-op; the inability of some parents to buy school books for their children; rough draft on the Revolving Credit Fund; annual fee for liquor licenses (mimeographed)



65. Regular Council Meeting, Oct. 3, 1961 80  
Items discussed: tax on cattle sales for educational purposes; Articles of Association of the Tulapai Acres; sale of Indian goods by non-Indians; proposed Mobil station; hiring of Jerry Rambler as tribal secretary; community building in Bylas; Tribal Judges; grazing permits; acceptance of commodity in lieu of cash for court fines; selling mistletoe; tribal car; National Congress of American Indians meeting; Jess J. Stevens, State Employment Representative reported on the local employment situation; withdrawal from the Gila County Conservation District (mimeographed)
66. Special Council Meeting, Oct. 10, 11, 1961 84  
Items discussed: Revolving Credit Fund; Public Housing Authority; Community Action Conference on Alcoholism
67. Regular Council Meeting, Nov. 7, 1961 85  
Items discussed: Recreation building in Bylas; collection of rocks without a permit; Criminal Investigator's work; scholarships and other loans that had not been repayed; franchise with the Arizona Public Service; Tribal Judges; financial report; recommendation of Camillo Casteneda for accountant; Hunting Geophysical Services; Shawn Mining Co. business report; talk on Boy Scout activities in Bylas by Steve Talbot; American Friends Service Committee; jury list; weighing cattle when sold; caretaker at Point of Pines; reinstatement of Chester Buck as Juvenile Officer; Soil Conservation District (mimeographed)
68. Special Meeting, Nov. 22, 1961 88  
Items discussed: proposed Mobil Gas station; Public housing; Hunting Geophysical Services; Mr. Weech's lease; pay scale at the store; proposed amendment to the Law and Order Code regarding debt collection; Public Health Service Water study in Bylas (mimeographed)
69. Regular Council Meeting, Dec. 5, 1961 89  
Items discussed: pest and animal control; medical treatment on the reservation; proposed meeting with store employees to discuss dissention; Law and Order Committee; San Carlos Soil Conservation District; land dispute between Mrs. Willie Russell and Mr. & Mrs. Alex Reede (mimeographed)



70. Regular Council Meeting, Jan. 9, 1962 91  
Items discussed: Bylas Trading Enterprise Store; public housing; proposed land code; Coolidge Dam land claim; San Carlos Trading Enterprise grand opening; Law and Order Committee; Turkey Tank Number Three Logging Unit (mimeographed)
71. Special Council Meeting, Jan. 10, 1962 93  
Items discussed: Revolving Credit Fund (mimeographed)
72. Regular Council Meeting, Feb. 6, 1962 94  
Items discussed: Peridot Domestic Water District; El Paso Natural Gas pipeline; inside toilet facilities; request of several people to be enrolled in the White Mountain Apache Tribe instead of San Carlos; indebtedness of Jack Neal; San Carlos' selection as a pilot project for public housing; San Carlos Mineral Strip; (mimeographed)
73. Regular Council Meeting, Mar. 6, 1962 97  
Items discussed: article in the Arizona Republic about Indians not having to pay income tax; Bylas Domestic Water Supply Engineering Study; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed)
74. Special Council Meeting, Mar. 20, 1962 99  
Items discussed: selection of an election board; establishment of voting places; Mr. Weech's mistreatment of customers (mimeographed)
75. Special Council Meeting, Apr. 3, 1962 101  
Items discussed: election returns (mimeographed)
76. Regular Council Meeting, Apr. 10, 1962 102  
Items discussed: Law and Order; drunkenness; adult education program under the BIA; employment; logging; San Carlos Soil Conservation District; BIA's donation to the Boys' Camp; Mescalero Reservation hospital (mimeographed)

77. Regular Council Meeting, June 5, 1962 105  
Items discussed: cattle; farm assignments; Law and Order Committee; bootleggers; parental responsibility to children; San Carlos Trading Enterprise Store; BIA study for the establishment of a charcoal brique manufacturing plant; maintenance camp site lease to the State Highway Dept.; modification of the Agency boundry and return of some of its facilities to the Tribe (mimeographed)
78. Regular Council Meeting, Sept. 11, 1962 108  
Items discussed: water needs in the Black Point, Gilson Wash, and Seven Mile Wash districts; land assignments; relations with non-Tribal member employees; BIA requesting site across restricted Tribal land (mimeographed)
79. Special Council Meeting, Sept. 19, 1962 110  
Items discussed: report of Porter and Hoazous's trip to the NCAI convention in N. Carolina and Washington, D.C., on the ideas they got from other Indians and meeting they had with Arizona Congressmen, the ARA Consultant, the Law and Order Dept., Land Operation personnel; Credit Revolving Fund (mimeographed)
80. Regular Council Meeting, Oct. 2, 1962 112  
Items discussed: Graham County Cooperative Electric Inc.; meeting on juvenile delinquency; recreational development; request to BIA for funds for completion of Geronimo Trail, also for Law and Order and irrigation and water development (mimeographed)
81. Regular Council Meeting, Nov. 13, 1962 114  
Items discussed: benefits for individual cattle owners if they are classified as self-employed by Social Security; abuse of Indians by an unnamed logger (mimeographed)
82. Regular Council Meeting, Jan. 8, 1963 116  
Items discussed: an additional jailer and pay raises for policemen; Bylas Water Project; cattle; right-of-way to Mountain States Telephone (mimeographed)



83. Special Council Meeting, Jan. 23, 1963 118  
Items discussed: Self-help Housing Program;  
Shawm Mining Company; Hilltop Charcoal Logging  
Unit (mimeographed)
84. Regular Council Meeting, Feb. 5, 1963 119  
Items discussed: speeding in residential areas  
by logging truck drivers; Mr. Weech's treatment  
of people in debt to him; loans from VA, etc.,  
for housing; Community Facility loans (mimeographed)
85. Regular Council Meeting, Mar. 12, 1963 122  
Items discussed: natural gas for Bylas;  
possibility of obtaining the USPHS hospital for  
a shelter care home for the aged; erosion; Federal  
Agents on the reservation; police force merit  
system and pay scale; transfer of Slaughter Mountain  
Cattle Assoc., Ash Creek Livestock Assoc. and Point  
of Pines Assoc. from the Graham County Agriculture  
Conservation Program to the Gila County Agriculture  
Conservation Program (mimeographed)
86. Regular Council Meeting, Apr. 2, 1963 125  
Items discussed: land; relocation; rabies; new  
hospital; water situation in Bylas; San Carlos  
Mineral Strip; movie group to use area near  
Coolidge Dam; Seneca Dam; request for the Second  
Battalion Arizona National Guard for use of area  
along the Gila River; Rehabilitation and Better-  
ment Report prepared by the BIA Branch of Land  
Operations for the San Carlos Irrigation Project;  
eviction of Indians from the Public Health living  
quarters; request by Bertha Dosela for help in  
cultivating her farm lot; logging (mimeographed)
87. Special Council Meeting, Apr. 8, 1963 128  
Items discussed: adoption of neglected children  
and care for the aged; raises for Tribal employees;  
domestic water facilities (mimeographed)
88. Regular Meeting, May 7, 1963 129  
Items discussed: Land Use Code and a Planning  
and Zoning Committee; summation of accomplishments  
of the new Tribal administration; free hunting  
licenses to Tribal members over 60; water and  
electricity for Calva; requests for land; site for  
hotel on Peridot flats. (mimeographed)



89. Special Meeting, May 15, 1963 132  
Items discussed: natural gas lines to the Seven Mile Wash and Gilson Wash areas; ways of improving efficiency at the store; employment for young people; honorary Tribal membership for Dr. Francis Uplegger (mimeographed)
90. Regular Council Meeting, June 4, 1963 134  
Items discussed: results of the election for the new Arizona Inter-Tribal Commission; assessment on cattle killed by trains or vehicles; land leases; agreement of the Apache American Corp. and Tribe; Drumbeat, a newsletter (mimeographed)
91. Special Council Meeting, June 19, 1963 137  
Items discussed: utilities expenses for Tribal quarters; scholarships, loan to Drumbeat (mimeographed)
92. Regular Council Meeting, July 9, 1963 139  
Items discussed: Apache American Corp.; land lease to the Federal Aviation Authority for micro-relay tower; Law and Order Code and Committee; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed)
93. Special Council Meeting, July 24, 1963 141  
Items discussed: cooperation among branches of the Tribal Government (mimeographed)
94. Regular Council Meeting, August 6, 1963 142  
Items discussed: forest fire investigation; National Congress of American Indians; logging by the Western Lumber and Moulding Co.; Youth Program and pictures to be taken of its work by NBC-TV; San Carlos Mineral Strip; feasibility study for terrazzo production by the Shawn Mining Co.; Pre-Corporation agreement; water problems; store operations; purchase of clothing for students going back to school; Revolving Fund (mimeographed)

95. Regular Meeting, Sept. 3, 1963 147  
Items discussed: National Congress of American Indians; BIA study for a community center; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed)
96. Special Council Meeting, Sept. 18, 1963 149  
Items discussed: recreational development by Mr. Ginzburg and Mr. Brando, Apache American Corp., Pre-Corporation Agreement; San Carlos Mineral Strip (mimeographed)
97. Regular Council Meeting, Oct. 1, 1963 151  
Items discussed: refuse dumps; stray dogs and cats; Mull's report on the NCAI meeting; Drumbeat newsletter; farm lands in Tulapai Acres; opposition to S.156 and H.R.6131 of the 88th Congress concerning membership and voting (mimeographed)
98. Regular Council Meeting, Nov. 5, 1963 153  
Items discussed: stray dogs; gas lines for Tulapai Acres; petition for sewage disposal; recreational development at Seneca; management of IDT; hiring of jail matrons vs improving jail facilities; petition to intervene in the case of Bowman vs Udall (San Carlos Mineral Strip); BIA policy of employing a force account in connection with construction programs; lease with San Carlos Housing Authority; request for termination of Pre-Corporation Agreement; permit for sand and gravel pit in Aliso Creek to Arizona State Highway (mimeographed)
99. Regular Council Meeting, Dec. 3, 1963 156  
Items discussed: Lucky Seven Mine; appointment of judges; duties of judges; burial for needy Tribal members; importation of foreign cattle; Pre-incorporation agreement of Ginzburg and Brando; Cutter Airport; professional attorneys in Tribal Courts; electric transmission line to the Federal Aviation Authority's micro-relay. This copy supercedes the following copy, item 100. (mimeographed)



100. Regular Council Meeting, Dec. 3, 1963 159  
Superseded by the above copy, item 99  
(mimeographed)
101. Special Council Meeting, Dec. 18, 1963 161  
Items discussed: home improvement in Bylas;  
Drumbeat Newsletter; changes in Tribal Council  
budget; resolution for denying the General  
Business Manager from holding an elective  
position on the Tribal Council (mimeographed)
102. Regular Council Meeting, Jan. 7, 1964 162  
Items discussed: Dr. Urich's program for eye  
examinations; Indian trainees at the airport  
possible through BIA on the job training; San  
Carlos Mineral Strip; Bylas Sanitation Board;  
Revolving Credit Fund; behavior of Tribal  
employees (mimeographed)
103. Regular Council Meeting, Feb. 4, 1964 164  
Items discussed: geological tests permit to Mr.  
Tibbets; San Carlos Game and Fish Commission;  
Stewart Indian School; summer jobs for students;  
book accounts at Globe High School; use of a  
tract of land by the Church of Jesus Christ of the  
Latter Day Saints; use of a tract of land by the  
San Carlos Catholic Mission for a parochial school;  
water situation (mimeographed)
104. Special Council Meeting, Feb. 13, 1964 167  
Items discussed: San Carlos Catholic Mission  
lease; training course for policemen in Tucson;  
financial statement of Tribal funds; stray dogs;  
non-Indians picking peridot on Peridot Flats  
(mimeographed)
105. Regular Council Meeting, April 14, 1964 168  
Items discussed: capture of one of the FBI's  
ten most wanted criminals by Apache police; land  
assignments; juvenile drinking at Geronimo, Ariz.;  
complaints against judges; search warrants; betting  
in the recreation hall; Education Conference at  
Arizona State University; voting procedures at the  
district councilmen election in Bylas; use of  
Tribal funds in campaigning; dismissal of Raleigh  
Dewey as truant officer; 99 year leases; transfer  
of Clarence Wesley back to San Carlos by BIA;  
complaint to Arizona State Commission about the  
Alabama Freight Co. (mimeographed)

*Education*



15. ARCHIVES  
A-394

This folder contains 171 pages.

The following pages are oversized: 1, 44

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State  
Museum Library, Feb. 5, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-395a,b

WM. S. KING: FIELD NOTES

Original Handwritten

1953 - 1954

This folder consists of 12 handwritten spiral notebooks concerning the health of the South Tucson Papagos and Indian health on the Pima, Papago and Apache Reservations. Also medical facilities available to them. Sept. 28, 1953-Apr. 17, 1954. Typed copies of these notes are in Archives A-396.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 8, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-396

WM. S. KING: FIELD NOTES

Sept. 28, 1953 - Apr. 17, 1954

This folder consists of 940 typed 5x8 sheets concerning the health of the South Tucson Papagos and Indian health on the Pima, Papago and Apache Reservations. Also the medical facilities available to them. The handwritten originals of these notes are in Archives folder A-395.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 8, 1971.



ARCHIVES  
A-397

SONGS OF THE NAVAJO SEA

by Harry E. (Two-Guns) Miller

This folder contains ~~2~~ pamphlets entitled Songs of the Navajo Sea, privately printed by Harry E. Miller, giving his version of the history and archaeology of the Southwest; especially Cibola, the routes of Friar Marcos de Niza, Coronado and Miera y Pacheco, the Province of Moqui, the true Acoma, the true Laguna and discoveries of California.

Included are pamphlets ~~8-29 and 29-35~~. *de Niza* 8-35.

For other material by Harry E. Miller, see Archives folder A-209.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 8, 1971.

ARCHIVES  
A-398

Xerox Copies of  
PAPAGO LINGUISTICS PAPERS  
in the files of Dan Matson

*Papago Ind*

This folder contains 261 xeroxed pages of Papago linguistics analyses and stories transcribed in Papago. Dan Matson has the originals.

Contents page added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library,  
Feb. 8, 1971.

DOCUMENTS ON BATOPILAS MINES

(Chihuahua, Mexico)

Xerox copies donated by George Eckhart, 1969

CONTENTS

- Silver  
Mexico*
1. The Batopilas Native Silver Mines of Batopilas, State of Chihuahua, Mexico. History, ore values, geology, veins, future production, future cost of operation and a detailed record of production and a brief summary of the property owned by the company. Prepared by Alexander R. Shepard. 1
  2. Barranca del Cobre, Barranca de Batopilas, El Salto de Basaseachic - Scenic Home of the Tarahumara Indians. Copy of a brochure on tours to be given by Wampler Trail Trips in the Spring and Fall of 1959. Maps 9
  3. Letter to Don A.F. Pradeau from Jorge LeBrun (Feb. 17, 1932) concerning Batopilas. In Spanish 15
  4. Batopilas by Jose S. Pareja (1883) In English. A translated abridgement of item 5. 16
  5. Reseña Historica de Batopilas por el Sr. Jose S. Pareja (1883) In Spanish 28
  6. Movimiento Minero en Batopilas, minas registradas y denunciadas, desde el año 1738, a 1861. From J.S. Pareja 79

This folder contains 90 pages.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 8, 1971.



PROTESTS CONCERNING ASSIGNMENT  
OF URANIUM MINING PERMITS  
ON THE NAVAJO RESERVATION

CONTENTS

1. Statement of case in the matter of protests of Black Mountain Uranium Company, a Colorado Corp, Hugh Lee, and Red Rock Mining Co., an Arizona Corp., against approval by the Secretary of Interior of assignments of mining permits for uranium in district No. 4 of the Navajo Reservation, Arizona (mimeographed) 1
2. Transcript of the hearing held June 16-17, 1954, at Window Rock, Arizona, on the protests filed covering assignments of mining permits in the Black Mountain area on the Navajo Reservation. (mimeographed) 17

This folder contains 142 pages.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, Feb. 8, 1971.

BYRON CUMMINGS FILES:

Correspondence Concerning Ruins and Antiquities  
in Arizona (Prior to 1938)

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Byron Cummings from C. A. Reedy, Winkleman, Arizona (Mar. 30, 1920) concerning a ruin near Christmas, Arizona. (handwritten, ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:14" 1
2. Letter to Byron Cummings from John B. Husir, Whipple, Arizona (Sept. 25, 1925) concerning digging by laymen. Map included (typed, pencil, ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:P:14" 3
3. Letter to Byron Cummings from C.R. Biederman, Hereford, Arizona (Feb. 5, 1926) concerning a ruin near the Jack Rabbit Mine. (ink, handwritten) Note in pencil "Ariz:EE:12" 5
4. Letter to Gentlemen, University of Arizona from N.S. Cowley, Douglas, Arizona (May 26, 1928) concerning artifacts he'd found in the Sulphur Springs Valley (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:FF:2" 8
5. Letter to Byron A. Cummings from N. Bess Prather (Mrs. Chas. H. Prather) Arizona Federation of Women's Clubs (Jan. 29, 1929) concerning natural bridges and fossils 40 miles south of Casa Grande in the Lakeshore section. (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:AA:9" 10
6. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Mrs. Thos. Soule, Morenci, Arizona (Feb. 27, 1929) concerning ruins in Greenlee County, Arizona. (ink, handwritten) Note in pencil "Ariz:W:15" 11
7. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from G.D. Schreiber, Lupton, Arizona (May 4, 1929) concerning ruins in the Lupton Area. (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:K:12" 13

8. Letter to Byron Cummings from Chas. U. Pickrell, Agricultural Extension Service, Univ. of Arizona (May 27, 1929) concerning ruins on the Verde River on Mr. Cartwright's ranch. (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:10" 14
9. Letter to Gentlemen from Hugh Huff, (?), Arizona (June 20, 1929) concerning artifacts found by Huff. (handwritten, pencil) Note in pencil "Ariz:CC:1" 15
10. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and James B. Pendleton, Dougherty & Pendleton, Tubac, Arizona (Apr. 1, 9, 1930) concerning ruins on the Dougherty Pendleton property (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:DD:8" 17
11. Letter to Sir, Univ. of Arizona from Geo. J. Lewis, Cornville, Arizona (J ? y 6, 1930) concerning vandalism of ruins in the Cornville area (handwritten, ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:5" 19
12. Letters between Dr. Cummings and Mr. W. J. Matheson, Duncan, Arizona (July 17, - Nov. 2, 1930) concerning fossils near Duncan and Cummings' trip to see them (carbon copies, handwritten ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:CC:8" 21
13. Letters between Byron Cummings and Joseph I. Cohn, Clifton, Arizona (Dec. 12, 1930, Feb. 13, 1931) concerning ruins near the Double Circle Ranch above Clifton. Pencil sketch of stone tablet. (typed, carbon copies) Note in pencil "Ariz:W:10:(50?)" 29
14. Letters between Mr. Byron Cummings and Stewart Wilcox, Rimrock, Arizona (Jan. 16, Feb. 23, 1931) concerning an excavation being done by Wilcox. (carbon copy, typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:9" 31
15. Letters between Byron Cummings and Glenn R. Ellison, Globe, Arizona (Mar. 8, 1931 - Dec. 29, 1936) concerning Granite Basin ruins near Cherry Creek (handwritten pencil, carbon copies) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:2" 35
16. Letter to Byron Cummings from Harry E. Miller, Lupton, Arizona (Mar. 17, 1931) concerning ruins in a cave near Hwy 66 at the Arizona-New Mexico state line (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:K:12" 44



17. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Helen E. Sawhead, Ft. Apache, Arizona (Apr. 20, 1931) concerning ruins in the Ft. Apache area (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:4" 45
18. Letter to Dean Cummings from Carl Trischka, Bisbee, Arizona (Apr. 22, 1931) concerning a skeleton and hearths found in the Bisbee area (handwritten ink) 47
19. Letter to Dr. Byron Cummings from Martha Heermans, Hayden, Arizona (May 6, 1931) concerning a ruin found by Howard Cooley near Christmas, Arizona (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:14" 48
20. Letter to Byron Cummings from (?), Secretary to the Governor of Arizona (June 11, 1931) forwarding a letter from John Edgington, Dewey, Arizona (June 6, 1930 (1931?)) concerning ruins near Camp Verde, Arizona (typed, handwritten pencil) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:5" 49
21. Letter to Dr. Cummings from Forrest E. Doucette, Greenlee County Board of Supervisors, Clifton, Arizona (July 18, 1931?) concerning a ruin on the Clifton-Duncan Hwy (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:CC:4" 51
22. Letter to Dean (Cummings) from E.J. Hands, Cochise County, Arizona (Oct. 21, 1931) concerning ruins near Rodeo, New Mexico (handwritten ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:FF:4" 52
23. Letters between Byron S. Cummings and M.W. Bannister, Flagstaff, Arizona (Dec. 17, 1931, Jan. 6, 1931 (1932?)) concerning a ruin near Flagstaff (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:I:14" 53
24. Letters between Dean Byron Cummings and J.W. Tucker, Prescott, Arizona (Feb. 6-17, 1932) concerning ruins on New River. Note in pencil "Ariz:N:10" 56
25. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and C.F. Monrad, Mesa, Arizona (Apr. 5-13, 1932) concerning ruins and glyphs in the Mesa area (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:4" 60

26. Letters between Byron Cummings, Mr. G.M. Butler, University of Arizona and Ray F. Hawer, Yuma, Arizona (Apr. 16, 1932 - Aug. 18, 1934) concerning ruins in the Graham Mountains and Aravaipa Canyon (typed, carbon copy, handwritten ink and pencil) Note in pencil "Ariz:BB:3" 63
27. Letters between Byron Cummings and Hilding F. Palmer, Casa Grande National Monument, Arizona (Apr. 27, May 7, 1932) concerning ruins on the property of Paul Loucks, Florence, Arizona and a name written on the wall of Casa Grande by one of Cummings' students (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:15" 72
28. Letters between Byron Cummings and W.P. Marden, Glendale, Arizona (May 22, 27, 1932) concerning ruins on Lime Creek. Also mention of ruins on the Verde River, Aqua Fria River and Salt River. (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:13" 75
29. Letter to Univ. of Arizona from Herbert R. Camren, Quincy, Illinois (Oct. 29, 1932) concerning ruins near Holbrook, Arizona and between Phoenix and Florence, Arizona. Pencil sketch included. (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:P and V:14" 78
30. Letters between Byron Cummings, the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institute and W. Ellis Wiltbank, Payson, Arizona (Nov. 23, Dec. 19, 1932) concerning ruins on Polles Mesa in Gila County, Arizona (carbon copies) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:10" 81
31. Letters between Byron Cummings and Carl Trischka, Bisbee, Arizona (Jan. 7, Feb. 4, 1933) concerning ruins in the Bisbee area and an article by Trischka that was to be published in Scientific Monthly (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:FF:9" 83
32. Letter to Byron Cummings from Mrs. Roy Van Deien, Clemenceau, Arizona (Feb. 7, 1933) concerning ruins near Clemenceau (handwritten ink) Note in pencil "Ariz:O:5" 85
33. Letters to Dean Cummings and J.B. Burnam, Winslow, Arizona (Dec. 29, 1933 - Feb. 11, 1934) concerning ruins near Winslow and Burnam's desire for employment. (handwritten, ink, pencil, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:J:14" 87



34. Letters between Byron Cummings, M.E. Bernis, Phoenix Chamber of Commerce and John Mason, Yuba City, California (Jan. 24- Dec. 10, 1934) concerning ruins on Dry Lake Mesa near Holbrook, Arizona. Includes newspaper article dated Tucson (Arizona) Dec. 8 "Lost Race of Giants Found in Yaqui Land" and a letter to Mason from Henry H. Scorse, Holbrook, Arizona, concerning the Dry Lake ruins. (typed, carbon copy, handwritten pencil) Note in pencil "Ariz:P:4" 93
35. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and W.S. Fulton, Dragoon, Arizona (Mar. 10, Sept. 29, 1934) concerning platforms found in ruins on Fulton's ranch (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:BB:16" 99
36. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and R. C. Saully, Cave Creek, Arizona (Apr. 20 - Oct. 23, 1934) concerning ruins near Cave Creek (typed, carbon copies) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:11" 101
37. Letter to Byron Cummings from A.I. Garcia, Camara Nacional de Comercio de Nogales (June 23, 1934) concerning a ruin near Nogales (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:EE:9" 106
38. Letters Byron Cummings, George Boundey, Tumacacori Mission, and F.A. French, Nogales, Arizona (Aug. 26, Oct. 9, 1934) concerning prehistoric burials in Nogales (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:EE:9" 107
39. Letters between Byron Cummings and J.W. Davies, Buckeye, Arizona (Nov. 1934) concerning mummies discovered near Buckeye (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:T:10" 111
40. Letters between Byron C. Cummings and John H. Davis, Miami, Arizona (Dec. 7, 15, 1934) concerning an old turquoise mine. (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:9" 113
41. Letters between Dr. Byron Cummings and Chas. H. Peterson, Torrington, Wyoming (Dec. 13-27, 1934) concerning ruins in old Mexico (typed, carbon copy) 115



42. Letters between Byron Cummings and J.L. King, Phoenix, Arizona (Dec. 13, 20, 1934) concerning laws governing excavations in Arizona and ruins found by King. (typed, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:T:12" 119
43. Letter to Dean Cummings from Douglas Harritt, La Mesa (California?) (July 12, 1935) concerning a ruin south of Gila Bend, Arizona (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:Z:6" 121
44. Letter to Byron Cummings from R.S. Reesor, Yuma, Arizona (Aug. 16, 1935) concerning stone horizontal crosses found in Yuma County (Typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:X:6" 124
45. Letters to Dean (Cummings) from Dorothy Mott (Oct. 25, Nov. 7, 1935) concerning a ruin near Cave Creek, Arizona (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:1" 125
46. Letters between Byron Cummings and Mrs. G.P. Light, Bibbee, Arizona (May 11, 29, 1936) concerning ruins near Bisbee (handwritten ink, typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:FF:9" 127
47. Letters between Byron Cummings and George Brownie Holmes, Phoenix, Arizona (Feb. 16, Mar. 5, 1937) concerning ruins in the Superstition Mountains, Arizona and Northern Arizona (handwritten pencil, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:V:11" 130
48. Letters between Byron Cummings and Frank Champ, El Paso, Texas (Mar. 4, June 5, 1937) concerning a ruin near Solomonville, Arizona (handwritten ink, carbon copy) Note in pencil "Ariz:CC:2" 132
49. Letter to (Byron Cummings) from Elaine Monnisu, Lordsburg, New Mexico (Sept. 12, 1937) concerning a ruin near Lordsburg (handwritten ink) Note in pencil "New Mex:Y:1(?)" 134
50. Pencil sketch of Whiskey Water Ruin, Lukachukai, Arizona, area. Dated 1927. Note in pencil "Ariz:E:8" 135
51. Description by E.J. Hands of Grantham Ruin, (typed) Note in pencil "Ariz:FF:4" 136

- |     |   |     |
|-----|---|-----|
| 52. | Description and general location of <u>Barkerville School Ruin</u> . (handwritten ink) Pencil note " <u>Ariz:BB:1</u> "   | 137 |
| 53. | Directions to cave in <u>Nantack Mountains</u> (handwritten ink) Pencil note " <u>Ariz:V:8</u> "  | 138 |
| 54. | General directions to and description of <u>Riggs Pueblo Ruin</u> , <u>Stark Pueblo Ruin</u> and <u>Eldorado Cave</u> . Pencil sketch of <u>Riggs Pueblo Ruin</u> (handwritten ink) Pencil note " <u>Ariz:CC:15</u> " | 141 |
| 55. | Notes on <u>McKinny Ranch ruin</u> , Note in pencil " <u>Ariz:Z:12</u> " (handwritten ink)  | 143 |
| 56. | Pencil sketch of ruins reported by <u>Maynard Dixon</u> . Note in pencil " <u>Ariz:D:4</u> "  | 144 |

This folder contains 144 pages.

The following sheets are undersized: 1-7, 11-12, 15-16, 19, 20, 30, 35, 36, 38-40, 42, 45-47, 49-50, 57-58, 63, 72-73, 81, 83, 85-86, 89-92, 96-99, 107, 125, 126, 130, 138-140, 141-142.

The following sheets use both sides: 15, 18, 35, 36, 39, 47, 83, 126, 130, 134, 143.



ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES AND ARTIFACTS

from

VERDE VALLEY, RIO BONITO CAVE,  
ROOSEVELT LAKE AND PRESCOTT AREAS

CONTENTS

1.	Catalog of objects resulting from excavations into Pueblo culture along the Verde River and its tributaries. Includes sketches, photographs (typed, handwritten, ink, pencil)	1
2.	<u>Ancient dwellings of the Rio Verde Valley.</u> By <u>Edgar A. Mearns.</u> From Popular Science Monthly, Oct. 1890. (typed)	36
3.	Permit to C.R. King to excavate ruins in Yavapai County, Arizona (May 20, 1929) (photostat and carbon copy)	52
4.	Table of <u>King Collection</u> showing article, location, date, and remarks. (handwritten, ink, pencil)	54
5.	<u>Log Butte Ruins</u> excavation notes (typed)	56
6.	Photographs of pictographs (Log Butte?)	61
7.	Newspaper clippings, Apr. 14-15, 1934, about fabrics found in <u>Sycamore Cave</u> , Verde Valley, by Clarence King.	63
8.	Pencil sketch of strands of beads, Verde Valley	66
9.	<u>Archaeological investigation along the Rio Bonito, Lincoln County, New Mexico</u> (Preliminary report on Rio Bonito Cave I). By <u>George Hunt Williamson.</u> Includes photo and map. (typed)	67
10.	Notes on Roosevelt Lake District <u>Pottery</u> (typed)	87
11.	Archaeological collection from the Roosevelt Lake District (carbon copy)	125
12.	Report of fort on <u>Vineyard Peak</u> , Roosevelt Lake District (typed)	128
13.	<u>Blueprints of forts on Vineyard Peak, Black Mesa, and Peters Mountain</u>	131
14.	Views of ruined fort on Vineyard Peak, Roosevelt Lake District. Photos and descriptions.	134



- |   |     |
|---|-----|
| 15. Pencil sketch of <u>Intake Ruin</u>   | 137 |
| 16. Letters between Byron Cummings, Grace H. Sparks and C. Elrod, Yavapai County Chamber of Commerce, and J.W. Simmons (Sept. 3, 1931 - Apr. 3, 1933) concerning Simmons' work on ruins in the Prescott Area. | 138 |

This folder contains 158 sheets.

The following sheets are oversized: 25, 86.

The following sheets use both sides: 15, 21, 22, 28-31, 33, 34.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 20, 1972.

NACO MAMMOTH SITE, ARIZONA

Correspondence, Notes, Reports, Publicity

CONTENTS

1. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Nov. 28, 1951) concerning sections in Naco Arroyo. Drawings of sections included ((typed, pencil and ink drawings) 1
2. Letters between Emil W. Haury, Arizona State Museum and Reid Gardner, Arizona Edison Co., Inc. (later known as Arizona Public Service Co.) (Feb. 4- Apr. 22, 1952) concerning permission to excavate the mammoth site near Naco, Arizona, and a brief summary of the excavations conducted from Apr. 14 to Apr. 18, 1952 (typed, carbon) 3
3. Letters between Emil W. Haury and Jack Swift, Editor, SPARK AND FLAME, Arizona Public Service Co. (May 1- June 19, 1952) concerning an article about the Naco site. Includes explanation of pictures but not the pictures (typed, carbon copies) 6
4. Letters between Emil W. Haury and Henry B. Sargent, Arizona Public Service Co. (Sept. 19, 1952 - Feb. 3, 1953) concerning the excavation of exploratory pits at the Naco sites (typed, carbon copies) 10
5. Letters to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Oct. 15, Nov. 16, 1952) concerning Naco profiles and the clay and sand in association with the mammoth bones at the Naco site (typed) Margin notes. 15
6. Letters between Emil W. Haury and Lealan Baxter, Arizona Public Service Co. (Dec. 1, 1952- Apr. 15, 1953) concerning further excavation at the Naco site and removal of the overburden along a portion of the arroyo. 17
7. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Dec. 7, 1952) concerning a picture of Antevs. Picture included (typed) 23
8. Letter to Emil (Haury) from Ernst (Antevs) (Dec. 9, 1952) concerning corrections on the Naco MS (typed) 25
9. Letters between Emil W. Haury and L.H. Baxter, Arizona Public Service Co. (Mar. 1, 2, 1954) concerning Haury talking before the Kiwanis Club (typed, carbon copy) 26
10. Notes on mammoth site, Naco, Arizona (Apr. 14-18, 1952; Nov. 7-9, 1952; Nov. 17, 1957?) (pencil, handwritten) 28

11. Pencil sketches of Naco site showing position of bones (Apr. 17, 1952)	34
12. Pencil sketches of points associated with the mammoth at the Naco site (Apr. 19, 1952)	36
13. Notes on <u>Greenbush Creek</u> (Naco) (Jan. 17, 1953) (typed)	37
14. Cross-section of mammoth site near Naco, Arizona (pencil, typed)	38
15. Notes, sketches, drawings of points in association with the mammoth at the Naco site (handwritten pencil)	40
16. Bibliography cards (handwritten pencil)	52
17. Pencil drawing of Naco site; signed (?); Naco IV-9-53 Diagram for telescoping, aluminum ladder on reverse side.	80
18. New evidence of mammoth hunters in Arizona. (Apr. 30, 1952) (carbon copy)	81
19. Artifacts with mammoth remains, Naco, Arizona. I. <u>Discovery of the Naco mammoth and the associated projectile points.</u> By <u>Emil W. Haury</u> (n.d.) Rough draft with corrections and changes (typed)	83
20. II. <u>Age of the Clovis fluted projectile points from Naco, Arizona.</u> By <u>Ernst Antevs</u> (Sept. 24, 1952) Rough draft with corrections and changes. Also later draft (typed, carbon copy)	121
21. III. <u>Description of the Naco mammoth.</u> By <u>John F. Lance</u> (n.d.) (carbon copy)	137
22. <u>Newspaper clippings about the Naco mammoth site</u> (Apr. 17, 1952-Sept. 3, 1953)	149

This folder contains 156 sheets.

The following pages are oversized: 2, 34, 35, 80, 97.

The following pages are undersized: 1, 3, 23-25, 28-33, 38-41, 52.

The following pages use both sides: 28-32.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 20, 1972.



TUCSON MISSION SITE

SAN JOSE MISSION

Correspondence, Notes

CONTENTS

1. Memo to Mr. Sayles from Terah Smiley, Arizona Archaeological and Historical Society (Dec. 16, 1949) inviting members of the Society to participate in the excavation at the San Jose Mission site (mimeographed) 1
2. Memo to President J. Byron McCormick, (University of Arizona) from E.B. Sayles (Dec. 29, 1949) concerning exploration of the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy) 2
3. Notes on talk E.B.S. (Sayles) had with Bishop Gercke (Dec. 29, 1949) about the Tucson Mission site (typed) 3
4. Memo to E.B. Sayles, Arizona State Museum, from Bertram S. Kraus, Dept. of Anthropology (Jan. 7, 1950) giving a report on the San Jose del Tucson site (typed) 4
5. Memo to President J. Byron McCormick from E.B. Sayles (Feb. 3, 1950) concerning exploration of the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy) 6
6. Memo to Ted (Sayles) from (Terah) Smiley (Feb. 6, 1950) about excavating the Tucson Mission site and pictures Smiley has of the site (typed) 8
7. Memo to E.B. Sayles from J. Byron McCormick (Feb. 8, 1950) concerning reimbursement of funds expended by the museum and proposed excavation of burial areas (typed) 9
8. Tucson Mission site memo (Feb. 10, 1950) concerning means of financing the excavation and possible people to do the work (typed) margin note in ink. 10
9. Memo to President McCormick from (Sayles?) (Mar. 2, 1950) asking if he could accept a contribution for the mission dig. Margin notes in pencil (typed) 11
10. Notes on conversation between EBS (Sayles) and Harry Getty (Mar. 2, 1950) about contacting Mr. Chapin (Chafin) Prescott, Arizona (typed) 12
11. Letter to Mr. Kemper Chafin, Prescott, Arizona, from E.B. Sayles (Apr. 6, 1950) thanking him for his contribution for work on the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy) 13

- |     |   |    |
|-----|---|----|
| 12. | Memo to Harry Getty from E.B. Sayles (Apr. 7, 1950) concerning the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy)  | 14 |
| 13. | Memo to Nugent from (Sayles?) (Apr. 15, 1950) concerning funds for the excavations at the Tucson Mission site. Also memos to EWH from EBS 6/6/50 (continued) clipped to bottom of page concerning a preliminary report on the Tucson Mission site (typed) | 15 |
| 14. | Memo to Harry T. Getty from E.B. Sayles (Apr. 27, 1950) concerning a lab for skeletal material (carbon copy)  | 16 |
| 15. | EBS (Sayles) conversation with Harry Getty (May 11, 1950) concerning the work done on the Tucson Mission site (typed) margin note in ink.   | 17 |
| 16. | Memo to Emil Haury from <u>Bertram S. Kraus</u> (June 7, 1950) concerning preliminary report on skeletal material of San Jose site (typed)  | 18 |
| 17. | Memo on Tucson Mission site (June 23, 1950) concerning further excavations at the site. (typed)   | 19 |
| 18. | Memo on Affiliated Societies (June 25, 1950) (typed)  | 20 |
| 19. | Letter to Kemper Chafin from E.B. Sayles (June 30, 1950) concerning excavations at Tucson Mission site (carbon copy)  | 21 |
| 20. | Memo to Emil W. Haury from E.B. Sayles (July 1, 1950) concerning excavations at the Tucson Mission site (carbon copy)   | 22 |
| 21. | Field report on the San Jose Mission site, Tucson, Arizona. Apr. 7-15, 1950 (typed) pictures included   | 23 |
| 22. | Newspaper clippings about the Tucson Mission site (Dec. 14, 16, 1949)   | 47 |
| 23. | Bound green notebook headed "Tucson Pressed Brick Co." Excavations of San Jose del Tucson site Dec. 21, 1949-? Includes expenses, labor records, addresses and information on burials (handwritten, pencil)   | 49 |
| 24. | Notes on <u>burial at San Jose</u> . (typed, handwritten pencil)  | 66 |
| 25. | San Jose Mission - Site "B": Apr. 6-14, 1950. Photographic information (typed)  | 70 |
| 26. | Statement of donations and expenses for excavating at San Jose Mission. Margin note "Christmas Holidays" (typed)  | 71 |
| 27. | Tucson Mission site: Chafin doanation (typed, handwritten ink and pencil)   | 72 |



- |     |  |    |
|-----|--|----|
| 28. | Notes on donations by F.G. Hawley (Apr. 29, 1950) and Adam Schantz (May 1950) (typed, handwritten pencil)          | 73 |
| 29. | Request for non-course transportation (Apr. 10-15, 1950) (carbon copy)   | 76 |
| 30. | Receipts for labor, material and film for excavation of the Tucson Mission site (11 receipts in a manila envelope) | 77 |
| 31. | Misc. notes.   | 89 |
| 32. | <i>Cattauach + Abell <del>XXXXXX</del> 1951</i>  |    |

This folder has 102 sheets.

The following sheets are undersized: 8, 12, 66-69, 73, 74, 77-101

The following sheets use both sides: 51-53, 55-56, 58-60, 62, 76, 93.

Sheet 50 is used on the reverse side only.

Table of contents and pagination added by J. Reis, Arizona State Museum Library, March 20, 1972.



SUPPLEMENTARY NOTE FOR ARCHIVES FOLDERS A-271  
A-404  
A-767

These three folders contain related material and some duplication of materials. These materials came to the archives from different sources at different times. I have considered the possibility of putting them together and making a single description of the contents to improve the present descriptions, but have decided against this, because the materials are so confused such a project would take much time and the potential for improvement is not sufficient to justify the time.

There are two basic manuscripts. The first is entitled SAN JOSE DE TUCSON, ITS HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXPLORATION, edited by Terah L. Smiley. It deals only with a mission site on the west side of the Santa Cruz River just south of Congress Street, near downtown Tucson. The manuscript includes sections by Dobyms, Smiley, Jones and Barter. As I understand the history of the manuscript, it was put together in the early 1950's, but was never published. Later, Dobyms apparently pulled out of the project and has published parts of his section on Tucson history, but the remainder is still unpublished.

The second manuscript is entitled HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGY IN TUCSON, edited by William W. Wasley. This was an attempt to pick up the material from Smiley's manuscript and combine it with an account of archaeological exploration of the Tucson Presidio site. The section on the Presidio is by Alan P. Olson. This account is notable especially for the discovery of a pithouse remains beneath the Presidio wall.

These three folders contain correspondence, newspaper clippings, several drafts and parts of drafts, sketch maps, and field notes. Much of the material is not dated, so it is difficult to determine priority of the draft manuscripts, author of editorial changes and marginal notes, etc. Mainly for this reason I leave the material as it stands for future editors to unravel. I understand that William J. Robinson is now editing some or all of these papers for publication.

The reader should also see the article, TUCSON: PUEBLO, PRESIDIO, AND AMERICAN CITY, by Cameron Greenleaf and Andrew Wallace (Arizoniana III:2, Summer, 1962) where evidence is given that there never was a Tucson mission called San Jose.

J. V. Baroco  
Feb., 1974